THE CATALOGUE 1946-1947
ANNOUNCEMENTS 1947-1948

Published by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vermont, four times a year; in January, February, March, and October, and entered as Second-class matter under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912
## Contents

VETERANS AND THE UNIVERSITY .................................................................................................................. 5

CALENDAR .................................................................................................................................................. 6

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR .......................................................................................................................... 7–8

ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF .................................................................................................................. 9–42

GENERAL INFORMATION .......................................................................................................................... 43–67
  History .................................................................................................................................................. 43
  Buildings and Grounds .......................................................................................................................... 43–44
  Dormitories ........................................................................................................................................... 44–45
  Wasson Memorial Infirmary ................................................................................................................... 45–46
  Expenses and Fees ............................................................................................................................... 46–50
  Student Aid ............................................................................................................................................ 50–52
  Honors .................................................................................................................................................. 52–53
  Degrees ................................................................................................................................................ 53–54
  Graduate Study .................................................................................................................................... 55–59
  University Extension ............................................................................................................................. 60
  The Summer Session ............................................................................................................................ 60–61
  Educational Conferences ...................................................................................................................... 61
  Health, Physical Education, Athletics ................................................................................................... 62
  Religious Life .......................................................................................................................................... 62–63
  Organizations ......................................................................................................................................... 63–65
  Miscellaneous Activities ....................................................................................................................... 65–66
  Publications ........................................................................................................................................ 66
  Scholastic Reports .................................................................................................................................. 66–67
  Grading System ...................................................................................................................................... 67
  Academic Discipline .............................................................................................................................. 67
  Use of English ........................................................................................................................................ 67

ADMISSION ................................................................................................................................................. 68–72
  The Academic Colleges ........................................................................................................................ 68–70
  Special and Unclassified Students ........................................................................................................ 70
  Preliminary Registration Program ....................................................................................................... 70–71
  Admission to Advanced Standing ....................................................................................................... 71
  Enrollment ............................................................................................................................................. 71
  College Entrance Examinations ........................................................................................................... 71–72

CURRICULA AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION .................................................................................... 73–185
  THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ......................................................................................... 75–107
    Objective ........................................................................................................................................... 75
    Liberal Arts Curriculum ....................................................................................................................... 75–76
    Pre-Professional Preparation (Medical Sciences, Law, Theology) .................................................... 77–78
    Medical Technology Curriculum ..................................................................................................... 78–79
    Courses of Instruction ....................................................................................................................... 79–107
  THE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY .......................................................................................................... 108–134
    The Chemistry Curriculum ............................................................................................................... 108–109
    The Economics Curricula ............................................................................................................... 109–112
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Engineering Curricula</td>
<td>113–115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Instruction</td>
<td>115–134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>135–156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: the Curriculum and Courses of Instruction</td>
<td>135–149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics: the Curriculum and Courses of Instruction</td>
<td>150–156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND NURSING</td>
<td>156–176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Education Curricula (Secondary Education, Music Education, Elementary Education, Junior High School Education, Industrial Education)</td>
<td>156–164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Nursing Curriculum</td>
<td>164–166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Instruction</td>
<td>167–176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE</td>
<td>176–181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Admission</td>
<td>177–178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline of the Four-Year Curriculum</td>
<td>178–180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Facilities</td>
<td>180–181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin of the College of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS</td>
<td>181–183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE REGISTER</td>
<td>186–237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Students</td>
<td>186–190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Students</td>
<td>191–219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session Students, 1946</td>
<td>219–226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students in Residence Fall, 1946</td>
<td>226–231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees Awarded, Honors and Prizes, 1946</td>
<td>231–237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Alumni Council</td>
<td>238–242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX—Scholarships, Loan Funds, Prizes</td>
<td>243–256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL INDEX</td>
<td>257–259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Veterans and the University

Veterans' Education

The University is trying to meet as fully as possible the particular needs of men and women who on returning from the armed services desire to take up further study or professional training at the collegiate level. The office of Director of Veterans' Education has been established to deal with the problems of admission, credits, courses, housing, and relations with the Veterans Administration, as well as to assist with guidance and advice.

A pamphlet is available which gives details concerning the program. Requests for this or for any further information should be addressed to the Director of Veterans' Education, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

The Accelerated Program

The University is now offering an accelerated program for veterans only. According to present plans, opportunity will be provided for veterans who enter in October, 1946, and January, 1947, to complete a four-year course in June, 1950.

The College of Medicine has only the regular two-semester academic year.

The Reserve Officers Training Corps

All male students in the undergraduate colleges, unless excused, must complete before graduation the two basic courses in Military Science. Veterans may be wholly or partially exempt from this requirement.

The advanced courses in Military Science for juniors and seniors and the course in Medico-Military Science for medical students, suspended during the war, have been reinstated.

For details about these courses and exemption from the basic courses, see the Department of Military Science and Tactics.

Breakage Fee

By special arrangement with the Veterans Administration, veterans are charged a special fee of $2.00 a quarter for each laboratory course in lieu of any other charges for breakage.
## Calendar

### 1947

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
<th>MARCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APRIL</th>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1948

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
<th>MARCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APRIL</th>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
<td><strong>S M T W T F S</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

WINTER QUARTER, 1947

Saturday, January 4 .................................................. Enrollment
Monday, January 6 .................................................. Classes begin
Friday and Saturday, February 21-22 .................... Kake Walk, holiday
Tuesday, March 18 to Saturday, March 22 ............... Examinations

SPRING QUARTER, 1947

Saturday, March 29 .................................................. Enrollment
Monday, March 31 .................................................. Classes begin
Thursday, May 1 .................................................. Founder’s Day
Friday, May 30 .................................................. Memorial Day, holiday
Saturday, June 7 to Thursday, June 12 ..................... Examinations
Monday, June 16 .................................................. Commencement

SUMMER SESSION, 1947: July 7 to August 15

SUMMER QUARTER, 1947

Saturday, June 28 .................................................. Enrollment
Monday, June 30 .................................................. Classes begin
Friday, July 4 .................................................. University holiday
Monday, September 1 ........................................... Labor Day, not a holiday
Tuesday, September 9 to Saturday, September 13 ........ Examinations

FALL QUARTER, 1947

Tuesday, September 30 ........................................ Freshman Preliminary Day
Wednesday, October 1 .......................................... Freshman Enrollment
Thursday, October 2 ............................................. Upperclass Enrollment
Friday, October 3 ................................................ Classes begin
Wednesday noon, November 26 to Sunday, November 30  Thanksgiving Recess
Monday, December 15 to Friday, December 19 ........ Examinations
WINTER QUARTER, 1948

Saturday, January 3.................................................................Enrollment
Monday, January 5...............................................................Classes begin
Saturday, February 21.........................................................Kake Walk, holiday
Tuesday, March 16 to Saturday, March 20..........................Examinations

SPRING QUARTER, 1948

Tuesday, March 30.................................................................Enrollment
Wednesday, March 31.........................................................Classes begin
Saturday, May 1.................................................................Founder's Day
Monday, May 31.................................................................Memorial Day, holiday
Friday, June 11 to Wednesday, June 16...............................Examinations
Monday, June 21.................................................................Commencement
Administration

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D. President

His Excellency

MORTIMER ROBINSON PROCTOR, A.B., LL.D.
(to January 1, 1947) Governor Ex-Officio

His Excellency

ERNEST WILLIAM GIBSON, A.B.
(from January 1, 1947) Governor

ON THE PART OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

Elected

1941 HORACE HENRY POWERS, Ph.B.
    St. Albans, Vt.

1941 JOSEPH BLAINE JOHNSON, B.S.
    Springfield, Vt.

1943 HERBERT ROBBE PIERCE, B.S.
    Montpelier, Vt.

1944 LYMAN ALLEN, M.D.
    Burlington, Vt.

1944 HENRY TRUMAN WAY, Ph.B.
    Burlington, Vt.

1944 JOHN STRATTON WRIGHT, A.B.
    University Club, New York City

9
University of Vermont

1946  CHARLES FRANKLIN BRANCH, M.D.
      40 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

1946  WILLIAM MURRAY LOCKWOOD, Ph.B.
      Burlington, Vt.

1946  *WILLIAM HENRY WILLS, LL.D.

1946  JOHN EMERSON LOVELY, B.S.
      Springfield, Vt.

ON THE PART OF THE STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

1929  THOMAS CHARLES CHENEY, A.B.
      Morrisville, Vt.

1939  WILLIAM CHESTER WALKER, Ph.B.
      Cabot, Vt.

1941  JAMES EDWARD MANAHAN
      St. Albans, Vt.

1941  ASA SCHOONMACHER BLOOMER, Ph.B.
      West Rutland, Vt.

1941  SMITH SEELEY REYNOLDS
      Middlebury, Vt.

1943  CARROLL LEANDER COBURN, B.S.
      East Montpelier, Vt.

1945  NORON BARBER, A.B.
      Bennington, Vt.

1941  WALLACE MACFIE FAY
      Proctor, Vt.

1941  CLEON ARTHUR PERKINS, B.S.
      Rutland, Vt.

Secretary of the Board—HERBERT R. PIERCE

Assistant Secretary—ANNA C. SMITH

* Deceased March 6, 1946.
Committees of the Board

Executive
JOHN S. MILLIS
HENRY T. WAY
LYMAN ALLEN, M.D.
HORACE H. POWERS
NORTON BARBER
S. SEELEY REYNOLDS
WILLIAM C. WALKER

Investment
CLEON A. PERKINS
WALLACE M. FAY
WILLIAM M. LOCKWOOD
THE PRESIDENT

Auditors
HERBERT R. PIERCE
GOV. MORTIMER R. PROCTOR
JOSEPH B. JOHNSON

Buildings and Grounds
CARROLL L. COBURN
CHARLES F. BRANCH, M.D.
JOHN S. WRIGHT
THE PRESIDENT

Education Committees

College of Agriculture
S. SEELEY REYNOLDS
WILLIAM C. WALKER
CARROLL L. COBURN
HERBERT R. PIERCE

College of Arts and Sciences
HORACE H. POWERS
HENRY T. WAY
JOHN S. WRIGHT
NORTON BARBER

College of Medicine
CHARLES F. BRANCH, M.D.
LYMAN ALLEN, M.D.
JAMES E. MANAHAN
ASA S. BLOOMER

College of Technology
JOSEPH B. JOHNSON
CLEON A. PERKINS
WALLACE M. FAY
JOHN E. LOVELY

School of Education and Nursing
THOMAS C. CHENEY
THE GOVERNOR
WILLIAM M. LOCKWOOD
OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

Deans and Professors

(Arranged in order of seniority in the several academic grades)

JOHN SCHOF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D. 25 Colchester Ave.
President of the University

ELIJAH SWIFT, Ph.D. 415 S. Willard St.
Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences

EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E. 42 Henderson Terr.
Dean, College of Technology and Professor of Electrical Engineering

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M., LL.D. 188 Loomis St.
Dean of the College of Agriculture and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service

WILLIAM EUSTIS BROWN, M.D. Hinesburg Rd.
Dean of the College of Medicine and Professor of Preventive Medicine

BENNETT COOPER DOUGLAS, Ph.D. 122 Summit St.
Director of the School of Education and Nursing and Professor of Education

JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, Sc.D. 59 N. Prospect St.
Professor Emeritus of Agronomy

BERTHA MAY TERRILL, A.M., Sc.D. 343 S. Prospect St.
Professor Emeritus of Home Economics

FRED KINNEY JACKSON, M.D. 466 S. Prospect St.
Professor Emeritus of Physiology

DAVID MARVIN, M.D. Essex Junction
Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology

EVAN THOMAS, B.S., D. Ed. 40 Robinson Pkwy.
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Mechanics

CHARLES FLAGG WHITNEY, M.D. 19 Kingsland Ter.
Professor Emeritus of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology

CHARLES FRANCIS DALTON, M.D. 487 S. Willard St.
Professor Emeritus of Public Health

CHARLES KIMBALL JOHNSON, M.D. 230 Loomis St.
Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics

CHARLES PERKINS MOAT, B.S. 487 S. Willard St.
Assistant Professor Emeritus of Public Health

MARSHALL BAXTER CUMMINGS, Ph.D. 230 Loomis St.
Professor Emeritus of Horticulture

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LUTMAN, Ph.D. 111 N. Prospect St.
Professor Emeritus of Plant Pathology
The Staff

FREDERICK TUPPER, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D.
Professor Emeritus of the English Language and Literature

ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL JACOBS, S.B., A.M.
Professor Emeritus of Geology and Mineralogy

GEORGE PLUMER BURNS, Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus of Botany

THOMAS STEPHEN BROWN, M.D.
Professor Emeritus of Anatomy

GEORGE GORHAM GROAT, Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus of Economics

ARTHUR DEXTER BUTTERFIELD, D. Eng.
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Geodesy

LYMAN ALLEN, M.D.
Professor Emeritus of Surgery

GEORGE MILLAR SABIN, M.D.
Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery

ARTHUR BECKWITH MYRICK, Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages and Literature

HENRY EARNHAM PERKINS, Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus of Zoology

WELLINGTON ESTEY AIKEN, A.M.
Professor Emeritus of English

ELIZABETH VANDERPOOL COLBURN, M.A.
Assistant Professor Emeritus of Education

AMOS BUSH WILLMARTH, A.M., M.S.
Assistant Professor Emeritus of Chemistry

ASA RUSSELL GIFFORD, A.M.
Professor Emeritus of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy

CLARENCE HENRY BEECHER, M.D.
Professor Emeritus of Medicine

ERNEST HIRAM BUTTLES, M.D.
Professor Emeritus of Pathology

EMMUS GEORGE TWITCHELL, M.D.
Professor Emeritus of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology and Rhinology

SARA MOULTHROP HOLBROOK, A.M.
Assistant Professor Emeritus of Education

EDWARD JAMES ROGERS, M.D.
Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Medicine

BENJAMIN DYER ADAMS, M.D.
Assistant Professor Emeritus of Surgery

MYRON ELLIS WITHAM, C.E.
Assistant Professor Emeritus of Mathematics

ALBERT EUGENE BATCHELDER
Instructor Emeritus in Shop Practice
MRS. ELIZABETH BRADISH
Instructor Emeritus in Music

HOWARD BOWMAN ELLENBERGER, Ph.D.
Professor of Animal and Dairy Husbandry

FRED DONALD CARPENTER, Ph.D.
Professor of the German Language and Literature

HOWARD GORDON BENNETT, A.M.
Professor of Music

LESTER MARSH PRINDLE, Ph.D.
Roberts Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures

JAMES ATKINS BULLARD, Ph.D.
Williams Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics

PAUL DEMUND EVANS, Ph.D.
Professor of History

PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S.
Professor of Agronomy

LOUIS BLACKMER PUFFER, C.E.
Professor of Civil Engineering

RALPH MAYNARD HOLMES, Ph.D.
Professor of Physics

ARTHUR BRADLEY SOULE, JR., M.D.
Professor of Radiology

HOVEY JORDAN, M.S., A.M.
Professor of Histology and Embryology

OLIVER NEWELL EASTMAN, M.D.
Professor of Gynecology

HERBERT ASHLEY DURFEE, M.D.
Professor of Obstetrics

JOHN TRUMBULL METCALF, Ph.D.
Professor of Psychology

HAROLD BARNARD PIERCE, Ph.D.
Professor of Biochemistry

DANIEL BERNARD CARROLL, Ph.D.
Professor of Political Science

EUGENE FREDERICK TRAUB, M.D.
Visiting Professor of Dermatology

ADOLPHUS DUNCAN ROOD, M.D.
Visiting Professor of Bronchoscopy

FLORANCE BEESON KING, Ph.D.
Professor of Home Economics

CHARLES ERNEST BRAUN, Ph.D.
Pomeroy Professor of Chemistry

ALBERT GEORGE MACKAY, M.D.
Professor of Surgery

133 King St.
55 Robinson Pkwy.
28 Kingsland Terr.
448 S. Prospect St.
110 Summit St.
RFD 1, Shelburne Rd.
176 Loomis St.
14 Handy Ct.
92 Adams St.
449 S. Prospect St.
170 Spruce St.
347 S. Union St.
35 Kingsland Terr.
360 College St.
460 S. Prospect St.
140 E. 54th St.
New York, N. Y.
Laconia, N. H.
371 Pearl St.
173 DeForest Rd.
120 Ledge Rd.
The Staff

DAVID MARSH BOSWORTH, M.D.
Visiting Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

THOMAS WRIGHT MOIR CAMERON, Ph.D., D.Sc.
Visiting Professor of Tropical Medicine

RICHARD HOLLIS OVERHOLT, M.D.
Consultant in Thoracic Surgery

RUPERT ADDISON CHITTICK, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry

FERDINAND JACOB MORRIS SICHEL, Ph.D.
Professor of Physiology

BJARNE PEARSON, M.D.
Professor of Pathology

NICHOLAS BERNARD DREYER, M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.
Professor of Pharmacology

ERNEST FREDERICK WALLER, M.S.
Professor of Animal Pathology

JOHN BELLOWS DEFOREST, Ph.D.
Professor of Romance Languages

GEORGE DYKHUIZEN, Ph.D.
Professor of Philosophy

JULIAN IRA LINDSAY, A.M.
Professor of English

GEORGE VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.
Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures

PAUL AMOS MOODY, Ph.D.
Professor of Zoology

ELLSWORTH LYMAN AMIDON, M.D.
Professor of Medicine

ROBERT GORHAM CHAPMAN, M.M.E.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering

WILHELM RAAB, M.D.
Professor of Experimental Medicine

MALCOLM DANIEL DAGGETT, Ph.D.
Professor of Romance Languages

PHILIPP HANS LOHMAN, Ph.D.
Professor of Economics

WALFORD TUPPER REES, M.D.
Professor of Clinical Surgery

PAUL KENDRICK FRENCH, M.D.
Professor of Clinical Medicine

JAY EDWARD GILFILLAN, Colonel, U. S. Army
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

PERCY AUSTIN FRALEIGH, Ph.D.
Professor of Mathematics

742 Park Ave.
New York City

McDonald College
Quebec, P. Q.

1101 Beacon St.
Boston, Mass.

Vermont State Hosp.
Waterbury

35 Henderson Terr.

357 S. Prospect St.

Waterman Bldg.

Hinesburg Rd.
S. Burlington

327 S. Prospect St.

350 S. Prospect St.

292 S. Prospect St.

206 Summit St.

197 Howard St.

144 DeForest Rd.

Essex Center

130 Robinson Pkwy.

88 Robinson Pkwy.

49 Mansfield Ave.

223 Pearl St.

223 Pearl St.

32 Wilson St.

160 Shelburne Rd.
University of Vermont

TSAI-CHIH CHAO, Ph.D. Waterman Bldg.
Professor of International Law and Social Economics, Southern China College
Visiting Professor, Woochefee Lecturer on Chinese Affairs

ORIENT LEE, Ph.D. Waterman Bldg.
Visiting Professor, Woochefee Lecturer on Chinese Affairs

Associate Professors

ROY ORVILLE BUCHANAN, B.S. 23 Hillcrest Rd.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

LELAND LAWRENCE BRIGGS, M.B.A. 13 Bay View St.
Associate Professor of Economics

ELEANOR STENSON CUMMINGS, A.B. 153 S. Prospect St.
Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women

ELEAZER JOHNSON DOLE, Ph.D. 433 S. Prospect St.
Associate Professor of Botany

FLORENCE MAY WOODARD, Ph.D. 475 Main St.
Associate Professor of Economics

WILLIAM RITCHIE ADAMS, Ph.D. 36 Overlake Pk.
Associate Professor of Forestry and Botany

ALEXANDER GERSHOY, Ph.D. 126 N. Willard St.
Associate Professor of Botany

JOHN ALVIN NEWLANDER, Ph.D. 45 University Terr.
Associate Professor of Animal and Dairy Husbandry

CATHERINE FRANCES NULTY, Ed.M. 224 Loomis St.
Associate Professor of Economics (Secretarial)

HERBERT EVERETT PUTNAM, Ph.D. 187 Loomis St.
Associate Professor of History

NELSON LEE WALBRIDGE, Ph.D. 1334 North Ave.
Associate Professor of Physics

ROY EDWARD CORLEY, M.D. 217 S. Union St.
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

CHESTER ALBERT NEWHALL, M.D. 72 Colchester Ave.
Thayer Associate Professor of Anatomy

ANDREW EDGEERTON NUQUIST, Ph.D. 32 Cliff St.
Associate Professor of Political Science

WILLARD BISSELL POPE, Ph.D. 100 Overlake Pk.
Associate Professor of English

WALTER ALVA STULTZ, Ph.D. 16 Prospect Hill
Associate Professor of Anatomy

FAYE CRABBE, A.M. 61 N. Prospect St.
Associate Professor of Nursing

JAMES WALLACE MARVIN, Ph.D. Spear St.
Associate Professor of Botany
So. Burlington
The Staff

CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.
Associate Professor of Horticulture
120 Robinson Pkwy.

DONALD CEDRIC HENDERSON, M.S.
Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry
55 University Terr.

ROBERT GOOFELLOW SIDLE, B.S.
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Rock Point

FRED WILLIAMS DUNIHUE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Histology and Embryology
Essex Junction

THURSTON MADISON ADAMS, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics
240 Loomis St.

RUTH LORETTA GODFREY, M.S.
Associate Professor of Home Economics
376 College St.

HOWARD CHESTER DICKEY, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Dairy Production
19 School St.

JOHN ABAJIAN, JR., M.D.
Associate Professor of Anesthesia
Fort Ethan Allen

WINTHROP MAILLOT FLAIG, M.D.
Associate Professor of Urology
49 S. Winooski Ave.

FRED W. GALLAGHER, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Clinical Pathology
59 University Terr.

RAYMOND MADIFORD PEARDON DONAGHY, M.D.
Associate Professor of Neurosurgery
Fort Ethan Allen

JOHN CHARLES CUNNINGHAM, M.D.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology
49 S. Winooski Ave.

WILLIAM LEO REUTER, D.Ed.
Associate Professor of Education
Fort Ethan Allen

HEINZ LUDWIG ANSBACHER, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Psychology
130 East Ave.

FRANCES HANNAH DUNN CRUMRINE, P.D.F.A.
Associate Professor of Home Economics
(art and Related Arts)
376 College St.

ROBERT BRUCE HUBER, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Speech
553A Shelburne Rd.

*JOHN FRYE BELL, M.D.
Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
288 Main St.

Assistant Professors

HOWARD GUY MILLINGTON, C.E.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
225 Plattsburg Ave.

ROBERT LELAND MAYNARD, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
239 College St.

* Appointed January 1, 1947.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Department</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLORENCE EMILY BAILEY, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Home Economics</td>
<td>54 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES EUGENE POOLEY, A.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Classical Languages and History</td>
<td>9 Handy Ct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LADD, A.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of German</td>
<td>238 College St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLOYD ABRAM WOODWARD, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physics</td>
<td>82 Henry St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEON W. DEAN, A.B.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>308 S. Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAYMOND AVERY HALL, A.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>12 Overlake Pk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE HUBERT NICHOLSON, A.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</td>
<td>33 Prospect Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROLAND FREEMAN DOANE, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>4 Cedar Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN BOOTH WAINWRIGHT, A.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English</td>
<td>210 Pearl St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYMAN SMITH ROWELL, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Zoology</td>
<td>38 Cliff St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAURENCE FOREST SHOREY, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>60 University Terr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES GEORGE DOLL, A.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Geology and Mineralogy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHIBALD THOMPSON POST, Ed.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physical Education of Men</td>
<td>114 Ferguson Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARL CORNELIUS McMAHON, M.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology</td>
<td>381 S. Union St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD DOUGLAS McSWEENEY, M.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Gynecology</td>
<td>28 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANDOLPH SHEPARDSON TOWNE, A.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Romance Languages</td>
<td>407 College St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRAM EUGENE UPTON, M.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>266 Main St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEITH FRANK TRUAX, M.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Surgery</td>
<td>284 S. Union St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM LAWRENCE GARDNER, B.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men</td>
<td>17 Overlake Pk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRS. NELLE ALEXANDER ADAMS, A.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Education</td>
<td>36 Overlake Pk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE CHAPMAN CROOKS, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>Spear St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL DENNISON CLARK, M.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Pediatrics</td>
<td>So. Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 DeForest Rd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Staff

LOUIS BENSON, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine

ARTHUR RUSH HOGAN, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery

PETER PAUL LAWLOR, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology

EDWARD PERRY DISBROW, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Dermatology

THEODORE HENRY HARWOOD, M.D.
Assistant Professor Medicine

FOSTER LANE VIBBER, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

ALBAN BENNETT ROONEY, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics

JESSE OGLEVEE ARNOLD, II, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

ARTHUR GLADSTONE, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery

STUART STARNES CORBIN, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

MARY BURKE SULLIVAN, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English and Supervisor of Student Teaching

CHARLES FREDERICK THORNE, Ph.D., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

SHELDON WARD WILLIAMS, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

LESTER MAHAN FELTON, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Urology

ALFRED SMITH O'CONNOR, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

WILLIAM JOSEPH SLAVIN, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

FRED HERBERT TAYLOR, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Botany

IPPOCRATES PAPPOUTSAKIS, Mus. B.
Assistant Professor of Music

ROBERT McCOLLIS CARTER, JR., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

OSCAR SYLVANDER PETERSON, JR., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Radiology

THOMAS GAETANO MORRIONE, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Pathology

BRITTEN LITTELL RIKER, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychology

Pittsford

8 S. Willard St.

118 Ledge Rd.

109 Longfellow Rd.


55 Cliff St.

27 Elm St.


26 University Terr.

836 Grove St.


217 S. Union St.

544 S. Willard St.

151 S. Prospect St.

Brandon

40 Gilbert St.

S. Burlington

37 Commodore Rd.


390 Main St.


324 Main St.

29 Adams Ct.

109 Summit St.

172 S. Prospect St.

Williston

305 Maple St.

376 College St.
JOHN HUTCHISON LOCHHEAD, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Zoology
236 S. Prospect St.

MIRIAM NATILEE MARSTON, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Music
28 Prospect Hill

MURIEL JOY HUGHES, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of English
342 Pearl St.

ESTHER LUCILE KNOWLES, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Home Economics
26 Summit St.

JOHN ERNEST LITTLE, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Agr.)
15 N. Williams St.

ERNEST STARK, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Pathology
95 Brookes Ave.

DONALD FOSS SMITH, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
98 N. Prospect St.

EDWIN EVERETT HAYS, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Med.)
12 Bradley St.

WILLIAM VAN BOGAERT ROBERTSON, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Experimental Medicine
71 Williams St.

ROBERT ELI LONG, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Political Science
89 S. Willard St.

JAMES EVANS ROY, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
Vermont State Hosp.

CARL CHAPIN OSGOOD, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Waterbury

*CLARENCE JOSEPH DOUGLAS, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
36 East Ave.

ROBERT DOUGLAS MacCURDY, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Dairy Manufacturing
25 N. Prospect St.

FREDERICK WILLIAM VAN BUSKIRK, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Radiology
Brownell Rd.

PHILIP SCHAFFNER BAKER, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Williston

JULES ALPHONSE LARRIVEE, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
360 Main St.

ROBERT SHILLINGFORD BABCOCK, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Political Science
16 Bilodeau Ct.

DOUGLAS TILLMAN McClAY, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
351 Waterman Bldg.

HAROLD SEESSEL SCHULTZ, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of History
R.F.D. 1, S. Burlington

ERNEST WILLIAM HARTUNG, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Zoology
62 Brookes Ave.

* Resigned January 1, 1947.

Unit 215, Apt. 2
Fort Ethan Allen
176 Shelburne Rd.
The Staff

PAUL ALBERT BRINKER, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Economics
89 S. Willard St.

JOHN WEAVER KING, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Clinical Pathology
36 Lafayette Pl.

THOMAS SPROSTON, JR., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Botany
225 Maple St.

EDWIN CALVIN SCHNEIDER, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
Hinesburg Rd.

MARJORIE ELLINWOOD LUCE, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education
230 S. Union St.

JOSEPH BURNHAM KELLY, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Agronomy
1 Park Ave.

STUART LYNDE JOHNSTON, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages
Essex Junction

WILLIAM OSCAR WITHERSPOON, B.A., Major, U. S. Army
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics
41 S. Prospect St.

BURTON PRIMROSE BROWN, JR., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
398 North St.

DONALD CROWTHER GREGG, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
R. F. D. 1

GEORGE CHARLES GROSSCUP, JR., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Economics
Bldg. 66, Apt. 1

JACK TREVITHICK, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of English
Fort Ethan Allen

REGINALD VENN MILBANK, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
Shelburne Rd.

HOWARD MARSHALL SMITH, JR.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
S. Burlington

Instructors

CONSTANCE LORRAINE BROWN, M.S.
Instructor in Chemistry
230 S. Union St.

CARL LUCARINI, A.M.
Instructor in Chemistry
52 N. Prospect St.

MRS. ISABEL CLARK MILLS, A.M.
Instructor in Art
56 Latham Ct.

ERALD FAIRBANKS FOSTER, M.D.
Instructor in Public Health
444 S. Willard St.

JOHN CLIFFORD EVANS, B.S.
Instructor in Physical Education for Men
72 East Ave.

* Appointed January 1, 1947.
HAROLD EDWARD MEDIVETSKY, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

KATHERINE ELLA McSWEENEY, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

†FRED SCOTT KENT, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

NATHAN RENWICK CALDWELL, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Radiology

ALBERT JAMES CRANDALL, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Surgery

HENRY MAURICE FARMER, M.D.
Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE TERRIEN, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

LOUIS GEORGE THABAULT, M.D.
Instructor in Surgery

GEORGE CHANDLER TULLY, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Urology

JAMES PATRICK MAHONEY, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

JOHN FREDERICK LYNCH, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Surgery

THOMAS PATRICK CUNNINGHAM, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

NICHOLAS SALVATORE SCARCELLO, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Urology

*HYMAN BERNARD LEVINE, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

ROBERT BASCOM AIKEN, M.D.
Instructor in Industrial Hygiene

JOHN SEELEY ESTABROOK, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

ELIZABETH KUNDERT, M.D.
Instructor in Psychiatry

MARION HUNTINGTON BROWN, M.S.
Instructor in Home Economics

ETHEL PAULINE HOFFMAN, M.S.
Instructor in Physical Education for Women

JEROME JOSEPH COHEN, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

J. LOUIS PHILIPPE FOREST, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

† Military leave.
* Resigned December 1, 1946.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT DOWNING COX, M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES IVES TAGGART, D.M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Oral Hygiene and Dental Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIOLA RUSSELL, M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Home Economics</td>
<td>258 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY LEE MILLS, D.V.M.</td>
<td>Instructor in Public Health</td>
<td>339 Colchester Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD LAWRENCE TRACY, B.S.</td>
<td>Instructor in Public Health</td>
<td>37 Ledgemere St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEANNE MARGARET EULER, B.S.</td>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education for Women</td>
<td>89 Buell St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCIS PEABODY COLBURN, Ph.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Art</td>
<td>359 College St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAIRE WALTER, B.S.</td>
<td>Instructor in Bacteriology and Clinical Pathology</td>
<td>108 S. Willard St. Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUIS WILLIAM ESPOSITO, M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Urology</td>
<td>State Sanitarium Wallum Lake, R. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UBALDO EDWARD ZAMBARANO, M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>53 Brookes Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGUERITE KINGSBURY, M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Medicine</td>
<td>79 Buell St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRS. LOIS BROWN STOKES, M.N.</td>
<td>Instructor in Nursing</td>
<td>29 S. Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRS. SALLY BERRY MAYBURY, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics</td>
<td>118 Spruce St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURTON HOLM, M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Surgery</td>
<td>403 Colchester Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL GREEN LEFEVRE, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Physiology</td>
<td>Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp. Grassmount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SISTER CORONA PARENTEAU, R.N.</td>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Pathology</td>
<td>270 Main St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARY CAROLINE SMITH, A.M.</td>
<td>Instructor in English</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODILE M. MORNEAULT, B.S.</td>
<td>Instructor in Nursing</td>
<td>Shelburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDREW JOHN LANDA, Staff Sgt. U. S. Army</td>
<td>Instructor in Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUMAN MARION WEBSTER, A.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Romance Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
University of Vermont

ARTHUR FREDERICK TUTHILL, M.S.
   Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

RALPH DANIEL SUSSMAN, M.D.
   Instructor in Pediatrics

CARLETON LESLIE HOLMES, B.S.
   Instructor in English

ALAN ROBERTS, M.A.
   Instructor in Romance Languages

JOHN PORTER MARBARGER, Ph.D.
   Instructor in Physiology

CALVIN WARREN TOOLES, B.S.
   Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

AMORY DAVISON SEAVER, Ed.M.
   Instructor in Mathematics

ANNA CAROLYN SCHOLL, M.N.
   Instructor in Nursing

ROBERT GLENN TEMPLETON, B.S.
   Instructor in English

MERRILL DUSTIN POWERS, B.S.
   Instructor in Mathematics

ELIZABETH PAULSEN, M.S.
   Instructor in Zoology

SAMUEL NATHANIEL BOGORAD, Ph.D.
   Instructor in English

CLINTON DANA COOK, JR., S.B.
   Instructor in Chemistry

DAVID POWELL HACKETT, B.S.
   Instructor in Chemistry

DONALD HOLDEN HARWOOD, M.D.
   Instructor in Pharmacology

CHARLES HARRY HOHNER, A.M.
   Instructor in English

DAVID BRADFORD HOPKINSON, B.S.
   Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

MARYALICE KELLY, B.A.
   Instructor in Home Economics

MORRIS WELLESLEY KENFIELD, B.S.
   Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

JOSEPH EARL LEDDEN, Ph.D.
   Instructor in Philosophy

DONAT GERARD MAYNARD, Ph.B.
   Instructor in Physical Education

CHARLES MERRITT, JR., A.B.
   Instructor in Chemistry

78 E. Fort Ethan Allen
10 S. Willard St.
168 N. Winooski Ave.
196 S. Willard St.
78 W. Fort Ethan Allen
234 Pearl St.
Middlebury
325 College St.
555 Shelburne Rd.
22 Ledgemere St.
242 S. Winooski Ave.
61 N. Prospect St.
Shelburne
55 Cliff St.
179 N. Prospect St.
Bldg. 247
Fort Ethan Allen
376 College St.
Fort Ethan Allen
270 Main St.
Spear St.
Shelburne
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOUISE ADELE RAYNOR, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Botany</td>
<td>54 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAVIA LUCILE RICHARDSON, Sc.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Histology</td>
<td>54 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALICE LOOMIS ROBERTSON, A.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td>231 S. Prospect St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANICE SHIVELY, Mus.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Music</td>
<td>15 N. Williams St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT FREDERICK STOEL, M.A.</td>
<td>Instructor in English</td>
<td>34 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAINO WILGO SUOJANEN, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics</td>
<td>25 S. College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMAN KENNETH STRASSBURG, B.S.</td>
<td>Instructor in Physical Education</td>
<td>162 Home Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT BENNING WENTWORTH, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Instructor in Economics</td>
<td>Fort Ethan Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SADAH SHACHURI START</td>
<td>Instructor in Music</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRIET PEARSON DUSTAN, M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor, College of Medicine</td>
<td>Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY JUNIOR BANAN, 1st Sgt., U. S. Army</td>
<td>Instructor in Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>Fort Ethan Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHESTER FRANK SENTENEY, 1st Sgt., U. S. Army</td>
<td>Instructor in Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>Fort Ethan Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMIL ZYCHOWSKI, Master Sgt., U. S. Army</td>
<td>Instructor in Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>Fort Ethan Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONALD HUGH HUMPHREY, M.A.</td>
<td>Instructor in Dramatics</td>
<td>Fort Ethan Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINSTON MILO EDDY, M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>258 Pearl St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDO GINO FRANCESCHI, M.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Surgery</td>
<td>163 S. Union St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN BACHELDER COLLINS, Master Sgt., U. S. Army</td>
<td>Instructor in Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>Y.M.C.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*BETTY BANDEL, B.Mus.</td>
<td>Instructor in English</td>
<td>43 Mansfield Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*MRS. EILEEN GALVIN McGINLEY, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Temporary Instructor in English</td>
<td>Essex Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ALBERT W. WURTHMANN</td>
<td>Instructor in German</td>
<td>34 S. Willard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*THEODORE AUGUR KOCH, M.S.</td>
<td>Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td>St. Michael's College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Appointed January 1, 1947.
ASSISTANTS IN INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH

MARY FRANCES MADIGAN
Assistant in Elementary Education
120 Buell St.

JOHN HENRY SUITOR, Ph.B.
Assistant in English
368 S. Union St.

WALTER HARDING MAURER, B.A.
Assistant in Classical Languages
79 S. Willard St.

ROGER GREENWOOD COOLEY, B.S.
Assistant in History
Shelburne Rd.

VELMA ANNA COCHRAN, Ph.B.
216 S. Prospect St.

HELEN DRUGG, A.B.
146 Williams St.

GLORIA BARBARA PICA, B.S.
North Converse Hall

Assistants in Zoology

MRS. CAROL ROSE BURRITT, B.S.
Research Assistant in Anatomy
368 Main St.

REGINALD FREDERICK KRAUSE, Ph.D.
Research Associate in Biochemistry
58 N. Union St.

MRS. FRANCENA CLARK GALBRAITH
355 S. Union St.

MRS. HATTIE K. KAPLAN
295 Maple St.

MRS. RUTH M. LAW, B.S.
Fort Ethan Allen

Research Assistants in Biochemistry

ANN RUTH BAKER
154 Summit St.

EMILY ELLEN FLANAGAN, B.S.
12 Bradley St.

BARBARA ALICE MOORE
100 S. Union St.

Assistants in Biochemistry

J. SANBORN BOCKOVER, M.D.
Waterbury

WILLIAM HENRY HEININGER, M.D.
37 Buell St.

JOHN HENRY McCREA, M.D.
Winooiski

JOANNA METCALF, M.D.
Waterbury

JOHN T. WRIGHT, M.D.

Assistants in Medicine

MRS. CHERYL PARKHURST
179 Loomis St.

Research Assistant in Physiology

CLARENCE EDWARD BOMBARD, M.D.
16 St. Paul St.

Assistant in Surgery

FRANK WOODRUFF, M.D.
Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp.

Resident in Surgery

* Appointed January 1, 1947.
The Staff

FELLOWS

BERNARD BENJAMIN BARNEY, M.D.
ANTHONY JOSEPH BAYUK, M.D.
ERNEST LEE MILLS, M.D.
ROY VEDDER BUTTLES, M.D.
JOYCE WALTER KINGSLEY, JR., M.D.
LESTER JULIAN WALLMAN, M.D.
MARY LORRAINE GANNON, M.D.
JAMES HUGH GRAHAM, M.D.
ROBERT ELLIS JOHNSTONE, M.D.
WILLIAM GORDON MULLIN, M.D.
FLETCHER HOWARD WHITE, M.D.
WILLIAM ARTHUR PRATT, M.D.
NORMAN KEMLER, M.D.
DEFOREST EMMETT HALE, M.D.
ROBERT NEWTON SAXBY, M.D.
RAY WILLISTON COLLINS, JR., M.D.
HENRI LOUIS PACHE, M.D.
BERNARD CHESTER RUBINO, M.D.
PLATT RUGAR POWELL, M.D.

Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp.
349 College St.
481 St. Paul St.
457 S. Willard St.
Fort Ethan Allen
Fort Ethan Allen
Fort Ethan Allen
272 Pearl St.
67 N. Union St.
164 Home Ave.
179 N. Prospect St.
171 N. Winooski Ave.
Trailer Camp No. 37
Fort Ethan Allen
Mary Fletcher Hosp.
272 Pearl St.
Fort Ethan Allen
Mary Fletcher Hosp.

LECTURER

AARON HINMAN GROUT, Ph.B.
Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence
282 S. Prospect St.

Supervisors of Student Teaching

LYMAN CURTIS HUNT, A.M.
GEORGE ROLLIN STACKPOLE, A.M.
MRS. JENNIE S. DONALDSON
ARTHUR PIERRE COUTURE, A.M.
CATHERINE C. CARTIER
MARY K. McDermott
MRS. MARGARET SEARS COTEY

45 University Terr.
Winooski
Cabot
Winooski
153 Park St.
25 Nash Pl.
72 Catherine St.
Demonstration School Teachers

Elihu B. Taft School, Burlington

Grade 1—FLORENCE M. FISHER
Grade 1—RUTH A. SPOONER
Grade 2—A. FERN SOUTHER
Grade 3—IVIS B. FLINT
Grade 4—ERNAL. BENEDICT
Grade 5—M. ANTOINETTE DELARICHELIERE
Grade 6—KATHERINE N. O'BRIEN

Colchester Point School, Colchester

Grades 1 and 2—BERYLE E. GARDNER
Grades 5-8—MRS. MARION M. CROSBY

Vocational Education

Agricultural Education

COLA DELMORE WATSON, B.S.
Supervisor and Teacher Trainer

63 Harrington Terr.

Homemaking Education

MARION H. BROWN, M.S.
Supervisor and Teacher Trainer

230 S. Union St.

HELEN IONE BROWN, B.S.
Demonstration Teacher

Essex Junction

Trade and Industrial Education

HARRY JAMES PATTERSON, B.S.
State Teacher Trainer and State Supervisor

Shelburne Rd.

S. Burlington
The Staff

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President of the University

ELIJAH SWIFT, Ph.D.
Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M., LL.D.
Dean of the College of Agriculture; Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station; Director of the Agricultural Extension Service

WILLIAM EUSTIS BROWN, M.D.
Dean of the College of Medicine

EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E.
Dean, College of Technology

BENNETT COOPER DOUGLASS, Ph. D.
Director of the School of Education and Nursing, and of the Summer Session

MARY JEAN SIMPSON, Ph.B.
Dean of Women

ORVILLE DAHL, B.S.
Dean of Administration

HARRY ROSS VARNEY, Ph.D.
Associate Dean of the College of Agriculture; Associate Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station; Associate Director of the Agricultural Extension Service

PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B.
Treasurer and Business Manager

FORREST WILKINS KEHOE, B.S.
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, Purchasing Agent, and Associate Registrar

DAVID WILLIAM DAVIES, M.A.
Director of University Libraries

GEORGE VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.
Administrative Secretary

ROBERT HAYDEN KROEPSCH, Ed.M.
Registrar

CLAUDE WELDON FAWCETT, Ph.D.
Director of Student Personnel

PAUL AMOS MOODY, Ph.D.
Director of Graduate Study

HORACE BYRON ELDRED
Acting Director, Fleming Museum

ARTHUR DEXTER BUTTERFIELD, D.Eng.
Associate Director, Veterans' Education

25 Colchester Ave.
Waterman Building

415 S. Willard St.
Waterman Building

188 Loomis St.

Morrill Hall

Hinesburg Rd.
Medical Building

42 Henderson Terr.
Waterman Building

122 Summit St.

Waterman Building

61 N. Prospect St.
Waterman Building

57 Mansfield Ave.
Waterman Building

502 North St.

Morrill Hall

100 DeForest Rd.
Waterman Building

101 Overlake Pk.
Waterman Building

Fort Ethan Allen
Billings Library

206 Summit St.
Waterman Building

233 Pearl St.
Waterman Building

Fort Ethan Allen
Waterman Building

197 Howard St.
Waterman Building

Queen City Park
Fleming Museum

479 Main St.
Waterman Building
University of Vermont

ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL JACOBS, S.B., A.M.
Curator of Geological and Mineralogical Collections

WILLIAM LAWRENCE GARDNER, B.S.
Director of Athletics

EDWIN BARTLETT ABBOTT
Chief Accountant

RUTH LORETTA GODFREY, M.S.
Director of Food Services

THEODORE HENRY HARWOOD, M.D.
Director Student Health Service; Director of Dispensary

NELLY JEFFERSON, M.S.
Director of Dormitories

OLGA BROOKS DITTIG, M.A.
Senior Psychometrist

ASSISTANTS IN ADMINISTRATION

LEON W. DEAN, A.B.
Director of Publicity

MRS. LAURA LOUDON
Assistant in News Bureau

ANNA CAROLINE SMITH, Ph.B.
Secretary to the President

ANNIS ORRILLA BARNEY, Ph.B.
Manager of the University Store

MARGARET MARY WING, B.S.
Assistant Dean of Women

MARGUERITE KINGSBURY, M.D.
Director Women’s Health Service

GRACE AUGUSTA MILLER, B.S.
Director Waterman Cafeteria

ALAN GRANT KENNEDY
Assistant Accountant

GEORGE NAY CLERKIN
Assistant Accountant

MRS. MARGARET HAZEN MULLER, Ph.B.
Loan Officer

GLADYS FLINT, A.B.
Assistant Librarian

MRS. DORIS JEAN HARVEY
Assistant in charge of Wilbur Library

MRS. JOAN ECKLER, B.A.
Assistant in charge of Medical Library
The Staff

HELENA NORTON
Chief Cataloguer

EDWIN BROWN ADAMS, M.S.
MERRITT G. BRADFORD
LUCILLE DAVIS
MRS. ELLEN GILLIES
JESSIE S. GUTTERSON
WALLACE A. HARDING
MRS. RUTH W. PERKINS, M.A.
MARYLEE RUSSELL, A.B.
ERROL C. SLACK, Ph.B.
MRS. JOHN S. WILLIAMS
MRS. WENDELL WRIGHT

Library Assistants

GORDON HORATIO GATES, B.S.
University Farm Superintendent

JOSEPH F. LECHNYR
Leader, College Band

WILLIAM M. TULLY
Head Janitor

MRS. MABELLE BLAKE
MRS. CONSTANCE COLE
MRS. E. C. DRESSER
MRS. SAMUEL FOSTER
MRS. R. G. GOSS
MISS KATHERINE GUTCHELL
MRS. WALT JOHNSON
MISS ESTHER KNOWLES
MRS. NELLE LAWRENCE
MRS. R. A. MCCORMICK
MRS. CARRIE POWER
MRS. C. W. RICHMOND
MRS. ANN UNDERWOOD
MISS MARGARET WING

House Directors

Officers and Assistants in Administration, Retired

MARY RUSSELL BATES, Ph.B.
Associate Librarian

MARY OLIVE BOYNTON, Ph.B.
Librarian, Medical Library

JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, Sc.D.
Dean, College of Agriculture

ELWIN LEROY INGALLS, A.B.
State 4-H Club Leader

HELEN BARNES SHATTUCK, A.B.
Librarian, Billings Library

10 Loomis St.
388 Pearl St.
103 N. Union St.
19 Fletcher Pl.
308 Pearl St.
28 Brookes Ave.
834 North Ave.
360 College St.
14 University Terr.
24 University Terr.
Fort Ethan Allen
188 Cliff St.

University Farm

10 Russell St.
82 East Ave

Adsit House
Robinson Hall
Sanders Hall
Redstone
Warner House
South Converse Hall
Allen House
Home Management House
Lyman Hall
McCormick House
Slade Hall
Roberts House
Elmwood Hall
Middle Converse Hall

41 N. Willard St.
31 S. Prospect St.
59 N. Prospect St.
144 S. Willard St.
308 Pearl St.
The Senate Committees, 1947 - 1948

ADMISSIONS—N. L. Walbridge, Chairman, P. H. Lohman, P. R. Miller, H. B. Pierce, the Deans.


LIBRARY—P. D. Evans, Chairman, M. D. Daggett, L. W. Dean, F. W. Dunihue, A. Gershoy, Florence B. King, J. H. Lochhead, R. E. Long, the Librarian, the Assistant Librarian.


POLICY—J. A. Bullard, Chairman, C. E. Braun, L. S. Rowell, H. A. Durfee, P. R. Miller.

PUBLIC RELATIONS—R. G. Chapman, Chairman, E. L. Amidon, J. E. Carrigan, L. W. Dean, Muriel J. Hughes, G. V. Kidder, the Dean of Administration.

RELIGIOUS LIFE—G. Dykhuizen, Chairman, J. B. DeForest, A. Gladstone, R. A. Hall, J. T. Metcalf, Catherine F. Nulty, S. W. Williams.


STUDENT AID—The President, Chairman, Florence E. Bailey, G. V. Kidder, the Deans, the Treasurer.


STUDENT PERSONNEL—C. W. Fawcett, Chairman, B. C. Douglass, C. A. Newhall, L. B. Puffer, B. L. Riker, the Deans.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

STAFF

Administration

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.  
President  
25 Colchester Ave.

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M., LL.D.  
Director  
188 Loomis St.

HARRY ROSS VARNEY, Ph.D.  
Associate Director  
502 North St.

PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B.  
Treasurer  
100 DeForest Rd.

EDWIN BARTLETT ABBOTT  
Chief Accountant  
31 S. Prospect St.
The Staff

ALAN GRANT KENNEDY
Assistant Accountant

Agricultural Economics

SHELDON WARD WILLIAMS, Ph.D.
Associate Agricultural Economist

ROBERT McCRARYLIS CARTER, JR., Ph.D.
Rural Sociologist

ALAN MacLEOD, M.S.
Collaborator

ROBERT PRINDLE STORY, B.S.
ROBERT EMET FENIX, B.S.
Research Assistants

Agronomy

PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S.
ALVIN REES MIDGLEY, Ph.D.
Agronomists

LESTER HURLIN SMITH, M.S.
KENNETH EVESON VARNEY, M.S.
JOSEPH BURNHAM KELLY, M.S.
Assistant Agronomists

Animal and Dairy Husbandry

HOWARD BOWMAN ELLENBERGER, Ph.D.
Animal and Dairy Husbandman

OSMAN MYRON CAMBURN, M.S.
JOHN ALVIN NEWLANDER, Ph.D.
Associate Animal and Dairy Husbandmen

HOWARD CHESTER DICKEY, Ph.D.
Associate in Dairy Production

JAMES MARSHALL FRAYER, M.S.
Associate Dairy Bacteriologist

ROBERT DOUGLAS MacCURDY, M.S.
Assistant in Dairy Manufactures

Animal Pathology

ERNEST FREDERICK WALLER, D.V.M.
Animal Pathologist

JOHN HAMILTON GUTTERIDGE, D.V.M.
Assistant Animal Pathologist
University of Vermont

Botany

JAMES WALLACE MARVIN, Ph.D.
Botanist
ALEXANDER GERSHOY, Ph.D.
Associate Botanist
WILLIAM RITCHIE ADAMS, Ph.D.
Associate Forester
FRED HERBERT TAYLOR, Ph.D.
THOMAS SPROSTON, JR., Ph.D.
Assistant Botanists
CHARLES CONRAD LARSON, M.S.
Assistant Forester

Chemistry

CHARLES HOWLAND JONES, M.S.
Chemist (Retired)
JOHN ERNEST LITTLE, Ph.D.
MURRAY WILBUR FOOTE, B.S.
Assistant Chemists

Home Economics

FLORANCE B. KING, Ph.D.
Nutritionist
MARIANNE MUSE, M.S.
Home Economist
MARGARET MARY ELIZA OPENSHAW, B.S.
Assistant in Statistics

Horticulture

CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.
Horticulturist

Publications

JOHN WALLACE SPAVEN, B.S.
Editor
LEROY JAMES DOPP, JR.
Administrative Clerk

Spear St.
S. Burlington
126 N. Willard St.
36 Overlake Pk.
29 Adams Ct.
225 Maple St.
43 N. Willard St.
65 Henderson Terr.
15 N. Williams St.
Shelburne
371 Pearl St.
155 S. Prospect St.
102 Summit St.
120 Robinson Pkwy.
242 S. Winooski Ave.
10 Lafayette Pl.
The Staff

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION STAFF

Administration
JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D. President
EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E. Director
PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B. Treasurer
MARION E. WILLIS Secretary

Civil Engineering
LOUIS BLACKMER PUFFER, C.E.

Electrical Engineering
EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E.

Mechanical Engineering
ROBERT GORHAM CHAPMAN, M.M.E.

EXTENSION SERVICE STAFF

Administration
JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D. President
JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M., LL.D. Director
HARRY ROSS VARNEY, Ph.D. Associate Director
ROBERT POWERS DAVISON, B.S. State Agricultural Agent Leader and State 4-H Club Agent Leader
MARY PAULINE ROWE, B.S. Assistant State 4-H Club Agent Leader
MARJORIE ELLINWOOD LUCE, B.S. State Home Demonstration Agent Leader
CHARLES BRADLEY DOANE, B.S. Emergency Farm Labor Supervisor
MRS. MARTHA PRATT BUTTRICK Assistant Emergency Farm Labor Supervisor

25 Colchester Ave. 23 Colchester Ave. 176 Loomis St. 188 Loomis St. 502 North St. 242 S. Winooski Ave 230 S. Union St. E. Fairfield 416 Pearl St.
University of Vermont

JOHN WALLACE SPAVEN, B.S.
Editor

MRS. VIRGINIA CHILD MURRY, A.B.
Assistant Editor

LEROY JAMES DOPP, JR.
Administrative Clerk

PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B.
Treasurer

EDWIN BARTLETT ABBOTT
Chief Accountant

ALAN GRANT KENNEDY
Assistant Accountant

Specialists

THURSTON MADISON ADAMS, Ph.D.
240 Loomis St.

ROY STANLEY BECK, Ph.D.
4 Bradley St.
Agricultural Economists

PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S.
Appletree Point
Agronomist

EDWIN CALVIN SCHNEIDER, M.S.
Hinesburg Rd.
Agricultural Engineer

LESTER HURLIN SMITH, M.S.
S. Burlington
Assistant Agronomist

ERNEST FREDERICK WALLER, D.V.M.
Underhill Center
Animal Pathologist

JOHN HAMILTON GUTTERIDGE, D.V.M.
R.F.D. Hinesburg Rd.
Assistant Animal Pathologist

EDNA ELLA SOMMERFELD, M.A.
22 Greene St.
Clothing Specialist

EDWARD HILDRETH LOVELAND, A.M.
342 Pearl St.
Dairyman

WILLIAM PATRICK LEAMY, B.S.
Stowe
Assistant Dairyman

MRS. CHARLOTTE PIERPONT BROOKS, B.S.
27 School St.
Home Management Specialist- (Retired)

CHARLOTTE ANNABEL BEATTY, B.S.
Swanton
Home Management Specialist

CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.
54 Buell St.
Horticulturist

DONALD CEDRIC HENDERSON, M.S.
120 Robinson Pkwy.
Poultryman

DAVID BEYDLER ALEXANDER, B.S.
55 University Terr.
Assistant Poultryman

242 S. Winooski Ave.
361 S. Union St.
10 Lafayette Pl.
100 DeForest Rd.
31 S. Prospect St.
The Staff

County Agricultural Agents

LUCIEN DEMERS PAQUETTE, B.S.
Addison County

JAMES ALBERT McKEE, B.S.
Bennington County

THOMAS HILLIARD BLOW, B.S.A.
Caledonia County

ROBERT LACKIE CARLSON, B.S.
Chittenden County

EARLE DRAKE CLARK, B.S.
Essex County

RALPH CALDWELL McWILLIAMS, B.S.
Franklin County

WILLIAM WILLARD STONE, B.S.
Grand Isle County

FRANK DYER JONES, B.S.
Lamoille County

RAYMOND RICHARD ROGERS, B.S.
Orange County

ROGER DAVIS WHITCOMB, B.S.
Orleans County

ROY ALLEN BURROUGHS, B.S.
Rutland County

ROBERT ORVILLE SINCLAIR, B.S.
Washington County

RAYMOND IRVING PESTLE, M.S.
Windham County

GEORGE MILES NELSON, B.S.
Windsor County

Home Demonstration Agents

MRS. LEONA WARREN THOMPSON, B.S.
Addison County

MRS. MARY ELLEN DANFORTH, B.S.
Caledonia County

JENNIE MAY SWETT, B.S.
Chittenden County

MRS. FLORENCE MARY CURRIER (Acting)
Essex County

RHODA ALETHA HYDE, A.M.
Franklin County

MRS. ELIZABETH EMMONS ROBINS, B.S.
Lamoille County

Middlebury
Bennington
St. Johnsbury
89 N. Prospect St.
Guildhall
St. Albans
North Hero
Morrisville
Chelsea
Newport
Rutland
Montpelier
Brattleboro
Woodstock

985 North Ave.
Burlington

9 N. Prospect St.
Guildhall

Middlebury
St. Johnsbury

9 N. Prospect St.
University of Vermont

CLARA DELLA SNOW, B.S.  
Orange County

MRS. BARBARA FLETCHER TWOMBLY, B.S.  
Orleans County

BERTHA MARY LEE, Ph.B.  
Rutland County

FLORA ELIZABETH PERLEY, B.S. (Acting)  
Washington County

MRS. JENNIE ARMSTRONG HALL, B.S.  
Windsor County

County Club Agents

SEAVER DAVID WRIGHT, B.S.  
Bennington County

MRS. RUTH LOUISE SIMPSON (Acting)  
Caledonia County

OSCAR ROMUALD MARTIN, B.S.  
Chittenden County

LUCY WARREN BAGLEY, B.S.  
Lamoille County

BETTY IRENE WALKER, B.S.  
Orange County

MRS. ALICE MARGARET LEONARD (Acting)  
Orleans County

EDWIN EMIL BERGSTROM  
Rutland County

HELEN ANNA BJORKLUND, B.S.  
Washington County

BRUCE ROBERT BUCHANAN, B.S.  
Windham County

MRS. ISABELLE PAIGE BARDEN  
Windsor County

Emergency Farm Labor Assistants

ARTHUR LESLIE SPARKS, B.S.  
Addison County

RONALD SCOTT IRONS  
Caledonia County

ROBERT DEARING PEAKES, A.B.  
Chittenden County

CLARENCE GEORGE RODDY  
Franklin County

ISAAC ALLARD DROWN  
Lamoille County
The Staff

ORIN COWLES CARPENTER
Orange County

ERNEST A. KEELER
Orleans County

MERRILL BRAMAN WALKER
Rutland County

CARROLL F. STRONG
Washington County

HARRY A. HASSELL
Windham County

HARRY HAZEN KIDDER
Windsor County

RELATED SERVICES

Administration

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M., LL.D.
Director

HARRY ROSS VARNEY, Ph.D.
Associate Director

OSMAN MYRON CUMBURN, M.S.
Director of Short Courses and Educational Conferences

PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B.
Treasurer

EDWIN BARTLETT ABBOTT
Chief Accountant

ALAN GRANT KENNEDY
Assistant Accountant

Animal and Dairy Husbandry

HOWARD BOWMAN ELLENBERGER, Ph.D.
Animal and Dairy Husbandman

JAMES MARSHALL PRAYER, M.S.
Associate Dairy Bacteriologist

JOHN ALVIN NEWLANDER, Ph.D.
Associate Animal and Dairy Husbandman

Animal Pathology

ERNEST FREDERICK WALLER, D.V.M.
Animal Pathologist

Chelsea
Newport
Rutland
Montpelier
Brattleboro
Woodstock

25 Colchester Ave.
188 Loomis St.
502 North St.
26 Robinson Pkwy.
100 DeForest Rd.
31 S. Prospect St.
Colchester

55 Robinson Pkwy.
281 S. Winooski Ave.
45 University Terr.

R.F.D., Hinesburg Rd.
S. Burlington
University of Vermont

Farm

GORDON HORATIO GATES, M.Ed.
Farm Superintendent

Horticulture

CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.
Horticulturist

Regulatory Service

LEWELL SETH WALKER, B.S.
Chemist (Retired)

EUGENE FIELD BOYCE, B.S.
Assistant Chemist

MRS. ANNA SHEPARD LUTMAN, Ph.D.
Seed Analyst

WILLIAM GERALD YANDOW, Ph.B.
Registrar

University Farm

120 Robinson Pkwy.

395 College St.

Coates Island

111 N. Prospect St.

Essex Junction

The Summer Session, 1946

Administration

JOHN S. MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President

RALPH E. NOBLE, A.M., Pd.D.
State Commissioner of Education

BENNETT C. DOUGLASS, Ph.D.
Director of the Summer Session

MARY JEAN SIMPSON, Ph.B.
Dean of Women

ROBERT H. KROEPSCH, Ed.M.
Registrar

ORVILLE DAHL
Director of Admissions

G. DONALD SMITH, M.A.
Director of Libraries

RUTH L. GODFREY, M.S.
Director of Food Services

HELEN EATON
Secretary

The Faculty

NELLE A. ADAMS, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education

ARTHUR E. ALBRECHT, Ph.D.
Professor of Business Administration, College of the City of New York

HOWARD G. BENNETT, A.M.
Professor of Music

FLORENCE A. BLACK, A.M.
Instructor in Social Science, State Normal School, Castleton

ELIZABETH BRADISH
Instructor in Music

CHARLOTTE C. BROWN, Ph.D.
Professor of Political Science, Wheelock College
The Staff

JAMES A. BULLARD, Ph.D.
Professor of Mathematics

 DANIEL B. CARROLL, Ph.D.
Professor of Political Science

MARJORIE W. CARROLL, A.M.
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 1 and 2,
New Haven, Conn.

ROBERT M. CARTER, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Rural Sociology

FRANCIS COLBURN, Ph.B.
Artist in Residence and Instructor in
in Drawing and Painting

FAYE CRABBE, A.M.
Associate Professor of Nursing

MALCOLM D. DAGGETT, Ph.D.
Professor of Romance Languages

LEON W. DEAN, A.B.
Assistant Professor of English

JOHN B. DeFOREST, Ph.D.
Professor of Romance Languages

HOWARD C. Dickey, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Dairy
Production

ELEAZER J. DOLE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Botany

GEORGE DYKHUIZEN, Ph.D.
Professor of Philosophy

HORACE B. ELDRED
Acting Director, Fleming Museum

PAUL D. EVANS, Ph.D.
Professor of History

NORMAN H. FOOTE
Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

WALLACE E. GREENE, A.M.
Demonstration Teacher, High School

LYDIA E. GROSS, A.M.
Grades 3 and 4, State Teachers College,
Willimantic, Conn., Demonstration
Teacher

SARA M. HOLBROOK, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education

MURIEL J. HUGHES, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of English

GEORGE V. KIDDER, Ph.D.
Professor of Classical Languages and
Literatures and Director of Recreation

ELIZABETH W. KIRKNESS, A.M.
Director, Peter Pan Nursery School

ESTHER KNOWLES, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Home Economics

BENJAMIN F. LADD, A.M.
Assistant Professor of German

DORIS A. McLAM, A.M.
State Helping Teacher

MIRIAM N. MARSTON, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Music (Piano
and Organ)

W. HOWARD MARTIN, M.S.
Associate Professor of Agricultural
Education

EDNA MEIBOHN, A.M.
Instructor in Art, State Teachers
College, Buffalo, N. Y.

JOHN T. MECALF, Ph.D.
Professor of Psychology

ISABEL CLARK MILLS, A.M.
Instructor in Art

PAUL A. MOODY, Ph.D.
Professor of Zoology and Director of
Graduate Study

CATHERINE F. NULTY, Ed.M.
Associate Professor of Economics
(Secretarial)

ANDREW E. NUQUIST, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Political Science

IPPOCRATES PAPPOUTSAKIS, Mus.B.
Assistant Professor of Music

HARRIETT I. PATTERSON, A.M.
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 5 and
6, State Teachers College, Willimantic,
Conn.

HARRY J. PATTERSON, B.S.
Instructor in Trade and Industrial
Education

HERBERT D. PEARL, A.M.
Principal, Burlington High School and
Assistant Professor of Education

JAMES E. POOLEY, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Classical
Languages and History

WILLARD B. POPE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of English
University of Vermont

HERBERT E. PUTNAM, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of History

WILLIAM L. REUTER, Ed.D.
Associate Professor of Education

BRITTON L. RIKER, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychology

ALAN ROBERTS, A.M.
Instructor in French

DOROTHY RUEF, Ph.D.
Director of Health Education, State Teachers College, Jersey City, N. J.

EARL S. RUSSELL, Ph.D.
Superintendent of Schools, Windsor, Conn.

MARY RUSSELL, M.S.
Chairman, Department of Home Economics, Oklahoma College for Women

AMORY D. SEAVER
Demonstration Teacher, High School, Middlebury

MAY H. SIEGL, Ph.D.
Instructor in Rural Education, State Normal School, Castleton

HOLLAND L. SMITH
Demonstration Teacher, High School

MARY B. SULLIVAN, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education

RANDOLPH S. TOWNE, A.M.
Assistant Professor of French and Spanish

BENJAMIN B. WAINWRIGHT, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

MARION WALL, M.S.
Instructor in Home Economics

ERNEST F. WALLER, M.S.
Professor of Animal Pathology

FLORENCE M. WOODARD, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Economics

LLOYD A. WOODWARD, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics
General Information

HISTORY

The University owes its foundation to Ira Allen, who gave four thousand pounds to help establish a university in Burlington. He had aided more than any other one man in forming the State and in preserving its integrity through the troubled years preceding its admission to the Union. In 1791 the first General Assembly of the new State granted the charter for the University. Instruction was begun by the first president, Daniel C. Sanders, in 1800 and four years later the first class was graduated. In 1872 women were first admitted.

The Hon. Justin S. Morrill, Representative and later Senator from Vermont, sponsored the Morrill Land Grant Act of 1862, which provided for colleges to teach Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Under this act the Legislature chartered the Vermont Agricultural College in 1864, then the two corporations were joined by mutual agreement in a new corporation, the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. Four-year courses in Agriculture and in Home Economics were offered in the College of Agriculture, and later the Experiment Station and Extension Service were established by the Legislature. Courses in Civil Engineering were first given in 1829, then four-year curricula in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering followed.

The study of Medicine began with the appointment in 1804 of a lecturer in Chirurgery and Anatomy, and a full course of Medical Lectures was offered in 1822 by the cooperation of an association of doctors and the University. From this developed the Medical College, which was finally taken completely into the University in 1908. Since 1920 women have been admitted to this college.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

The grounds of the University at present include the main campus of about seventy-five acres, on which most of the academic and administrative buildings are located around the large "College Green," the women's residential campus to the south of about one hundred acres, Centennial Athletic Field of eleven acres, the University Farm for experimental and research projects, containing three hundred acres, and a Research Forest of more than three hundred acres in Jericho.
The buildings owned and occupied by the University for various purposes are valued at a total of over three and a half million dollars. They include the following:

Ira Allen Chapel, named for the founder and given by James B. Wilbur of Manchester, Vt.,
Billings Library, gift of Frederick Billings of Woodstock,
Robert Hull Fleming Museum, given by James B. Wilbur, Miss Katherine Wolcott, niece of Mr. Fleming, and six other friends of the University,
Morrill Hall, erected by the State in honor of Justin S. Morrill,
Slade Hall, the gift of Mrs. William Gerry Slade,
Mabel Louise Southwick Memorial, women’s activity building, given in honor of Miss Southwick,
Waterman Memorial, built from the large estate given the University by the Hon. Charles W. Waterman of Denver, Col.,
Williams Science Hall, the gift of Dr. Edward H. Williams of Philadelphia,
Art Center, formerly the Park Gallery of Art and more recently the Engineering Annex, offering facilities for expanded activity in Art,
Engineering Building,
Gymnasium,
Medical College,
Old College Building,
Music House,
Eight dormitories, for men and women.

THE SEISMOGRAPH STATION

The Seismograph Station, operated in connection with the Department of Geology, is located in an underground vault connected with the Fleming Museum. The equipment consists of two Milne-Shaw seismographs. The observations of the Station are sent regularly to the Seismology Branch of the Coast and Geodetic Survey at Washington.

DORMITORY FOR MEN

CONVERSE HALL *(Erected 1895)*

Converse Hall Dormitory is built on the crest of an elevation east of the College Row. The three sections of the building enclose three sides of a court which opens to the west.

The hall was the gift of the late John Heman Converse and is constructed in the Collegiate-Gothic style, of blue Rutland marble. The three sections contain suites for the accommodation of about eighty men.
WOMEN’S DORMITORIES AND DINING HALLS

All women students enrolled in undergraduate courses are required to procure rooms approved by the University. Applications should be made early to the Dean of Women. Rooms in college dormitories are rented for the entire year. An initial payment of five dollars is required to make an advance reservation. This is applied later on the room rented. Dormitory rooms are not supplied with bed linen (except mattress pads) or blankets, rugs, window curtains or easy chairs. College houses open on the Monday preceding enrollment and students should not plan to come to the dormitories before that time.

Rooms in college dormitories are rented for the entire year. The prices are uniform in all dormitories. Double rooms are $50 per quarter per occupant, single rooms $65. Students living in college owned dormitories board at the Waterman Dining Hall or Robinson Hall. The price for board is $105 per quarter.

There are four Cooperative Houses, owned by the University, where for a selected group expense for board can be reduced by carefully planned, low-cost meals, prepared and served under the supervision of the House Director. Students are selected on the basis of character, scholarship, and relative need.

Those who cannot be accommodated in the dormitories will be assigned rooms in approved private houses, which are supervised by the University.

No final choice of rooms may be made without the approval of the Dean of Women. Enrollment is not permitted until this approval has been given.

THE WASSON MEMORIAL INFIRMARY

The Wasson Memorial Infirmary, completely equipped and staffed, was opened in October, 1945, in the Wheeler House, adjoining the main campus. Provision is made for physical examinations of entering students, general health service, and infirmary care for such illnesses as do not require hospitalization. Cases of serious illness are sent to one or other of the two modern, well-equipped hospitals which are adjacent to the campus.

The infirmary operates under the following regulations:

1. Every student paying the Health Fee for the normal college year of nine months is entitled to a maximum of ten days of free infirmary care and such medical care as is needed and as the infirmary and Health Service can render during the nine months’ period.
2. Students who require infirmary care for more than ten days in the college year are charged therefor at the rate of $2.00 per day.
3. Students paying the regular University board rate are not charged for meals served when they are patients in the infirmary. Other students are charged at the rate of $1.25 per day.

EXPENSES AND FEES

EXPENSES IN ACADEMIC COLLEGE PER QUARTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Fee (new students only)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Fees (for exceptions, see below)</td>
<td>$117.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activity and Health Fee</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks and Supplies</td>
<td>$15.00 to $20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>None to $15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room Rent in Dormitories</td>
<td>$45.00 to $65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board in Dining Halls, for girls</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average Total: About $300.00

MATRICULATION FEE

This fee of five dollars is required of all new regular session applicants, upon acceptance for admission and, in the case of women, approval of rooming arrangements. Advance payments will be refunded to applicants who are not accepted. No refunds will be made to those who are accepted but do not enroll.

TUITION FEES

A tuition fee of $117.00* ($116.00 for the spring quarter) is due and payable at the opening of each quarter in the College of Arts and Sciences, in the College of Technology, in the School of Education and Nursing except for residents of Vermont enrolled in the Elementary and Junior High School Education Curricula, and in the College of Agriculture except for those who are residents of Vermont. In the College of Agriculture the tuition charge for regular, undergraduate students who are residents of Vermont is reduced to $50.00 per quarter through a tuition scholarship of $200.00 per academic year granted such students by the State. The State enactment also provides that "any student transferring from courses

* Effective July 1, 1947, the tuition fee for students who are not residents of Vermont will be $134 for the summer and fall quarters, $133 for the winter and spring quarters.
in agriculture and home economics to other courses within the University, or to another educational institution, shall refund to the treasurer of the University . . . . any sums which have been received as scholarships under this section, unless excused therefrom by the president.

For an enrollment of fewer than twelve hours the charge is $10.00 per quarter hour. The same fee is charged students carrying for credit courses in excess of the normal program in the several curricula. The Deans may grant students permission to audit courses in addition to a normal enrollment without additional fee. Such students are expected to do all the work of the course. They receive grades which are entered on their records, but no formal credit is allowed.

Students who by reason of conditions over which they have no control require more than four years to complete the requirements for a degree shall be charged no more than the full tuition for four years.

THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. For information concerning the tuition fees of students in Elementary Education, see page 162.

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE. The tuition fee is $200 each semester for Vermont students and $325 for non-residents. Students allowed to repeat any year are charged full tuition for the repeated year. There are fifty State Scholarships of $100 a year each, reducing the tuition to $300 a school year for about half the enrolled Vermont students. An application fee of $10 is charged each applicant for admission.

SUMMER SESSION TUITION. There is an enrollment fee of $2.50 and a tuition charge of $7.85 per quarter hour. For certain courses the tuition of Vermont teachers is paid by the State Board of Education.

EXTENSIONS AND REFUNDS. Extensions, when necessary, may be arranged with the Treasurer. However, any charges so deferred, or incurred during the quarter, must be paid or provided for by arrangement satisfactory to the Treasurer before students may take their quarter examinations.

Refunds of tuition to students who withdraw during a quarter are made as follows:

1. During the first week of any quarter the full amount is refunded. Thereafter the portion refunded is decreased by 20 per cent for each week of the quarter which has elapsed at the time of withdrawal.
2. No refund is made of the matriculation fee, student activity and health fee, or laboratory fees.
3. No refund of room rent is made unless a replacement can be found.
4. Refund of board charges is made on a pro-rata basis for the balance of the quarter.
STUDENT ACTIVITY AND HEALTH FEES

All classified students in the Colleges of Arts and Sciences, of Technology, and of Agriculture, and in the School of Education and Nursing pay at the opening of each quarter an inclusive fee of $12.00. Of this amount $3.33 is designated as a Health and Infirmary fee, $2.67 as a Physical Education fee, and $6.00 as a Student Activity fee. The last covers the support of recognized student organizations and activities and is controlled and allocated by Student Government. Graduate students, special and unclassified students, and students in the Medical College may, by paying the Student Activity fee of $6.00 per quarter, become entitled to the benefits other students receive for this fee.

First-year medical students who entered the College after three years in the College of Arts and Sciences are charged a similar fee of $12.50 each semester for health and infirmary service, and student activities, including the Osier Club.

All other students in the College of Medicine are charged $6.75 each semester for health and infirmary service and Osier Club fee.

LABORATORY, STUDIO AND PRACTICE TEACHING FEES

The following schedule of fees applies to students who enroll in these courses. They represent a partial payment of the cost of supplies and materials consumed, depreciation and replacement of apparatus, and the expense of providing the special facilities incident to the courses. These fees are payable at enrollment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>FEE EACH QUARTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agronomic Economics 3</td>
<td>$ 2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomic Engineering 16</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 2, 5</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 8, 11, 14, 23, 103</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Dairy Husbandry 2, 3, 5, 109, 112, 115, 119</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Dairy Husbandry 9, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Dairy Husbandry 12, 104</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Pathology 3, 10</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 11, 12, 13</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 21, 22, 23, for two hours credit $1.50, for three hours</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 131, 132</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 101, 102, 113, 125, 128, 129</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 111, 117, 120, 121, 122</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Information

Chemistry 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 20, 21, 22, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110, 111, 112, 144 ........................................ 3.50
Chemistry 6, 7 ........................................................................................................ 2.50
Chemistry 10, 11 .................................................................................................... 7.50
Chemistry 143, 198, 199 ....................................................................................... 5.00
Economics (Secretarial) 49, 50, 51 .................................................................... 15.00
Economics (Secretarial) 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63 .................. 5.50
Education, Elementary, for all students except freshmen .................................. 1.00
Education, Elementary, 4, 5 .................................................................................. 1.00
Education, Secondary, 108, 109 ......................................................................... 5.00
Education, Secondary, 110 .................................................................................... 1.00
Engineering, Civil, 54 off campus $15.00, on campus ......................................... 6.00
Engineering, Civil, 162 .......................................................................................... 2.00
Engineering, Civil, 172 .......................................................................................... 4.00
Engineering, Electrical, 54, 55, 101, 102, 103, 107, 108, 110, 157, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164 .......................................................................................... 2.00
Engineering, Electrical, 109, 153, 154, 155 ......................................................... 4.00
Engineering, Mechanical, 51, 52, 53, 71, 101, 169, 171 .................................... 4.00
Engineering, Mechanical, 116, 143, 161, 162, 163, 168 .................................... 2.00
Geology 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12 .................................................................................. 2.50
Home Economics
  Clothing and Textiles 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 103, 104, 105, 106, 111 ......................... 2.50
  Food and Nutrition 51, 52, 53 ........................................................................... 3.50
  Food and Nutrition 54, 103, 105, 106 ................................................................. 3.00
  Food and Nutrition 101, 110 .............................................................................. 5.00
  Home Economics Education 102 ...................................................................... 10.00
Housing 51, 101, 104 ............................................................................................. 2.50
Horticulture 3, 4, 10, 13, 100 ................................................................................. 2.50
Horticulture 7 .......................................................................................................... 2.00
Physics 1, 2, 3 ......................................................................................................... 2.00
Physics 11, 12, 13, 121, 141, 142, 143, 151, 152, 153, 161, 162, 163, 171, 172, 173, 181, 182, 183 ................................................................. 4.00
Poultry Husbandry 1 .............................................................................................. 25.00
Poultry Husbandry 2, 5, 14, 15, 102 ................................................................... 5.00
Poultry Husbandry 8 .............................................................................................. 3.00
Zoology 1, 4 ............................................................................................................ 2.50
Zoology 2, 104, 109 ............................................................................................... 3.00
Zoology 3, 23 .......................................................................................................... 5.00
Zoology 103 ............................................................................................................. announced annually
DEGREE FEES

The fee for the Baccalaureate Degree, payable just prior to graduation, is ten dollars ($10.00); for the Master's Degree, the technical Degrees of C.E., E.E., or M.E., and the Doctor's Degree the charge is twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

SPECIAL FEES

LATE ENROLLMENT FEE. A fee of six dollars may be charged students who fail to complete enrollment at the appointed time. Exemptions from this charge may be made by the several Deans.

MILITARY FEE. Freshman men are required to pay a military fee, which varies somewhat from year to year. The current fee is six dollars.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY. A fee of $15.00 a session is charged for the Engineering Summer Camps. The actual cost of repairing or replacing engineering laboratory equipment damaged through improper or careless use will be charged to the students responsible.

APPLIED MUSIC FEES

PIANO, ORGAN, VIOLIN AND SINGING

One lesson a week................................................................. $23.50 per quarter
Two lessons a week............................................................. 40.00 per quarter
Use of practice room and piano one hour a day................. 3.50 per quarter
Use of organ one hour a day.................................................. 16.50 per quarter
Class lessons in diction for singers, one hour a week........ 10.00 per quarter

Private lessons are approximately one-half hour in length, ten being given in each quarter. Students who enroll as regular full-time students in the Music Education curriculum, paying full tuition, will be charged one-half the regular rates for applied music for such courses as are required in the curriculum. All others pay the above scheduled charges. The Practice Room charges apply to all students.

STUDENT AID

Only part of the cost of the student's education is met by student fees. The balance is met from the income on endowment, State and Federal appropriations, and from current gifts. In this way, the University furnishes from one hundred to nine hundred dollars a year toward the education of each student, a total of four hundred dollars or more for
General Information

each four-year student. In addition, the University provides in the form of scholarships, employment, and loans such financial aid as its resources permit to students who cannot otherwise meet the charges. Application for such aid should be made to the Student Aid Committee on forms which may be obtained at the Dean's Office or the Registrar's Office.

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

Any student who received an endowment or current scholarship in consideration of financial need will be expected to repay that scholarship should he at any time prior to graduation transfer to another institution.

†Ira Allen. For men only. One thousand four hundred dollars each, or full tuition for four years. The number varies from year to year. Apply to the Director of Student Personnel.

†Honor. Two hundred dollars each, for the freshman year only, awarded in each accredited Vermont high school to the highest standing boy and girl eligible for admission to the University.

†Debating. Eight scholarships of $150 to $300 each.

Editorial. Six scholarships of $100 to $175 each.

†Prize Speaking. Twelve scholarships of $75 to $150 each.

†Vocal. Eighteen scholarships of $75 to $150 each.

Literary. Seven scholarships of $50 to $75 each.

Senatorial. Sixty at $120 each, for students in the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Technology, and the School of Education and Nursing, awarded by members of the Vermont Senate. Apply to a senator from your county.

Elementary Education. A limited number of scholarships, varying in amount according to qualifications and need, are awarded annually by the State Board of Education to students in Elementary Education, in addition to the tuition exemption.

Endowed Scholarships. About forty, available to residents of particular towns of the State, and others available to non-residents.

Wilbur Fund. The income from the fund is available to needy students who are residents of Vermont and have an average of 86 or more, in amounts varying with individual needs.

Classical Scholarships. Five annually of $200 each are offered to freshmen who are residents of states other than Vermont. Appointees will

*A list of endowed Scholarships and Loan Funds will be found in the appendix.

†Suspended temporarily.
study Greek and Latin, either as major subjects or as background for other work. Applicants must have completed at least three years of preparatory Latin with honor grades. The scholarships will be continued through the college course for those who maintain the required standard of scholarship and continue the study of Greek and Latin. Address inquiries to Professor L. M. Prindle, 380 Maple Street, Burlington, Vt.

*LOAN FUNDS

Loan funds are apportioned annually to needy and deserving students, permitting them to pay a part of the cost of college attendance at some future time. The notes are usually repaid during the productive years immediately following graduation.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

The University Employment Bureau is maintained to assist any student enrolled in college in securing either regular or occasional work. The college employs a number of students in the college buildings, dormitories, cafeteria, and academic departments. Students are encouraged not to seek employment unless their financial need is genuine and unless they are able to carry a normal college program with time to spare for employment.

HONORS

GENERAL HIGH STANDING

The Bachelor's Degree may be conferred "with Honors," by vote of the Senate, in recognition of general high standing in scholarship. Three grades are distinguished and indicated by inscribing on the diploma the words *cum laude*, magna *cum laude*, or *summa cum laude*. In the College of Medicine, the five students who have attained the highest average of marks during the entire four years' course are graduated as Doctors of Medicine, *cum laude*. The names of those who have received these honors and of those who have won prizes will be printed in the Commencement program and in the next annual Catalogue.

SPECIAL HONORS IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

A student in the College of Arts and Sciences who at the end of his junior year has an average of 85 or above for the work of the sophomore and junior years, may become an applicant for Special Honors in a particular subject. His program for the senior year must be approved not

* A list of endowed Scholarships and Loan Funds will be found in the appendix.
later than the end of the junior year by the department in which Honors are sought and by the Committee on Honors, and he must present a satisfactory thesis and pass an oral examination on the field of special study.

DEANS' LISTS

The Deans of the three academic colleges publish at the beginning of each quarter the names of those students who have attained an average of at least 85 in their college credit courses during the preceding quarter.

PHI BETA KAPPA

The Phi Beta Kappa Society established the Vermont Alpha Chapter at the University in 1848. Elections of seniors are made in December and at Commencement. The initiates are chosen primarily on the basis of high scholastic standing. The local chapter was the first in Phi Beta Kappa to initiate women into membership.

DEGREES

Degrees are conferred on the recommendation of the different Colleges, and specific requirements will be found in the sections devoted to the respective Colleges. No student is eligible for a degree unless he has completed twelve quarters, or the equivalent in semesters and quarters, except that permission may be granted in special cases by the University Council. With the exception noted in the next sentence, every candidate for a degree is required to spend his final year in residence. Those who have completed three years of pre-medical study in the University are awarded their degrees after one year of study in any approved College of Medicine. The degrees are as follows:

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

LIBERAL ARTS CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
PRE-MEDICAL CURRICULUM (3 YRS.) AND MEDICINE (1 YR.); Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology (B.S. in M.T.)

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (B.S. in Ch.)
COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS CURRICULA (Business, Secretarial, and Commercial Teaching); Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics (B.S. in Cm. and Ec.)
CIVIL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (B.S. in C.E.)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (B.S. in E.E.)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering (B.S. in M.E.)

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Ag.)

HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Home Economics (B.S. in H.Ec.)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND NURSING

*ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Education (Ed.B.)

*INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.)

*JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.)

MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Music Education (B.S. in Mus.Ed.)

SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.)

NURSING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S. in N.)

GRADUATE DEPARTMENT

Master of Arts (M.A.); Master of Science (M.S.); Master of Education (M.Ed.); Civil Engineer (C.E.); Electrical Engineer (E.E.); Mechanical Engineer (M.E.)

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

MEDICAL CURRICULUM; Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)

* Given in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education.
GRADUATE STUDY

The Graduate Council and Director of Graduate Study supervise graduate instruction. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, and Master of Education may be earned by qualified students in regular or summer sessions of the University. Technical degrees, awarded only to graduates of the Engineering curricula of this University, require evidence of high professional achievement for at least four years, supplemented by an approved thesis.

ADMISSION TO GRADUATE STUDY

Applicants for admission must hold a Bachelor's degree from an approved college or university.

New students should apply for admission to the Director of Graduate Study, submitting transcripts of their undergraduate records and, if possible, reports of attainment in the Graduate Record Examination. The latter forms a valuable supplemental means of judging an applicant's preparation for graduate study. The Examination may be taken in any region of the United States. Inquiries may be addressed to the Director of Graduate Study or directly to The Graduate Record Examination, 437 West 59th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Because of the individual nature of most graduate study, the number of candidates selected to specialize in any one department must be limited. Only applicants who desire to work along lines in which the University offers advantages will be accepted.

Candidates must register with the Director at the beginning of each University session spent in residence. The program of graduate work proposed by each student must be approved by the departments in which the work is to be done, by the Director of Graduate Study and, in the case of work pursued in summer sessions, by the Director of the Summer Session.

RESIDENCE

Each candidate for a Master's degree must study in residence at the University of Vermont at least three quarters, or five summer sessions, except that a thesis written under the supervision of a faculty member may be accepted in lieu of one summer of residence. Transfer of credit for courses taken in residence in other institutions can not reduce the residence requirement below the minima specified.

Individual departments may require a longer period of residence than the minima stated above; the departments of Biochemistry, Chemistry, and Physics normally require a minimum of two years. Inadequate prepa-
ration in the field in which the student elects to specialize may necessitate the taking of undergraduate courses and the consequent prolongation of the period of residence. Holders of fellowships or assistantships requiring that a substantial portion of time be devoted to teaching or other duties must expect that at least two academic years will be necessary to complete requirements for the degree.

TIME LIMIT

Study for the Master’s degree must be completed (1) within a span of three years if pursued during the regular academic year (in special cases credits earned outside this limit may be re-evaluated, and accepted or rejected, by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Council), (2) within a span of seven years if pursued during summer sessions. For students who began graduate study prior to World War II and who subsequently served in the armed forces the time limit may be extended by the length of time of service in the armed forces. This time limit applies to study at the University of Vermont and to courses taken in other institutions and presented for transfer of credit.

TRANSFER OF CREDIT

Not more than twelve quarter hours of credit (or the equivalent thereof) for graduate courses taken in other institutions can be transferred for credit toward the Master’s degree. Such courses must have been taken in an accredited college or university offering graduate study and must be acceptable toward graduate degrees in that institution. Credit cannot be transferred for (1) courses which would not, if taken at the University of Vermont, receive graduate credit, (2) courses in which a grade lower than eighty percent (B—) was received, (3) extension courses given by institutions other than the University of Vermont, (4) correspondence courses.

EXTENSION COURSES

Not more than twelve quarter hours of credit toward the Master’s degree may be earned by taking extension or adult education courses offered by the University of Vermont. Such courses must meet specifications established by the Graduate Council; information as to these specifications may be obtained from the Director of Graduate Study.

APPROVAL OF CANDIDACY FOR DEGREES

Permission to receive graduate credit for courses does not necessarily imply acceptance of a student as candidate for an advanced degree at the University of Vermont. Students who desire to be candidates for the
Master's degree must have their candidacy approved by the Director of Graduate Study.

FEES

The matriculation fee and tuition charges are the same as for undergraduate students, provided, however, that a student who takes more than a year to complete the requirements, because of working on a part-time schedule, will be charged no more than one year's tuition. No laboratory fees are charged, but charges will be assessed for breakage. The fee for the Master's and technical degrees is $25.00.

UNIVERSITY TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS

The University offers a number of teaching fellowships with stipends varying from $500 to $1,100 (part of the amount is applied on tuition). These fellowships are provided to encourage students whose undergraduate records and personal qualities give promise of success in research or in the profession of teaching.

The recipient of a fellowship is required to work for the Master's degree and to assist in the work of the department in which he holds the fellowship. Such duties will vary with the size of the stipend, a maximum of half-time service being expected of recipients of the larger amounts.

Applications for fellowships should be addressed to the Director of Graduate Study and should be filed not later than March 15 of the academic year preceding that for which the application is made.

EXPERIMENT STATION FELLOWSHIPS

A number of fellowships of $1,200 each, without exemption from the tuition fee, are awarded each year to research assistants in the Experiment Station who are working for the Master's degree. The recipient of a fellowship is expected to devote half-time each year to study for his degree, paying one-half of the regular tuition, and half-time to work for the station. All such awards are made on recommendation of the Station Director.

THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY FELLOWSHIP

This fellowship provides a stipend of not less than $700, with exemption from the tuition fee. It is available to graduate students who during their undergraduate course have studied "agriculture, chemistry, and bacteriology" and who desire to study the problems relating to the production of a sanitary milk supply on comparatively small plants and farms. The endowment of ten thousand dollars is sufficient to provide a fellowship every third year.
SCHOLARSHIP AID

Graduate students may receive scholarship aid on the same basis as undergraduate students. Details are given under “Student Aid,” for which see Index.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

MASTER OF ARTS AND MASTER OF SCIENCE

FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION. In judging the attainments of candidates, the Graduate Council places greatest emphasis upon ability to do original research in the chosen field of specialization. Hence, the number of undergraduate and graduate courses required will vary with the preparation and needs of the individual student. Each department will require of its students such courses and assigned readings as may be deemed necessary to their graduate education.

Each student will undertake a problem of original research under the direction of a member of the department in which he is specializing. At the conclusion of the investigation the student must present a thesis embodying the results obtained and demonstrating his capacity for independent research. The thesis must be suitably bound for deposit in the University library. The thesis must be presented not less than two weeks prior to the commencement at which it is hoped the degree may be conferred.

Upon completion and approval of the thesis, the candidate must pass an oral examination designed to test the thoroughness of the work done and his fitness for the degree.

Certain departments have established requirements in addition to those stated here; students seeking to specialize in these departments will be furnished information concerning such requirements.

FIELD OF RELATED STUDY. In consultation with the supervisor of his field of specialization, each student must select a field of related study in a department other than that in which he is specializing. A member of the department in this related field will supervise this aspect of the program. In this field students will be required to take at least nine quarter hours of courses approved for graduate credit.

MASTER OF EDUCATION

The degree Master of Education is offered to students who wish to specialize in Education and whose undergraduate records indicate capacity for graduate study.
The Department of Education will plan for each student a systematic course of study, supervised by the head of the Department and subject to the approval of the Director of Graduate Study. At least forty-five quarter hours of approved graduate work must be taken and passed with distinction. Not less than nine of the forty-five quarter hours must be devoted to a field of related study in departments other than the Department of Education. The course entitled, "The Intellectual Background of Modern Life" is required of all candidates for this degree.

The Department of Education will assign each candidate a course of readings upon which an oral preliminary examination will be given. If a student’s preparation in Psychology or Education is insufficient additional undergraduate courses in these fields may be required.

Upon satisfactory completion of the work outlined above, the candidate must pass an oral comprehensive examination on the fields of specialization and related study. The showing made by the candidate in the comprehensive examination will determine largely whether or not the degree shall be granted.

A thesis may be accepted in lieu of nine quarter hours of graduate courses. The thesis must be developed under the direction of the Department of Education and must be approved by the Director of Graduate Study.

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

The advanced degrees of Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer may be conferred upon graduates in the Engineering curricula of the University of Vermont. At least four years must have elapsed since the candidate’s graduation. For at least three years the candidate must have held positions of responsibility in his profession and have shown ability to design and execute important engineering work.

At least six months before the end of the year in which the degree is sought the candidate must present to the Director of Graduate Study a statement of his technical training and experience, together with the topic upon which he proposes to submit a thesis. The thesis must embody the results of original investigation upon some technical subject. The professional record and thesis topic must be approved by the College of Technology and by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Council.

The thesis must be presented to the Director of Graduate Study not later than three weeks prior to commencement. The thesis must be approved by the College of Technology and by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Council.
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

The aim of the University Extension work is to broaden the horizon of those who have not attended college and afford an opportunity for those who have attended college to keep in touch with academic thought along their favorite lines, or to gain some information about subjects which they have not studied in college.

The Extension work includes:

1. THE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (see Index).
2. SUMMER SESSION.
3. EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES.
4. CONFERENCE WITH EDITORS OF HIGH SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.
5. ADULT EDUCATION. Courses in a variety of subjects may be given in any town where a reasonable number of interested persons can be enrolled. On successful completion of such courses, limited credit will be given by the University toward a degree, or by the State Board of Education toward a higher teacher's certificate. For further information address the Director of Adult Education.

6. THE ROBERT HULL FLEMING MUSEUM. The Museum offers a number of extension projects for clubs, libraries, and schools, makes exhibits available to city and rural schools, carries on the Classroom Film Pool with fifty member schools, and offers on Saturday mornings entertainment, moving pictures, and illustrated talks to school pupils. The Fleming Museum Art Association, with the staff, arranges addresses and special art exhibits, which are free to the public.

THE SUMMER SESSION

A Summer Session is maintained each year for a period of six weeks. Subjects offered include Art, Botany, Chemistry, Commercial Subjects, Dramatic Art, Economics, Education, English, French, Geography, German, History, Home Economics, Industrial Arts, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music (instrumental and vocal), Philosophy, Physical Education,
Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Spanish, and Zoology. The school is intended to meet the needs of various groups of students, such as:

1. Students or teachers who have completed a four-year college course and who wish to take advanced work for credit toward the Master's degrees.
2. Principals and superintendents of schools who desire to take fundamental or specialized courses in the fields of Educational Administration and Supervision.
3. Students or teachers with adequate preparation who desire to take courses leading to a Bachelor's degree.
4. Teachers in elementary or secondary schools who desire to earn credit toward State teachers' certificates of higher grade or who desire to broaden their knowledge of the subjects they teach.
5. Students who desire instruction in Art, Music, Visual Instruction, or Physical Education.
6. Students who need certain required courses for admission to college.
7. Persons who desire to take, without credit, courses for self-improvement.

A special bulletin giving a full description of courses will be sent upon application to the Director of the Summer Session.

EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES

TEACHERS' CONFERENCE

It has become the policy of the University to hold annually in March an educational conference with the schools of the State.

The project is a part of the University's contribution to the effort which is being made by the various educational forces of the State to improve our institutions of all grades from the primary school to the college and the University. In selecting a topic for the conference an effort is made to look to the future and anticipate the problems which Vermont must consider. The aim is to bring to the teachers of the State, year by year, expert reports and opinions relating to some of our many serious educational problems. This conference is held in connection with the convention of the Champlain Valley Teachers' Association.
HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ATHLETICS

The University has complete facilities to maintain the physical well-being of members of the student body. The institution provides a Student Health Service and Departments of Physical Education for men and for women.

The University Health Service, organized in 1941, is staffed by two physicians and a registered nurse who are available at regular hours in the infirmary. The service includes complete physical examinations for all incoming students, the examination of members of athletic squads, care of injuries, consultation on all health and medical problems, and medical care of students who are unable to pay for private medical care. All illnesses are reported to the Health Service and excuses issued for absences caused by illness.

Every student at the University is required to participate in the Physical Education program for two years. Normally this work is taken in the freshman and sophomore years, but may upon occasion be postponed on the advice and authorization of one of the University physicians.

The Physical Education activities for men are carried on in the University Gymnasium, the baseball cage, and on playing fields adjoining. The Physical Education activities for women are centered in the Southwick Memorial Building on the Redstone campus and upon the playing fields nearby. A large number of tennis courts, and a skating and hockey rink are provided for the use of all students. Skiing privileges are available on the college campus and also on Mt. Mansfield.

A program of intercollegiate competition is maintained in football, baseball, basketball, track, cross-country running, tennis, and rifle marksmanship. The athletic policies of the University are under the direction of the Athletic Council, composed of members of the faculty, the student body, and alumni. Athletic relations are maintained with colleges and universities in New England and the eastern seaboard in all the sports mentioned above. The athletic teams are under the direction of a corps of experienced coaches.

RELIGIOUS LIFE

The University, although not affiliated with any denominational body, provides a rich program of religious activities. Formal courses of instruction are offered in the College of Arts and Sciences in the History of Religion and the Jewish-Christian Tradition.
General Information

All religious activities on the campus are coordinated by a Committee on Religious Life, composed jointly of students and faculty members, with representatives from different faiths. The Committee sponsors the University’s religious services, including a weekly morning Chapel service and frequent vespers services on Sunday afternoons; it serves to coordinate the activities of the student associations devoted to religious and social service programs, such as the Vermont Christian Association and the Young Women’s Christian Association; it also cooperates with the several secretarian organizations, the Newman Club for Catholic students, the Hillel Foundation for Jewish students, and several protestant denominational groups. Inter-denominational and inter-faith meetings are held, with speakers of national reputation as guests.

The several churches in Burlington are delighted to welcome University students, and cooperate with the Committee on Religious Life in sponsoring many student activities.

ORGANIZATIONS

Believing that the right sort of companionship and recreation play an important part in the building of character during the formative college period, the University in various ways lends encouragement to all legitimate student organizations. The different religious, social, and athletic bodies, therefore, endeavor to meet the needs of the students without interfering with the main purpose of a college course.

WOMEN’S STUDENT UNION

Every woman who enrolls as a student at the University, unless she is a resident of Burlington and living with her parents or guardian, automatically becomes a member of the Women’s Student Union Association and is thereafter subject to its authority. This organization regulates all matters of student conduct which are not academic in nature. By distributing responsibility and encouraging participation in its activities Student Union aims to develop individual leadership and to encourage self-direction. A social conscience and high ideals of personal integrity are promoted through the honor code. Cooperation based upon a thorough understanding of the rules and regulations of the Association is expected of each student.

Student Union meetings are held at stated intervals. All women students are expected to attend these mass meetings as in no other way can
they keep in touch with matters with which student government is concerned.

U. V. M. STUDENT GOVERNMENT

"In order to bring about a systematic administration of student affairs on this campus, to codify existing customs and traditions of the University of Vermont, and to provide for an organized student control of campus activities, we, the students of U. V. M., adopt this constitution." So reads the constitution of the University of Vermont Student Government. All students shall be voting members of this organization on payment of the Student Activity Fee. Meetings are held once a month during the college year and may be called at any time by the President of the University, President of the Student Government, five or more members of the Executive Committee, or by the petition of fifty or more members presented to the Executive Committee at least ten days prior to the proposed date of the meeting. Under Student Government is the Student Court, consisting of representatives of each of the undergraduate colleges, which tries such problems of discipline and social conduct as are designated to it by the Executive Committee and the University Council.

STUDENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The Student Advisory Committee, a committee of the University Senate, is authorized by the Senate to have oversight of organizations and activities of students, to meet with them, and to advise them as seems desirable. A subcommittee of women acts in an advisory capacity to the Women's Student Union, and a subcommittee of men similarly to Student Government.

HONORARY SOCIETIES

The Boulder Society, a self-perpetuating group of senior men, is recognized as an organization responsible for student leadership. Election to this society is counted one of the highest honors that a University man may win. A feature of each Founder's Day is a meeting of this organization at which time the names of new members are announced.

Other honorary class societies for men that are active on the Campus are Key and Serpent, a junior society, Gold Key, a sophomore society, and Cap and Skull, the senior medical society.

Mortar Board, national senior honorary society for women, has an active chapter at the University. By such an affiliation women at Vermont are brought in closer contact with outstanding college women throughout the country while they still maintain their local significance of
service to the Vermont campus. Though membership in Mortar Board comes as the greatest honor for a Vermont woman in recognition of outstanding service, scholarship, and leadership, it is far more than an honor. It is much rather a challenge for continued sound and honest scholarship, for unselfish service in the best interests of the college campus, and for the finest type of womanhood.

In 1938 two honorary class societies for women were organized. The junior society, Staff and Sandal, has twelve members, elected by the junior class from its outstanding leaders.

The Sophomore Aides, fifteen in number, are elected annually by the sophomore class from those who in their freshman year gave evidence of the qualities of scholarship, leadership, and service. The members serve as assistants to Mortar Board.

MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES

About one hundred varied activities receive enthusiastic support of U. V. M. undergraduates. Following is a summary in which the activities are segregated according to their particular nature:

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**
- Hillel Club
- Newman Club
- Vermont Christian Association
- Y. W. C. A.

**STUDENT GOVERNING BODIES**
- U. V. M. Student Government
- Women's Student Union

**SOCIAL GROUPS**
- Ten Fraternities
- Independents
- Eight Sororities

**HONORARY SOCIETIES**
- Alpha Zeta
- Boulder
- Cap and Skull
- Champlain Sabers
- Gold Key
- Kappa Phi Kappa
- Key and Serpent
- Mortar Board
- Omicron Nu
- Phi Beta Kappa
- Sophomore Aides
- Staff and Sandal
- Tau Kappa Alpha

**LITERARY ACTIVITIES**
- Ariel
- Bluestockings
- Cynic
- Freshman Handbook

**DEPARTMENTAL CLUBS**
- Aggie Club
- A. L. E. E.
- A. S. C. E.
- A. S. M. E.
- Future Farmers
- Home Economics Club
- International Relations Club
- Osler Club

**DRAMATICS**
- Dramatic Club
- Kake Walk
- University Players

**MUSIC**
- R. O. T. C. Band
- University Choir
- University Orchestra

**LANGUAGE**
- Goodrich Classical Club
- Le Cercle Français
- Spanish Club
MEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Baseball
Basketball
Bowling
Boxing
Fencing
Football
Golf
Handball
Hexathlon Championship
Hockey
Outing Club
Rifle
Skating
Skiing
Softball
Swimming
Tennis
Track
Volleyball
Wrestling

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Archery
Badminton
Basketball
Bowling
Dance Workshop
Field Hockey
Folk Dancing
Golf
Life Saving
Lilac Day
Modern Dancing
Outing Club
Ping-Pong
Rifle
Shuffleboard
Skating
Skiing
Softball
Square Dancing
Swimming
Tennis
Volleyball

MISCELLANEOUS
Federal Inspection
Junior Week
Senior Week
Photography Club

PUBLICATIONS

THE VERMONT ALUMNI NEWS is issued monthly under the auspices of the Alumni Council.

THE VERMONT BULLETIN is entered as second class matter. It is issued by the University four times a year and includes the annual Catalogue, the Summer Session numbers, and the Medical Bulletin.

THE SUMMER SESSION CALENDAR is published five times a week during the Summer Session.

SCHOLASTIC REPORTS

All students enrolled in the Academic Colleges receive reports of scholarship from the Registrar's office after the close of each quarter. Special reports of low standing are sent by the Deans' offices about the middle of each quarter. All these reports are made both to the student concerned and to his parent or guardian.

In the College of Medicine one report is sent covering the work of the college year.
On leaving the University every former student or graduate may procure one photographic transcript of record without charge. Extra copies may be obtained at a cost of one dollar per copy.

GRADING SYSTEM

Scholarship is graded on a percentage scale. Grades are reported and recorded numerically. The minimum passing grade in the undergraduate colleges is 60; any grade lower than 60 represents a failure and indicates that the course must be repeated if credit is to be obtained.

ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE

The continuance of each student upon the rolls of the University, the receipt by him of academic credits, his graduation, and the conferring of any degree or the granting of any certificate are strictly subject to the disciplinary powers of the University, which is free to cancel his registration at any time on any grounds if it considers such action to be for the welfare of the institution. The disciplinary authority of the University is vested in the President in such cases as he considers proper, and, subject to the reserve powers of the President, in the several Deans.

USE OF ENGLISH

Correct English usage is demanded by all departments in the University. Written work of any kind which is unsatisfactory in manuscript form, grammar, punctuation, spelling, and effectiveness of expression will be penalized, regardless of contents. Students whose written work falls below the standard of correct usage may be remanded to the English Department for additional instruction, even though Freshman English has been passed.
Admission

* THE ACADEMIC COLLEGES

The University of Vermont desires to admit students of high character and serious purpose who are qualified to do college work. It seeks as much information as possible about a student before his application is considered. A composite estimate of his capacity to profit by college work is formed from the following items:

1. The recommendation of the school principal.
2. The candidate's rank in his graduating class.
3. The school record of courses completed.
4. Such tests as may be required by the Director of Admissions.
5. A personal interview may be required.

Of these five items no one is considered as all important in itself. The important thing is the composite picture which results from the combined evidence of them all.

The information collected in connection with a student's application has another distinct value. It is used by the student's personal advisor in guiding the choice of a curriculum and of particular courses. Since education is a continuous process, the University hopes to receive all possible information from the high school for use in planning the college course best adapted to the individual.

Each college of the University desires that its students present a well integrated course of preparation, including certain subjects which it regards as especially desirable. These subjects are not absolutely required, but rather suggested to the high school student and advisor as suitable preparation for college work. Other qualifications being equal, preference is given to those who present the subjects which are deemed especially desirable.

Students will be admitted without any entrance conditions, except in subjects which are prerequisite to courses required in their respective curricula.

Application forms for admission to the University of Vermont will be sent upon request. Since the number of rooming accommodations available is limited, it is wise for a candidate for admission to submit his appli-

* For admission to the College of Medicine, see page 177 f.
Admission

cation and credentials as early as possible, at any time after the first of February in the year in which admission is sought. Soon after that time tentative admission may be granted. Inquiries should be addressed to the Director of Admissions, Waterman Building, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Arts and Sciences recommends that candidates for admission complete the following secondary school courses: English (4 years), Ancient or Modern Foreign Language (2 years), Elementary Algebra, Plane Geometry, History, and Science.

Graduation from secondary school normally implies the completion of at least fifteen units of work, and this is regarded as the usual requirement for entrance. Eight and a half or nine units are suggested above. Candidates for admission are advised to choose additional units as far as possible in the fields of language, mathematics, and history. For those who intend to take pre-medical or pre-dental work or to concentrate in the sciences a second year of Algebra is desirable.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

The College of Technology recommends that candidates for admission to the curricula in Engineering complete the following secondary school courses: English (4 years), Algebra (Elementary and Intermediate), Plane Geometry, Solid Geometry, History, and Science. Superior students may be accepted without Intermediate Algebra or Solid Geometry, or both, but must enroll in a special course.

In addition to the eight or eight and a half units listed above the candidate is advised to choose the remaining units as far as possible in the fields of language, mathematics, history, and science.

Candidates for admission to the Economics and Chemistry Curricula should follow the recommendations for the College of Arts and Sciences above. For the Chemistry Curriculum, Solid Geometry is desirable.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Courses considered especially desirable for prospective students in Agriculture are: English (4 years), Elementary Algebra, Plane Geometry, and Science (2 years). History and a third year of Mathematics are also desirable.

Courses considered especially desirable for prospective students in Home Economics are: English (4 years), Foreign Language (2 years of one language), Elementary Algebra, Plane Geometry, History, and Science (2 years). A third year of Mathematics and two additional years of a foreign language are also desirable.
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND NURSING

The School of Education and Nursing recommends that candidates for admission complete the following courses in secondary school: English (4 years), Ancient or Modern Foreign Language (2 years), Algebra (Elementary), Plane Geometry, History, and Science. Candidates should present additional subjects as far as possible in the fields of language, mathematics, and history. In certain curricula they may receive admission credit for commercial subjects, home economics, manual training, or agriculture, if they have maintained a sufficiently high scholastic record.

For admission to the curricula in Elementary Education and Junior High School Education see pages 159 ff.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

Subject to the usual entrance requirements of the University, persons who are qualified for regular admission may, on payment of specified fees, pursue certain studies in regular college classes as special or unclassified students. This arrangement is intended to accommodate those whose previous study and attainments enable them to pursue with profit special courses of study in particular departments. Students who have been dismissed for low scholarship may not reenter as special students.

Special students are those who are not candidates for a degree in one of the regular curricula, or who are carrying less than a normal academic load. Unclassified students are those who are not considered members of one of the four regular classes.

Such students are registered and enrolled in the same manner as regular students, and are subject to all regulations of the University. Credit for courses completed may be subsequently counted toward a degree.

The Matriculation Fee of $5.00 is payable by all who have not previously been enrolled in the regular session. The tuition charge is $10.00 per quarter hour, the usual laboratory and breakage fees being additional. Special students are not eligible to hold University scholarships.

PRELIMINARY REGISTRATION PROGRAM

The three days immediately preceding the opening of class work are devoted to certain preliminary events designed to facilitate the adjustment of freshmen to conditions of life and study at college. The full schedule of events is given in a special circular, "Program of Preliminary Freshman Days," which is sent to all prospective freshmen by the Registrar.

All new students are given a scholastic aptitude test at the opening of the college year. Freshmen also take an English placement test on the
basis of which a few students are excused from Freshman Composition. The scores of both tests are used in advising students regarding the course of study to pursue, and vocational plans. A personal data report, physical examination, and registration photograph are also included in the program.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

All applicants for admission who have attended another collegiate institution are required to file with the Admissions Office an official transcript of the college record together with a statement of honorable dismissal.

A student who transfers to the University from another accredited college or university may be given provisional credit by the Director of Admissions for all courses satisfactorily completed, provided that similar courses are counted toward graduation at the University of Vermont. Transfer credit is not allowed for work completed with grade “D” or its equivalent, unless a more advanced course in the same subject has been passed with a higher grade.

The credit is provisional, pending satisfactory completion of a quarter’s work at the University. If the student is in good standing at the end of his first quarter, the transfer credits are fully granted. If, however, he is under warning, the departments concerned review the credits and report to the Committee of Admissions who then decide what credits will be allowed. No re-evaluation is permitted once the credits have been finally determined.

ENROLLMENT

Every student is required to register and enroll on the designated days. All charges for the ensuing quarter must be paid, or otherwise provided for, before enrollment is completed. Directions for enrollment are published for each quarter.

After enrollment, no changes of studies will be allowed except such as are authorized by the Dean of the college of the University in which the student is registered. After Saturday of the first full week of the quarter no enrollment or changes of studies will be permitted.

COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

The College Entrance Examination Board will administer series of tests on the following Saturdays, April 12, 1947, June 7, 1947, and Wednesday,
August 27, 1947. On each of these days the following program of tests will be offered:

9:00 A.M.—Scholastic Aptitude Test (three hours).
9:00 A.M.—Comprehensive Mathematics Test (three hours).
2:00 P.M.—Achievement Tests (one hour each, not more than three may be taken): English Composition, Social Studies, French Reading, German Reading, Latin Reading, Spanish Reading, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Spatial Relations.

Note that the schedule does not permit a candidate to take both the Scholastic Aptitude and the Comprehensive Mathematics Tests.

Blank application forms, a practice form of the Scholastic Aptitude Test, and a bulletin of information containing the rules for the filing of applications and the payment of fees, lists of examination centers, etc., may be obtained from the College Entrance Examination Board, P. O. Box 592, Princeton, N. J.
Curricula and Courses of Instruction

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College offers a wide variety of curricula both professional and non-professional in the four colleges of Arts and Sciences, Technology, Agriculture, and Medicine, and the School of Education and Nursing.

THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Arts and Sciences provides a general liberal four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, with opportunity for concentration in one or more of the following departments: Botany, Chemistry, Economics, English, Geology, German, Greek, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Romance Languages (French and Spanish), and Zoology. It also offers a four-year professional curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology.

All pre-professional requirements for admission to colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, Law, Theology, and Nursing may be met in the College of Arts and Sciences by a proper selection of electives.

THE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

The College of Technology offers four-year curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, or Mechanical Engineering. Certain departments of this College also offer specialized four-year curricula leading to the professional degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry or in Commerce and Economics. The latter permits specialization in Business, Secretarial Studies, or Commercial Teaching.

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

The College of Agriculture offers four-year curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, which include both general and specialized training. The fields of specialization are Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education, Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Botany, Dairy Manufacturing, Dairy Production, Horticulture, and Poultry Husbandry.

The College also offers four-year curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, with specialization in one of the
following fields: Food and Nutrition; Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts; Home Economics Education; and General Home Economics.

THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND NURSING

The School of Education and Nursing offers a five-year curriculum in Nursing leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and five specialized four-year curricula in Education. The curriculum in Elementary Education leads to the degree of Bachelor of Education, that in Music Education to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Music Education, and those in Industrial Education, Junior High School Education, and Secondary Education to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

The College of Medicine offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

NUMBERING AND DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

A separate number is used for each quarter course and for each quarter of a two- or three-quarter course. The form 1, 2, 3 indicates that the separate quarters may be taken independently for credit, while 1-2-3 indicates that they may not be so taken and unless otherwise stated must be taken in this sequence.

Courses numbered from 100 to 199 are advanced courses, normally open only to juniors and seniors; those numbered from 200 to 299 are for graduate students only. The letter “G” preceding the course number indicates that the course has been approved by the Director of Graduate Study for credit toward advanced degrees, when taken by graduate students.

The number of credit hours per quarter for each course is given in italics on the first line of the description, and is followed by initials indicating the quarter or quarters during which it is given in the usual academic year.

In certain departments, a form such as (1-2) immediately follows the course title. This indicates the number of class hours respectively of lecture or recitation and of laboratory for the course. Lecture and recitation periods are fifty minutes in length, laboratory periods at least two class hours or 110 minutes.

Courses are elective, unless otherwise stated, subject to the prerequisites indicated. Prerequisite courses are in the same subject as the courses for which they are required, unless otherwise designated. Rotating and alternating courses show the college year during which they are to be given.
The College of Arts and Sciences

OBJECTIVE

The College of Arts and Sciences aims to provide for young men and women the means and opportunity of fitting themselves intellectually, emotionally, and spiritually to play a responsible part in the world of thought and action.

It devotes itself to the inculcation of ideals and the cultivation of ideas. It seeks to encourage habits of clear, independent thinking and effective expression; to stimulate an appreciative understanding of the thought and achievement of man; to develop sound critical judgment and a spirit of tolerance; to arouse the intellectual curiosity which is the basis of continuing self-education.

Its fundamental purpose is to instill the courage and conviction to exemplify the enduring values of American democracy.

THE LIBERAL ARTS CURRICULUM

The curriculum in Liberal Arts, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, is designed to secure adequate training in language, particularly in English, as the mother tongue and the chief tool of thought and expression, and in certain other subjects essential to an understanding of the various fields of human knowledge; and to provide for further study and mastery of a chosen field of concentration.

Every candidate for this degree must fulfill the requirements stated below, and present a total of 180 quarter hours of credit. For those required to take Military Science and Physical Education the total of credit hours shall be increased by the number of hours required in those subjects.

REQUIRED OF ALL STUDENTS:

1. English. English Composition the first year, unless exempted, and the second year either English Literature or American Literature.

2. Foreign Language. One course of at least intermediate grade in French, German, Greek, Latin, or Spanish, to be completed as early as possible in the college career.

3. Science. One laboratory course, normally the first year, to be chosen from Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics, and Zoology.
4. Physical Education and Military Science. Two years of Physical Education for men and women, two years of Military Science for men.

5. Field of Concentration. Each student, in consultation with his advisor, must choose a field of concentration during his sophomore year. The specific courses making up the field, as well as the student's whole program for the last two years, are chosen in consultation with the Chairman of the Department in which the major part of the work is to be taken and must have his approval. There are certain restrictions to be met: the field must be a well integrated whole, adapted to the student's special interests;

- it must include a minimum of six courses totalling not less than 54 quarter hours, at least half, but not all, to be taken in one subject;
- it must contain at least two advanced courses in one subject and one advanced related course in another subject;
- each student must take at least one course, normally an advanced course, in his field of concentration in each quarter of his junior and senior years.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS CONCENTRATING IN FIELDS IN THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS:

1. Language and Literature, or Music: History (American, Ancient, Medieval, or Modern European) the first year; a second foreign language reaching the intermediate level; a second year course in the Social Science division.

2. Social Science: History (American, Ancient, Medieval, or Modern European) the first year; during the first two years a total of two year courses in different departments, chosen from the following: Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, and Psychology.

3. Science and Mathematics: Freshman Mathematics (11, 12, 13) and Calculus (21-22-23)† the first two years; Inorganic Chemistry† the first year and General Physics† the second year; a total of two year courses in the divisions of Literature and Fine Arts (including Music) and of the Social Sciences.

* It is strongly recommended by the respective departments that students who wish to choose modern foreign language as their field of concentration complete Intermediate Latin in college unless they presented four years of Latin for entrance. The English Department states that "students concentrating in English will be aided by courses in Latin, particularly if they intend to continue with graduate study."

† Students concentrating in Mathematics may omit Inorganic Chemistry. Those concentrating in Botany or Zoology may omit Calculus and may postpone Chemistry and Physics each one year, beginning their special subject the first year.
PRE-PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION

Students who plan to enter professional colleges requiring previous collegiate preparation should register in the College of Arts and Sciences. The variety of courses offered and the freedom of election in that College is such that all the requirements for any professional school may be met. Many students will desire so to direct their four-year undergraduate course that in addition to a general and sound education appropriate pre-professional training is obtained for later work in the Medical Sciences, Law, or Theology.

MEDICAL SCIENCES (MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, VETERINARY SCIENCE)

The requirements for admission to an accredited medical college include not less than three years of undergraduate work, during which the courses required by the American Medical Association must be completed.* Any student who wishes to enter medical college should by the beginning of his sophomore year consult the catalogue of the college of his choice and arrange to include in his program courses required by that particular school.

Students will find it definitely to their advantage to plan a four-year program which, in addition to the required courses listed below, includes courses leading to the fulfillment of the requirements for a Bachelor of Arts degree. Those who wish to meet the minimum requirements for admission to medical college follow the first three years of the program below. By successfully completing these three years here and one year in an accredited medical college, they will qualify, on application, as candidates for a Bachelor of Science degree.

In the following outline, courses listed above the line should be taken in the year indicated, if not already completed. Courses below the line must be taken at some time during the program. A student must have completed a total of 135 quarter hours by the end of the third year to be considered for admission to a medical college.

FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4(4)†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language (Elementary or Intermediate)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene (Women)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English or American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For further information see Index under “Admission, College of Medicine.”
† Need not be taken at this time. A course in Botany or Zoology may be taken in a later year to fulfill the requirement of one year of Biology.
### UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

#### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Courses in field of concentration**

**Electives**

#### FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Courses in field of concentration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The requirements for admission to colleges of dentistry vary but in all cases include at least two years of college work with at least one course each in Biology, Inorganic Chemistry, Physics, and English. Hence, the course of study advised as preparation for medicine may be used as a basis for selection by those interested in dentistry.

The requirements for admission to veterinary colleges are at least one year of college work including English, Inorganic Chemistry, and Zoology.

#### LAW

American law schools, as a rule, require graduation from a four-year college with a Bachelor's degree prior to admission. There is no prescribed curriculum which is an absolute requisite for admission, but the student is advised to include in his undergraduate course substantial elections in the field of Languages, Literature, History, Economics, Political Science, and Philosophy.

#### THEOLOGY

Graduation from a four-year college is rapidly becoming prerequisite for admission to most theological seminaries. Although no prescribed curriculum is demanded as preparation for such professional schools, the student is advised to elect substantially from the departments of Languages, particularly Classics, History, Philosophy, Psychology, and Social Studies.

#### THE MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM

This curriculum involves three years of work in the College of Arts and Sciences and twelve full months of technical training at a local hospital under the supervision of the College of Medicine. On satisfactory completion of the program the student receives the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology and is eligible to take the examination of the Registry of Medical Technologists. Completion of the first two years satisfies the minimum requirements of the Registry for admission to the year of technical training.
The College of Arts and Sciences

The outline of courses is the same as that for the three-year premedical program. Organic Chemistry is recommended by the Registry, but not required. The University committee in charge of the curriculum highly recommend the election in the third year of one quarter of Filing (F) and two quarters of Business Correspondence (F, W), and consider some training in Typing, either in high school or during the summer, as desirable.

ART

Mr. Colburn and Mrs. Mills; Professors Kidder and Prindle

HISTORY OF ART

1 GREEK ART.

Three hours. S

The history of art in Greek lands through the Greco-Roman period, with emphasis on sculpture and architecture and some attention to vase-painting. The aim is to help the student understand the meaning of art and appreciate some of the masterpieces.

Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Mr. Kidder

2-3 EUROPEAN PAINTING.

Three hours. F, W

The works of important European painters from 1400 to 1825, and the broader features of the historical background. Among the topics are museums and their functions, and the ways in which paintings are reproduced for study or for enjoyment in the home.

Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Mr. Prindle

5-6 MODERN ART.

Three hours. W, S

Study and appreciation of contemporary trends in sculpture, architecture, and painting from the period of Impressionism through Surrealism, with emphasis on French and American influences.

Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Mrs. Mills

ARTS AND CRAFTS

11, 12, 13 ARTS AND CRAFTS.

Three hours. F, W, S

Experiences in functional design using various media to develop good taste and creative ability. Different processes including leather tooling, block-printing, ceramics, and work with metal and plastics are presented each quarter. A weekly lecture period relates the history and appreciation of arts and crafts to student work. Studio fee $1.00 per quarter.

Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Mrs. Mills
DRAWING AND PAINTING

21, 22, 23 DRAWING AND PAINTING. *Two or three hours. F, W, S
Composition and painting techniques, with emphasis on a clearer understanding of modern schools of painting and on individual development. Studio fee $1.50 for two hours credit, $2.00 for three.

Mr. Colburn

ART EDUCATION

For courses in Art Education, see Elementary Education 4-5-6, 101.

BOTANY

For courses in Botany, see the College of Agriculture.

CHEMISTRY

For courses in Chemistry, see the College of Technology.

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

Professors Prindle and Kidder; Assistant Professor Pooley; Mr. Maurer

GREEK

1-2-3 ELEMENTARY GREEK. Four hours. F, W, S
For those who want a slight acquaintance with the language as well as for those who wish to continue the study of Greek.

Mr. Pooley

4-5-6 PLATO AND HOMER. Three hours. F, W, S
Plato's Apology and selections from the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. Prerequisite: 1-2-3.

Mr. Maurer

101-102-103 GREEK DRAMA. Three hours. F, W, S
The reading of three plays of Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes, and lectures on the Greek theatre and on the origin, evolution, and history of Attic tragedy and comedy. Prerequisite: 4-5-6.

Mr. Maurer

For GREEK LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION, see General Literature 1, 2.

* This course may not be taken for credit by freshmen. Others may take it for credit once or twice, and in exceptional cases a third time by permission of the instructor and the Committee on Studies. It may be entered at the beginning of the fall or winter quarter, but to receive credit a student must take two consecutive quarters.
LATIN

1-2-3 ELEMENTARY LATIN. Three hours. F, W, S
Elements of the language, for those who present less than two years of entrance Latin. Credit is allowed only if Latin 4-5-6 is also completed.

4-5-6 INTERMEDIATE LATIN. Three hours. F, W, S
Vocabulary, forms, and syntax, and readings from such authors as Caesar, Cicero, Ovid, and Virgil.
Prerequisite: 1-2-3, or two years of high school Latin.

7-8-9 LATIN PROSE AND POETRY. Three hours. F, W, S
The works usually read are: selections from Livy or Cicero; Virgil, Eclogues; one play of Plautus or Terence.
Prerequisite: 4-5-6, or four years of high school Latin. Mr. Prindle

31-32-33 ENGLISH WORDS. Three hours. F, W, S
Among the topics treated are dictionaries and their use, the Indo-European family of languages, a sketch of the history of the English language, word formation, the ways in which Latin and Greek words have come into English, and the respective places of the Classical and Anglo-Saxon elements in the English vocabulary. (Offered 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: junior standing and some knowledge of Latin. Mr. Prindle

101-102-103 HORACE, CATULLUS, PLINY. Three hours, F, W, S
The works usually read are: Horace, Odes and Epodes; selections from the poems of Catullus and the letters of Pliny.
Prerequisite: 7-8-9. The Staff

G104-105 VIRGIL. Three hours. F, W
The entire Aeneid is read in the original or in translation. The poem is considered with reference to its structure, its literary qualities, and its position in the literature of Rome and of the world. (Offered 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103. Mr. Prindle

G106 TACITUS. Three hours. S
Reading of selections and study of Tacitus as an historian and as a literary artist. (Offered 1948.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103.

G107 CICERO. Three hours. S
Selections from the Orations, the Letters, and the philosophical works are studied in detail. Attention is given to the position of Cicero in the political and literary history of his age. (Offered 1947.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103. Mr. Pooley
G108 ROMAN ELEGY. Three hours. W
Reading of selections from Tibullus, Ovid, and Propertius and consideration of the development of the elegy. (Offered 1947.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103.
Mr. Kidder

G110 OVID. Three hours. F
Selections from the Metamorphoses are studied in detail. (Offered 1948.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103.
Mr. Prindle

G120 PROSE COMPOSITION. Three hours. F
Required of those who wish to be recommended to teach Latin.
Prerequisite: 101-102-103.
Mr. Pooley

For CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY, see General Literature 4-5, 6.
For GREEK ART, see History of Art 1.
For LATIN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION, see General Literature 3.
For THE TEACHING OF LATIN, see Education 151-152.

ECONOMICS
For courses in Economics, see the College of Technology.

EDUCATION
For courses in Education, see the School of Education and Nursing.

*ENGLISH

Professor Lindsay; Associate Professor Pope; Assistant Professors Dean, Hughes, Sullivan, Trevithick, and Wainwright; Miss Bandel, Messrs. Bogorad, Hobner, Holmes, Mrs. McGinley, Miss Smith, Messrs. Stoel, Suitor, and Templeton.

1-2-3 ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Three hours. F, W, S
Criticism of the common errors of writing and speech; study of words, sentences, and paragraph construction; theme writing, oral reports, study of selected literature as illustrative of the principles discussed. Required of all freshmen, except those who demonstrate proficiency by a preliminary test.
The Staff

* Sophomores and freshmen excused from English Composition must take English Literature or American Literature.
A student concentrating in English must take forty-five hours in courses offered by the department. Other courses to make up the fifty-four hours for the field should be chosen from courses in Language and Literature and in Social Science.
4-5-6 ENGLISH LITERATURE.

An outline of the history of English literature from its beginning through the Victorian Period. Required of students concentrating in English, and normally prerequisite to advanced courses in English literature.

Prerequisite: 1-2-3 or exemption therefrom.

The Staff

7, 8, 9 AMERICAN LITERATURE.

A survey of American literature, exclusive of the drama, from colonial beginnings to the present. Extensive reading, written reports, and class discussions. Normally prerequisite to advanced courses in American literature.

7 The 17th and 18th centuries.
8 The romantic period.
9 The late 19th century and early 20th.

Prerequisite: 1-2-3 or exemption therefrom.

Mrs. McGinley, Messrs. Lindsay, Stoel, and Trevithick

13, 14, 15 PERIODICAL WRITING.

13 News writing.
14 Article writing.
15 Short story and other forms of writing.

Prerequisite: 1-2-3 or exemption therefrom.

Mr. Dean

16 EXPOSITORY WRITING.

The writing of expository papers. Required of sophomore engineers; open to others only by permission of the instructor.

Prerequisite: 1-2-3 or exemption therefrom. Mr. Lindsay, Miss Bandel

18 ADVANCED COMPOSITION.

Recommended to those who wish to teach English, and to those who wish practice in writing. (Not offered 1946-47.)

Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Mr. Lindsay

G101-102-103 SHAKESPEARE.

Lectures and collateral reading on the Elizabethan drama with literary study and textual interpretation of selected plays of Shakespeare.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Pope

G104, 105, 106 VICTORIAN LITERATURE (1832-1900).

A study of the lives and the works (except the novel) of the significant writers of the era by lectures, discussion, and reports. Outstanding poets and prose writers are studied as spokesmen of their own age and harbingers of the present one. (Not offered 1947-48.)

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Wainwright
G107, 108, 109 \textit{ENGLISH NOVEL.} \textit{Three hours.} F, W, S

English fiction from its origins through the nineteenth century. Masterpieces are stressed and read critically. (Not offered 1946-47.)

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Wainwright

G113, 114, 115 \textit{PRESENT-DAY LITERATURE.} \textit{Three hours.} F, S, W

Contemporary writers and the world that produced them.

113 The Modern Novel. \textit{F}
114 The Modern Short Story. \textit{S}
115 Modern American Poetry. \textit{W}

Prerequisite: junior standing. Messrs. Pope, Lindsay, and Wainwright

G117 \textit{MODERN DRAMA.} \textit{Three hours.} W

The development of modern drama with a study of leading contemporary dramatists.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Pope

G121 \textit{WORDSWORTH AND COLERIDGE.} \textit{Three hours.} F

The life, character, and work of William Wordsworth and of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Class discussion of assigned reading, individual study of selected topics and presentation of the results before the class. This course may be supplemented by English 122. (Not offered 1946-47.)

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Lindsay

G122 \textit{BYRON, SHELLEY, AND KEATS.} \textit{Three hours.} W

The lives, characters, and works of Byron, Shelley, and Keats. Lectures and class discussion of their poems and letters, collateral reading, and individual reports on selected topics. This course is supplementary to English 121. (Not offered 1946-47.)

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Pope

G124, 125, 126 \textit{NON-DRAMATIC LITERATURE OF THE RENAISSANCE.} \textit{Three hours.} F, W, S

Prose and poetry of the Tudor and Stuart periods.

124 Major Elizabethan writers, with emphasis on Spenser.
125 1600 to 1660, with emphasis on the "Metaphysical School" and "Church Poets."
126 John Milton.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Bogorad

G127, 128, 129 \textit{THE RESTORATION AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.} \textit{Three hours.} F, W, S

The works, including selected plays and novels, of significant writers from 1660 to 1800, from Dryden to the early romantic poets. Particular emphasis on the rise of the essay, the satires of Pope and Swift, and the works of Dr. Johnson and his circle. (Not offered 1947-48.)

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Bogorad
G131-132-133 CHAUCER. Three hours. F, W, S

The Canterbury Tales and chief minor poems, with emphasis on the reading of Chaucer's work as poetry, his literary scope and qualities, and the picture of his time portrayed in his writing. (Not offered 1946-47.)

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Miss Hughes

G135, 136, 137 AMERICAN NOVEL. Three hours. F, W, S

Masterpieces of nineteenth-century American fiction selected on the basis of literary merit. Lectures, class discussions, oral and written reports. (Not offered 1947-48.)

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Trevithick

G140, 141-142 HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE. Three hours. F, W, S

140 Current English. Modern American speech; the nature of language and the principles of its change and growth.

141-142 Old and Middle English. Development of the language from its beginnings to the standard usage of the present, with reading of various illustrative selections.

(Not offered 1947-48.)

Prerequisite: junior standing; 140 for 141.

Miss Hughes

G144, 145, 146 LITERARY THEORY. Three hours. F, W, S

The more important critical writings, ancient and modern, considered as contributions to the theory of literature and as aids to interpretation of literary works. (Not offered in 1947-48.)

144 Bibliography and methods of literary study.

145 Introduction to poetics; an elementary study of the forms and nature of poetry.

146 History and principles of criticism.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Lindsay

G147, 148, 149 MAJOR AMERICAN AUTHORS. Three hours. F, W, S

The writings of some major American authors considered from the viewpoint of literature, their historical importance, and their contributions to the thought of the present. Informal discussion, textual analysis, prepared papers. (Not offered 1946-47.)

147 Emerson and Whitman.

148 Thoreau and the Lesser Transcendentalists.

149 Poe and Irving.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Mr. Lindsay

Mr. Trevithick

Mr. Trevithick

For BIBLICAL LITERATURE, see Religion 1, 2, 3; for foreign literatures in translation, see General Literature.
GENERAL LITERATURE

1, 2 GREEK LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Three hours. F, W
Lectures on the development of the various branches of Greek literature and on its chief authors, with special emphasis on Homeric epic and drama. Readings in standard translations from the more important writers. No knowledge of Greek required.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
Mr. Kidder

3 LATIN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Three hours. S
Lectures on the development of Latin literature and on the principal Latin writers, with some emphasis on the historical background. Attention to the relation of Latin literature to Greek and English literature. No knowledge of Latin required.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
Mr. Prindle

4-5, 6 CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY. Three hours. F, W, S
The more important myths and their influence on English literature and art. Lectures, assigned readings, short papers, and recitations. (Offered 1946-47.)
Prerequisite: sophomore standing and some classical background; 5 for 6.
Mr. Prindle

11, 12 GERMAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Three hours. W, S
Lectures on the development of German literature; reading and discussion of representative works. No knowledge of German required.
11 German literature prior to 1800.
12 German literature since 1800.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
Mr. Carpenter

GEOLOGY

Assistant Professor Doll

1-2-3 INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY. (2-4) Four hours. F, W, S
The composition, structure and surface forms of the earth, and the agencies active in their production; a general survey of the earth's history as recorded in the rocks. Lectures, laboratory, field trips. Fee $2.50 per quarter.
Mr. Doll

10-11-12 MINERALOGY AND ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. Three hours. F, W, S
The crystallographic and physical properties of minerals and the characteristics, occurrence, distribution, production, and uses of the
more important mineral resources. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $2.50 per quarter.
Prerequisite: 1-2-3.

GERMAN

Professor Carpenter; Assistant Professor Ladd; Messrs. Maurer, Webster, and Wurthmann

1-2-3 ELEMENTARY GERMAN. Three hours. F, W, S
For students who present less than two years of entrance German. Pronunciation, oral practice, grammar, and easy reading are stressed during the first two quarters, the reading of simple narrative material during the third. Credit is allowed only if German 4-5-6 is also completed.

4-5-6 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN. Three hours. F, W, S
Intensive and extensive reading of short stories, novels, and plays, with particular emphasis on the acquisition of a basic vocabulary necessary for reading German works in any field. During the third quarter, one section may read material of a scientific nature.
Prerequisite: 1-2-3 or equivalent.

7, 8, 9 COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. Three hours. F, W, S
Training in writing and speaking German. Translation into German, free composition, and oral reports are required.
Prerequisite: 4-5-6 and permission of the department. Mr. Carpenter

G101-102-103 INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN LITERATURE. Three hours. F, W, S
Selected works of Goethe, Schiller, and Lessing, and a survey of the development of German literature from the beginnings through the classical period, with practice in hearing, writing, and speaking German.
Prerequisite: 4-5-6. Mr. Carpenter

G104 GOETHE'S FAUST. Three hours. F
Reading in class of Part I and most of Part II; study of sources of the poem and its influence, particularly on English literature; outside reading of several plays from other literatures, which deal with a similar theme. (Offered in alternate years, 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103. Mr. Carpenter
G105-106 GERMAN LITERATURE: 1800-1850. Three hours. W, S  
The Romantic movement and Young Germany. Reading of selected  
works, chiefly by Kleist, Grillparzer, and Heine. (Offered in alternate  
years, 1947-48.)  
Prerequisite: 101-102-103.  
Mr. Carpenter

Reading in class of plays, beginning with dramas of Hebbel, illustrating  
the development of the realistic trend which burst forth in  
Naturalism; study of Impressionism and Neo-romanticism; outside reading  
of typical short stories and novels. (Offered in alternate years,  
1946-47.)  
Prerequisite: 101-102-103.  
Mr. Carpenter

G109 GERMAN LITERATURE: THE 20TH CENTURY. Three hours. S  
Reading in class of selected works, mainly dramas, exemplifying  
Expressionism and New Reality; collateral reading of typical short stories  
and novels. (Offered in alternate years, 1947.)  
Prerequisite: 101-102-103.  
Mr. Carpenter

G121, 122, 123 ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. Three hours. F, W, S  
Training in the written and oral use of German, with special attention  
to the acquisition of a correct pronunciation, based on the study of  
phonetics. Recommended to those preparing to teach German.  
Prerequisite: 7, 8, 9 or 101-102-103, and permission of the department.  
Mr. Carpenter

HISTORY

Professor Evans; Associate Professor Putnam; Assistant Professors  
Pooley and Schultz; Mr. Cooley

1-2-3 ANCIENT HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S  
A brief survey of the ancient Near East, followed by a more detailed  
study of the ancient Greek and Roman worlds.  
Mr. Pooley

4-5-6 MEDIAEVAL EUROPE. Three hours. F, W, S  
The history of Europe from the late Roman Empire to the Renais­  
sance, with particular emphasis on political and cultural developments.  
Mr. Pooley
7-8-9 SURVEY OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S
An introduction to European history, commencing with the rise of the national state and the beginnings of modern economic life.
Messrs. Evans, Schultz, and Cooley

10-11-12 SURVEY OF AMERICAN HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S
A general survey of American history from the early national period to the present, for students who intend to take only one course in the subject.
Messrs. Putnam and Schultz

101-102-103 EARLY MODERN HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S
The Renaissance, the Reformation, and seventeenth century Europe, with special attention to the economic and social history of the period.
(Offered 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: one course.
Mr. Evans

104-105, 106 EUROPE IN THE MODERN AGE. Three hours. F, W, S
History of Europe from the seventeenth century to the present.
Prerequisite: one course; for 106, 7-8-9 or 104-105.
Mr. Evans

121-122, 123 EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S
American history from the discovery through the Civil War. (Offered in alternate years, 1946-47.)
Prerequisite: one course.
Mr. Putnam

124-125, 126 LATER AMERICAN HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S
History of the United States from 1865 to the present. (Offered in alternate years, 1947-48.)
126 The United States since World War I.
Prerequisite: one course.
Mr. Putnam

G127-128-129 AMERICAN FRONTIERS. Three hours. F, W, S
The westward movement to the end of the nineteenth century and its influence in shaping American ideals and institutions. (Not offered 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: 121-122, 123 or 124-125, 126.
Mr. Putnam

G141-142-143 FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON. Three hours. F, W, S
French history from 1789 to 1815, with special attention to the impact of French ideas and power upon Europe.
Prerequisite: 104-105, 106 and one other course.
Mr. Evans
G151-152-153 CONTEMPORARY HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S
The world since 1918, stressing the background of current events.
Prerequisite: two courses, preferably 104-105, 106 and 124-125, 126.
Mr. Evans

G154-155, 156 ENGLISH HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S
The British role in history since Roman days (Not offered 1947-48.)
156 Great Britain since 1815.
Prerequisite: 7-8-9; English 4-5-6 or equivalent; junior standing.
Mr. Schultz

G161-162-163 LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S
The political, social, and economic development since the Spanish
Conquest. (Offered 1946-47.)
Prerequisite: two courses.
Mr. Putnam

164-165-166 CANADIAN HISTORY. Three hours. F, W, S
Canadian development from the French exploration and settlement
to the present with emphasis on the evolution of self-government and
relations with the United States. (Offered in alternate years, 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: two courses.
Mr. Putnam

G191-192-193 SEMINAR. Two hours. F, W, S
Advanced study in a selected field. Open to graduate students
and to seniors by permission.
Mr. Putnam

HOME ECONOMICS

The following courses are open to juniors and seniors in the College of
Arts and Sciences. Credit for courses marked with a star is accepted for
degrees conferred by this College. For descriptions, see HOME ECO-
NOMICS in the College of Agriculture.

FAMILY LIVING
1 HOME NURSING.
101 CHILD CARE AND
DEVELOPMENT.
*103 FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.

FOOD AND NUTRITION
103 DIETETICS.

HOME MANAGEMENT
101 HOME MANAGEMENT.

MATHEMATICS

For courses in Mathematics, see the College of Technology.
The College of Arts and Sciences

*MUSIC

Professor Bennett; Assistant Professors Marston and Pappoutsakis; Miss Shively and Mrs. Start

HISTORY AND THEORY OF MUSIC

1, 2, 3 SURVEY OF MUSICAL LITERATURE. Three hours. F, W, S

A course for concert and radio listeners. No previous technical knowledge is required.
1 From Palestrina to Beethoven.
2 From Schubert to Wagner.
3 From Brahms to Stravinsky. Mr. Bennett

4-5-6 ELEMENTARY SIGHT-SINGING, EAR-TRAINING, AND THEORY. Two hours. F, W, S

Recommended to precede or accompany 7-8-9, but may be taken separately. Mr. Pappoutsakis

7-8-9 ELEMENTARY HARMONY. Three hours. F, W, S

Harmonization of melodies and basses, using triads, inversions, seventh chords, and modulation.
Prerequisite: familiarity with scales and keys, and ability to read simple music at the piano. Mr. Bennett

10-11-12 ADVANCED SIGHT-SINGING, EAR-TRAINING, AND THEORY. Two hours. F, W, S

Recommended to precede or accompany 101-102-103 or 104-105-106, but may be taken separately.
Prerequisite: 4-5-6. Mr. Pappoutsakis

G101-102-103 ADVANCED HARMONY AND HARMONIC ANALYSIS. Three hours. F, W, S

Prerequisite: 7-8-9.

G104-105-106 COUNTERPOINT. Three hours. F, W, S

Prerequisite: 7-8-9. Mr. Bennett


The characteristics of instruments; arranging; technique of the baton; elementary instrumental technique.
Prerequisite: 7-8-9; 101-102-103 is also desirable. Mr. Pappoutsakis

A concentration in music must include, 1, 2, 3 and 7-8-9, and two of the following: 101-102-103, 104-105-106, 107-108-109, and 121, 122, 123.

For the curriculum in Music Education, see the index.
121, 122, 123 HISTORY OF MUSIC. *Three hours. F, W, S
Changes in musical structure and style, and their relation to contem­poraneous artistic, literary, religious, and social movements.
121 From the beginnings of harmony through the eighteenth century.
122 The nineteenth century.
123 The twentieth century.
Prerequisite: 1, 2, 3; junior standing. Mr. Bennett

MUSIC EDUCATION

31, 32, 33 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS AND PRACTICE
TEACHING. *Three hours. F, W, S
The teaching of music in the primary and grammar grades. Observa­tion and practice teaching in the schools of Burlington and vicinity.
31 Grades 1 and 2.
32 Grades 3 and 4.
33 Grades 5 and 6.
Prerequisite: 1, 2, 3; credit or enrollment in 4-5-6.

G151, 152, 153 SECONDARY SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS AND PRACTICE
TEACHING. *Three hours. F, W, S
The administration and content of required and elective high school
music courses. Observation and practice teaching in the schools of
Burlington and vicinity.
151 Junior high school music.
152 Vocal music in the senior high school.
153 Instrumental and theoretical music in the senior high school.
Prerequisite: credit or enrollment in 1, 2, 3 and 4-5-6. Miss Marston

G154-155-156 APPLIED MUSIC METHODS. *One hour. F, W, S
Methods of teaching piano, organ, singing, or violin.
Prerequisite: three years' instruction in chosen instrument at the Uni­versity, or equivalent. Miss Marston, Miss Shively, and Mrs. Start

For SCHOOL MUSIC, see Elementary Education 10-11-12 and 13-14-15.

APPLIED MUSIC

40, 41, 42 CHOIR. *One hour. F, W, S
Study of works by Bach, Handel, Palestrina, modern Russian com­posers and others. Weekly services; monthly vespers; Christmas, Lenten-Easter, and other concerts; annual opera; Baccalaureate serv­ice. Three hours of rehearsal weekly, if taken for credit.
Mr. Bennett, director; Miss Marston, organist

* See footnote on following page.
43, 44, 45 ORCHESTRA. *One hour. F, W, S
   Study of symphonic and other instrumental literature. The orchestra
   plays at concerts and the opera, alone and with the choir, and at Com-
   mencement. Two one-and-a-half-hour rehearsals weekly.
   Mr. Pappoutsakis, conductor

46, 47, 48 PIANO. *One or two hours. F, W, S
   Miss Marston

49, 50, 51 ORGAN. *One or two hours. F, W, S
   Miss Marston

52, 53, 54 SINGING. *One or two hours. F, W, S
   Miss Shively

55, 56, 57 VIOLIN. *One or two hours. F, W, S
   Mrs. Start

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Professor Dykbuizen; Assistant Professor Hall; Mr. Ledden

PHILOSOPHY

1 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY. Three hours. F
   A presentation of the chief problems of philosophy.
   Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Messrs. Dykbuizen and Ledden

2 LOGIC. Three hours. W
   The principles and conditions of correct thinking with emphasis on
   the detection of fallacies of thought.
   Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Messrs. Dykbuizen and Ledden

3 ETHICS. Three hours. S
   An examination of the ideas underlying man's moral behavior. The
   aim is to develop an acceptable and coherent theory of conduct.
   Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Messrs. Dykbuizen and Ledden

* All courses in applied music may be taken for several years, but no student may re-
   ceive credit toward graduation totalling more than nine quarter hours in choir or
   orchestra or both together. One hour of credit per quarter will be given for one
   private lesson in piano, organ, singing, or violin under a member of the department
   and five hours practice per week; two hours credit will be given for two private lessons
   and ten hours practice per week, on recommendation of the instructor and the chairman
   of the department and on condition that the instruction be accompanied or preceded
   by either 1, 2, 3 or 7-8-9.
   For the fees for instruction and use of organ and practice piano, see the index under
   "Fees."
20 SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY OF AMERICAN AGRICULTURE.  
*Three hours. F*
European backgrounds; the history of American thought regarding agriculture in this country; the more important agricultural problems of today in the light of American democratic thought. Designed primarily for students in Agriculture.
*Prerequisite:* senior standing.  
*Mr. Dykhuizen*

104-105 METAPHYSICS.  
*Three hours. F, W*
Basic philosophical problems concerning knowledge, value, and reality.
*Prerequisite:* 1; junior standing.  
*Mr. Ledden*

106 SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY.  
*Three hours. S*
The meanings and values inherent in social life.
*Prerequisite:* 3; junior standing.  
*Mr. Ledden*

107, 108-109 HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.  
*Three hours. F, W, S*
107 Ancient Greek and Roman philosophy.
108 Medieval and early modern philosophy.
109 Eighteenth and nineteenth century philosophy.
*Prerequisite:* junior standing; 108 for 109.  
*Mr. Dykhuizen*

110-111 HISTORY OF AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY.  
*Three hours. F, W*
The thought of leading American philosophers from colonial times to the present.
*Prerequisite:* junior standing; 110 for 111.  
*Mr. Ledden*

G113-114 INTELLECTUAL BACKGROUND OF MODERN LIFE.  
*Three hours. W, S*
Thought movements which have influenced the thought of today.
*Prerequisite:* senior standing.  
*Mr. Dykhuizen*

For AESTHETICS, see Psychology 116-117.
For ECONOMIC PHILOSOPHY, see Economics 140-141 and 142.
For POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY, see Political Science 193, 194.

RELIGION

1, 2, 3 HISTORY OF RELIGION.  
*Three hours. F, W, S*
Religion from early primitive forms to the great world religions of the present.
1 Religions of the past.
2, 3 Religions of the present.
*Prerequisite:* sophomore standing.  
*Mr. Hall*
11, 12, 13 JEWISH-CHRISTIAN TRADITION. *Three hours. F, W, S*

A critical study of the Old and New Testaments as sources of the Jewish-Christian tradition, with some study of the documents of the early Christian Church.

11 Old Testament.
13 Documents of the early Church.

*Prerequisite:* sophomore standing.  
*Mr. Hall*

SOCIOLOGY

1-2-3 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY. *Three hours. F, W, S*

The basic features of group behavior.

1 Fundamental sociological concepts.
2 Forms of social organization.
3 Processes of social interaction.

*Prerequisite:* sophomore standing.  
*Mr. Ledden*

101 SOCIAL PROBLEMS.  

A descriptive analysis of particular social problems.

*Prerequisite:* Philosophy 3 or Psychology 1,2,3 or Sociology 1,2,3; junior standing.  
*Mr. Ledden*

PHYSICS

Professor Holmes; Associate Professor Walbridge; Assistant Professors Rooney and Woodward.

1-2-3 INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS. (2-2) *Three hours. F, W, S*

An introductory course for students not concentrating in a science. The successive quarters deal with Mechanics; Heat, Sound, and Light; Magnetism and Electricity. Demonstration lectures, presenting experimental facts and theoretical conclusions, are closely coordinated with laboratory work. Fee $2.00 per quarter.

*Prerequisite:* one year each of secondary school algebra and geometry.  
*The Staff*

11-12-13 GENERAL PHYSICS. (3-4) *Five hours. F, W, S*

For students concentrating in a science. The successive quarters deal with Mechanics; Heat, Sound, and Light; Magnetism, Electricity, and Atomic Physics. Experimental facts and theoretical principles are presented, with special attention to the scientific method employed and emphasis on training in simple reasoning. Laboratory fee $4.00 per quarter.

*Prerequisite:* Mathematics 1, 2, 3 or 11, 12, 13.  
*The Staff*
University of Vermont

G111, 112, 113 MECHANICS AND WAVE MOTION. (3-0)

Three hours. F, W, S

Continuation and developments of the principles and methods of Mechanics with emphasis on the integration of fundamental physical principles with mathematics and with the extension of these principles to Wave Motions. (Not offered 1947-48.)

111 Forces and other vector quantities. Work and energy.
112 Statics and dynamics of rigid bodies.
113 Wave motion with introduction to Wave Mechanics.
Prerequisite: 11 and Calculus for 111; 111 and Mathematics 110 for 112; 112 for 113.

Mr. Walbridge

G121, 122, 123 HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS. Three hours. F, W, S

Experimental facts and theoretical principles of heat. (Not offered 1947-48.)

121 Thermometry, expansion, specific heat and gas laws. (2-2) Fee $4.00.
122 Thermodynamics. (3-0) The relation between mechanical work and heat; various thermodynamical cycles and the thermodynamics of radiation.
123 Thermal Conduction. (3-0) The basic theory of conduction of heat, involving the application of various mathematical principles.
Prerequisites: 12 and Calculus for 121; 121 and Mathematics 110 for 122 and 123.

Mr. Woodward

G141, 142, 143 MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. (2-2)

Three hours. F, W, S

The fundamental principles, such as magnetic and electric field strengths and potentials. Resistance and energy relations in direct current circuits, with the development of concepts such as capacitance and inductance, and applications to transient phenomena and to alternating currents. Fee $4.00 per quarter.

141 Basic principles of magnetism and of electrostatics.
142 Phenomena and theory in direct current circuits.
143 Transient phenomena and alternating currents.
Prerequisites: 13 and Calculus for 141; 141 for 142; 142 for 143.

Messrs. Holmes and Rooney

G151, 152, 153 X-RAYS AND CRYSTAL STRUCTURE. (2-2)

Three hours. F, W, S

The production and properties of X-rays with laboratory uses of X-ray tubes and measurements of wave lengths and of absorptions. The application of X-ray methods to the study of crystal structure.

Fee $4.00 per quarter. (Not offered 1947-48.)

151 Elementary work in the field of x-rays.
152 Application to the determination of crystal structure.
153 Advanced study of the interactions between radiation and matter.
Prerequisite: 171 for 151; 151 for 152 and for 153.

Mr. Walbridge
G161, 162, 163 OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY. (2-2) Three hours. F, W, S
Reflection and refraction from a geometrical point of view; the wave motion properties of light with applications to interference phenomena. In Spectroscopy the radiations emitted by atoms of various elements are studied and the results utilized in forming theories regarding atomic structures. Fee $4.00 per quarter.
161 Geometrical optics.
162 Physical optics.
163 Spectroscopy.
Prerequisite: 13 for 161; 161 and Calculus for 162; 162 for 163.
Mr. Woodward

G171, 172, 173 ELECTRON AND ATOMIC PHYSICS. (2-2)
Three hours. F, W, S
The behavior of individual electrons and of aggregates of electrons; phenomena associated with motions of electrons in magnetic fields; photoelectric effect and thermionic emission; the uses of vacuum tubes. Atomic Physics includes the study of radioactivity and of atomic disintegration. Fee $4.00 per quarter.
171 Fundamental electronics.
172 Thermionic emission and vacuum tube circuits.
173 Atomic and nuclear physics.
Prerequisite: 13 for 171; 171 for 172; 172 for 173.
Messrs. Holmes and Rooney

181-182-183 UNDERGRADUATE EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS. (0-6)
Three hours. F, W, S
Students concentrating in Physics will select a subject and will work without the detailed guidance necessary in the usual type of laboratory work. The course, part way between an ordinary undergraduate laboratory course and elementary research, will involve both theoretical and experimental work. In place of class work the student will do independent study with frequent consultations with the instructor. Fee $4.00 per quarter. (Not offered 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: Any course in the 100 group with "3" as the last digit.
The Staff

G201-202-203 SEMINAR.
One hour. F, W, S
Members of the staff and graduate students meet once a week to study contemporary advances in Physics and for reports on research being done in the department.
The Staff

G211-212-213 RESEARCH.
Nine to twelve hours. F, W, S
For students seeking a Master of Science degree in Physics. A problem is selected in consultation with a member of the staff.
Prerequisite: Nine quarter courses in the 100 group and either Advanced Calculus or Differential Equations.

The Staff

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professor Carroll; Associate Professor Nuquist; Assistant Professors Babcock and Long

1, 2, 3 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. Three hours. F, W, S
1 Organization of the American federal government.
2 Functions of the American federal government.
3 American state government.
Prerequisite: 1 for 2.

The Staff

51, 52, 53 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Three hours. F, W, S
51 Development of international relations.
52 Principles and policies of international relations.
53 International organization.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing; 51 for 52.

Mr. Long

54 GEOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND OF POLITICS. Three hours. S
A short course in political geography.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Mr. Long

61, 64 LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Three hours. F, W
61 Rural government.
64 Municipal government.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Mr. Nuquist

71, 72, 73 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT. Three hours. F, W, S
71 Governments of the British Commonwealth of Nations.
72 Governments of Western Continental Europe.
73 Governments of Eastern Europe.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Mr. Carroll

76 GOVERNMENTS OF THE FAR EAST. Three hours. W
Governments of China and Japan.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

77 GOVERNMENTS OF LATIN AMERICA. Three hours. F
A comparative study of governments of Latin America.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Mr. Nuquist

G147, 148, 149 EXTERNAL POLICIES OF FOREIGN STATES. Three hours. F, W, S
147 States of Latin America.
148 States of the Pacific Area.
149 European States.
Prerequisite: 52 and either 53 or 54.

Mr. Long
G151 FOREIGN POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES.

*Three hours.* F

Foreign policy and foreign relations of the United States.

*Prerequisite:* any course except 1, 2, 3.

Mr. Long

G154, 155, 156 INTERNATIONAL LAW.

*Three hours.* F, W, S

154 Principles of the law of peace.
155 Application of the law of peace.
156 Principles and problems of the law of war.

*Prerequisite:* 52 and either 53 or 54.

Mr. Long

G162, 163 STATE GOVERNMENT.

*Three hours.* W, S

162 Organization of state government.
163 State administration.

*Prerequisite:* 1, 2, 3, and a second course.

Mr. Nuquist

G173, 174 175 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

*Three hours.* F, W, S

173 Nature of the American constitutional system.
174 Powers of Congress.
175 Position of the states.

*Prerequisite:* 1, 2, 3, and either one other course or Economics 10, 11, 12.

Mr. Carroll

G177-178-179 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS.

*Three hours.* F, W, S

The development of intergovernmental relations in the federal system of the United States, including the interrelations of national, state, and local governments, grants-in-aid and accompanying controls, inter-state cooperation, metropolitan districts.

*Prerequisite:* 1, 2, 3, and one other course.

G183, 184-185 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

*Three hours.* F, W, S

183 Organization of public administration.
184 Financial administration.
185 Administrative law.

*Prerequisite:* any course except 1, 2, 3; 183 for 184.

Mr. Nuquist

G193, 194, 195 POLITICAL THEORY.

*Three hours.* F, W, S

193 Development of political theory.
194 Recent political theory.
195 Popular government.

*Prerequisite:* two courses.

Mr. Carroll
PSYCHOLOGY

Professors Metcalf and Gifford; Associate Professor Ansbacher; Assistant Professor *Riker

1-2 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY. Three hours. F, W
An introduction to the entire field, emphasizing the normal adult human being.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing. The Staff

3 PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN ADJUSTMENT. Three hours. S
Preliminary study of problems connected with the individual's adjustment to the social group.
Prerequisite: 1-2. The Staff

4 APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY. †Three hours. S
A brief survey, designed to meet the needs and interests of students in Home Economics.
Prerequisite: 1-2.

G101 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. Three hours. F
The social factors in personality and the psychological aspects of social relations, groups, instructions, and culture.
Prerequisite: 1-2. Mr. Gifford

G104 DIFFERENTIAL PSYCHOLOGY. Three hours. F
A study of individual differences in mental traits and abilities.
Prerequisite: 1-2. Mr. Ansbacher

G105-106 APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY. †Three hours. W, S
The applications of psychological methods and technology to industry, the professions, social welfare, etc.
Prerequisite: 1-2. Mr. Ansbacher

G107 CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. Three hours. F
The development of the human mind from birth to maturity.
Prerequisite: 1-2. Mr. Metcalf

G108 CHARACTER AND PERSONALITY. Three hours. W
A survey of methods used and results obtained in the analytical study of the nature and development of the mature individual.
Prerequisite: 1-2. Mr. Metcalf

* Absent on leave, fall quarter, 1946.
† No credit is allowed for 4 if 105-106 is also taken.
G109 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Three hours. S
The more unusual mental processes, the methods of observing and interpreting them, and their bearing on our understanding of the normal mind.
Prerequisite: 1-2. Mr. Metcalf

G110-111-112 TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS. Three hours. F, W, S
Individual training in the fundamental concepts of psychological measurement, the administration of tests, and the interpretation of results.
Prerequisite: 1-2.

G113-114-115 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. (1-4) Three hours. F, W, S
The student performs experiments designed to develop skill in psychological methods of procedure and thought.
Prerequisite: 1-2. Mr. Metcalf

G116-117 AESTHETICS. Three hours. F, W
The mental processes involved in the response to the beautiful in art and nature.
Prerequisite: 1-2. Mr. Metcalf

G118 SYSTEMATIC PSYCHOLOGY. Three hours. S
A comparative study of the leading contemporary schools of psychological thought.
Prerequisite: 1-2. Mr. Metcalf

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Professors Daggett and DeForest; Assistant Professors Doane, Johnston, and Towne; Messrs. Roberts and Webster

FRENCH

1-2-3 ELEMENTARY FRENCH. Three hours. F, W, S
Grammar, pronunciation, composition and translation, dictations, and use of the spoken language, for beginners and those who present less than two years of preparatory French. Credit is given only if Intermediate French is also completed. Mr. Roberts and others

4-5-6 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH. Three hours. F, W, S
Grammar, composition, translation, and conversation. The class work is conducted, as much as possible, in French. A section is reserved for those who expect to concentrate in French.
Prerequisite: 1-2-3 or two years of preparatory French. Mr. Webster and others
G101-102-103 INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH LITERATURE.
Three hours. F, W, S

Lectures, recitations, collateral reading, reports, and advanced composition. Selected texts from the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries are the basis of study.
Prerequisite: 4-5-6. Messrs. DeForest and Johnston

G107-108-109 FRENCH LITERATURE: 19TH CENTURY.
Three hours. F, W, S

Recitations, lectures, outside reading, and reports. A real knowledge of French is presumed.
Prerequisite: 101-102-103; junior standing. Mr. Daggett

G110-111-112 FRENCH LITERATURE: 18TH CENTURY.
Three hours. F, W, S

Selected readings, lectures on the growth of liberalism, the "return to nature," the drama, and the novel. Voltaire, Rousseau, and their influence on modern thought. (Offered 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103; junior standing. Mr. Johnston

G113-114-115 FRENCH LITERATURE: 17TH CENTURY.
Three hours. F, W, S

Lectures on the development of classic literature, outside reading, recitations, and reports. The influence of society, the Academy, and the Church on the French literature of this period is emphasized. The romance, poetry, and drama are read and studied. (Omitted 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103; junior standing. Mr. Daggett

G116-117-118 MODERN FRENCH DRAMA.
Three hours. F, W, S

Brief history of modern French drama; outside reading. Written summaries of portions of the plays read, discussion of the text assigned, and lectures on dramatic technique and literary history.
Prerequisite: 101-102-103; junior standing. Mr. DeForest

G121-122-123 CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. Three hours. F, W, S

Composition, phonetics, exercises in advanced conversation. Required of those who wish to be recommended to teach French.
Prerequisite: good standing in 101-102-103. Mr. Johnston

G200-201-202 GRADUATE COURSES. Three hours. F, W, S

Courses are offered for graduate credit to resident candidates for the Master of Arts degree and further opportunities for independent work are provided.
ITALIAN

1-2-3 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN. Three hours. F, W, S
Grammar, composition, translation, and practice in the spoken language for beginners. Restricted to students having good standing in other language courses.
Prerequisite: permission of the department. Mr. Johnston

4-5-6 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN. Three hours. F, W, S
Grammar, composition, translation, and conversation. (Offered 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: Italian 1-2-3. Mr. Johnston

SPANISH

1-2-3 ELEMENTARY SPANISH. Three hours. F, W, S
Grammar, composition, and translation for beginners, with frequent practice in pronunciation and use of the spoken language. Credit is given only if Intermediate Spanish is also completed.
Mr. Doane and others

4-5-6 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH. Three hours. F, W, S
Readings from selected authors. Advanced composition, grammar, and conversational practice. Spoken Spanish is used to a considerable extent in class.
Prerequisite: 1-2-3 or two years of preparatory Spanish.
Mr. Towne and others

G101-102-103 INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH LITERATURE. Three hours. F, W, S
Selected texts from the 17th century to modern times; recitations, collateral reading, reports; advanced composition.
Prerequisite: a grade of at least 72 in 4-5-6. Mr. DeForest

Recitations, lectures, outside reading and reports. A reading knowledge of Spanish is presumed. (Offered 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103; junior standing. Mr. DeForest

G113-114-115 SPANISH LITERATURE: GOLDEN AGE. Three hours. F, W, S
Selected readings from the novel, poetry, and drama of the literature of the 16th and 17th centuries. (Omitted 1947-48.)
Prerequisite: 101-102-103; junior standing. Mr. Daggett
104 University of Vermont

G121-122-123 CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION.

Three hours. F, W, S

Conversation, phonetics, intonation; advanced composition. Required of those who wish to be recommended to teach Spanish.

Prerequisite: junior standing and high standing in Spanish.

Mr. DeForest

G200-201-202 GRADUATE COURSES.

Three hours. F, W, S

Courses are offered for graduate credit to resident candidates for the Master of Arts degree and further opportunities for independent work are provided.

SPEECH

Associate Professor Huber; Mr. Humphrey

1-2-3 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH.

Three hours. F, W, S

Basic speech processes; improvement in thought, language, bodily action, voice, and diction sought through student performance; application of these basic processes to public speaking, group discussion, oral reading, radio, and the drama.

4 PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE.

One hour. F

The fundamentals of conducting a meeting are studied and practiced. The class meets twice a week with one hour of outside preparation.

11, 12, 13 PUBLIC SPEAKING.

Three hours. F, W, S

11 Preliminary analysis, gathering material, organization and delivery of public speeches.

12 The logical mode of persuasion—forms of logic used in speaking.

13 The psychological mode of persuasion—human motivation in speaking.

Two-thirds of the time is devoted to student performance. 11 is repeated each quarter.

Prerequisite: 11 or 1-2-3 for 12 or 13.

31 ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE.

Three hours. F

Study and oral interpretation of prose and poetry; techniques of analysis and presentation. At least two-thirds of the time is devoted to student presentations.

Prerequisite: 1-2-3.

34 FUNDAMENTALS OF ACTING.

Three hours. W

Introduction to the principles of acting technique; problems in analysis and presentation of character; participation in improvisations and one-act plays. The emphasis is on group presentation.

Prerequisite: 1-2-3.
114 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE.
Three hours. F
The study of analysis, briefing, rules of evidence, lines of reasoning and refutation, as applied in the speaking situation, designed to develop skill in critical discussion of important topics of the day. 
Prerequisite: nine hours, including 12.

115 GROUP DISCUSSION.
Three hours. W
Group discussion as a tool for adult education and for solving problems within a democracy; training for participation in lecture forum, panel, symposium, round table, and other types of discussion, as well as for discussion leadership. 
Prerequisite: nine hours.

116 SPEECH COMPOSITION.
Three hours. S
A study of speech style by analysis of great speeches and by writing longer speeches, intended primarily for those who expect to use public speaking as a basic tool in their careers. 
Prerequisite: 12, 13.

141 PLAY PRODUCTION.
Three hours. S
Sources of materials, play selection, casting and rehearsing, production organization, for prospective directors of plays, operettas, and festivals in schools, colleges, and community theaters. 
Prerequisite: 34.

ZOOLOGY
Professor Moody; Assistant Professors Hartung, Lochhead, and Rowell; Miss Paulsen

1 INTRODUCTION TO ZOOLOGY. (2-4)
Four hours. F
The cell, its specialization; phylogenetic changes in body plan; the anatomy and physiology of a vertebrate as exemplified by the frog. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $2.50.

2 INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. (2-4)
Four hours. W
Anatomy, physiology, and life history of selected representatives of the more important invertebrate phyla. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $3.00.
Prerequisite: 1.
3 VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. (2-4) Four hours. W
Survey of Phylum Chordata, accompanied by dissection of typical sub-mammalian vertebrates. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $5.00.
Prerequisite: 1.
Mr. Hartung and Staff

4 EVOLUTION. (3-2) Four hours. S
Evidences of the occurrence of evolution; inheritance and evolutionary change; theories of evolution. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $2.50.
Prerequisite: 1.
Messrs. Moody and Lochhead

23 COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. (2-4) Four hours. S
Study of the evolution of the organ systems of vertebrates, accompanied by the dissection of a mammal. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $5.00.
Prerequisite: 3; sophomore standing.
Mr. Hartung

27 PHYSIOLOGY. (3-0) Three hours. W
Introduction to the fundamental chemical and mechanical bases of animal physiology, with special reference to man.
Prerequisite: 1.
Mr. Lochhead

103 PRIMATE ANATOMY. (0-8) Four hours. F
Detailed dissection of the Rhesus monkey. Laboratory. Fee announced each year.
Prerequisite: 23.
Mr. Hartung

104-105 VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY. (2-4) Four hours. W, S
Comparative study of the early development of frog, chick, and mammal. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $3.00, one quarter.
Prerequisite: 3; junior standing.
Mr. Rowell

G106-107 HEREDITY. (3-0) Three hours. F, W
Principles of inheritance and their physical basis, with emphasis upon heredity in man.
Prerequisite: junior standing; two courses in Botany, Psychology, and Zoology.
Mr. Moody

G108 EUGENICS. (3-0) Three hours. S
Application of principles of heredity to improvement of mankind and to solution of problems presented by population changes, differential birth rates, war, migration, and racial inter-relationships.
Prerequisite: 106-107, or Botany 120-121.
Mr. Moody
109 HISTOLOGY. (2-4)  
Comparative study of tissues from a wide range of forms to demonstrate basic similarities and particular specializations. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $3.00.  
Prerequisite: 2 or 3; Botany 111.  
Mr. Rowell

G110 MODERN EVOLUTIONARY THEORY. (3-0)  
Contributions of modern research in genetics, systematics, distribution, experimental embryology, serology, and related fields to problems of the means and methods of evolutionary change.  
Prerequisite: 4, and 106-107 or Botany 120-121.  
Mr. Moody

G111, 112, 113 SEMINAR. (1-0)  
Review and discussion of publications presenting current zoological research. Required of graduate students and seniors concentrating in Zoology; open to others by special permission only.  
The Staff

G200, 201, 202 ADVANCED READINGS.  
Readings, with conferences, on topics chosen to provide graduate students with background for, and specialized knowledge relating to, their research problems. Required of graduate students specializing in Zoology.  
Mr. Moody

G203, 204, 205 RESEARCH.  
Original investigation intended to culminate in a Master’s thesis. Required of graduate students specializing in Zoology; not open to others.
The College of Technology

The College of Technology includes the departments of Chemistry, Economics, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Mathematics and Mechanics. It offers a number of specialized professional curricula in these fields, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the field of specialization. Details are given in the sections immediately following.

THE CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM

The department of Chemistry offers a specialized curriculum leading to the professional degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry. This curriculum is designed to give a sound basic training in Chemistry, to prepare the student for service in some branch of the chemical profession, and to qualify him adequately for advanced study in graduate school.

Those who wish a less intensive training in Chemistry may take the Liberal Arts curriculum, with a concentration in Chemistry, and receive the Bachelor of Arts degree.

The department is accredited by the Committee on the Professional Training of Chemists of the American Chemical Society, and the curriculum conforms to its recommendations. Graduates are accredited by the Society, and are engaged as teachers of Chemistry, as industrial chemists, and in various capacities in businesses based on Chemical Science.

In the first year and, to some degree, in the second year, prescribed courses are such that it is possible for a student to transfer into the curriculum from the Liberal Arts Curriculum, or to transfer from the Chemistry Curriculum into the Liberal Arts Curriculum, concentrating in one of the Physical Sciences.

In addition to undergraduate courses, the facilities of the Department permit graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science.

Below are listed the courses of study included in the Chemistry curriculum:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra, Trig., Anal. Geom.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene (Women)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qual. &amp; Quant. Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate German</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE JUNIOR YEAR

F W S

Physical Chemistry 5 5 5
Organic Chemistry 5 5 5
Advanced Quant. Analysis 3 3 3
Advanced Physics 3 3 3
Elective (non-laboratory) 3 3 3

THE SENIOR YEAR

F W S

Qual. Organic Analysis 5
Advanced Organic 3 3 3
Advanced Organic Laboratory 5
Adv. Physical & Inorganic 3 3 3
Research 4 5
Seminar 3
Elective (non-laboratory) 6 3 3

THE ECONOMICS CURRICULA

The Department of Economics offers specialized curricula, namely, Business, Secretarial Studies, and Commercial Teaching, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics. Those who wish a less intensive or less specialized training in Economics may take the Liberal Arts curriculum, with a concentration in Economics, and receive the Bachelor of Arts degree. An advisor from the Economics faculty will assist students enrolled in these curricula in building programs to meet their individual needs and plans.

The Business Curriculum is recommended for those who are preparing for a business career. It is intended to provide sound basic training in the various phases of business activity. Its several options enable students to emphasize such specialized studies as accounting, banking and finance, government service, personnel and production management, sales management.

The Secretarial Curriculum is designed for those who are preparing for secretarial and executive positions in business and professional offices. It provides not only the necessary professional training, but also a broad liberal background.

The Commercial Teaching Curriculum is recommended for those who are preparing to teach business subjects in secondary schools. It includes, in addition to the technical business and general background subjects, the professional education courses required for certification.

The normal program for the first two years in the Business Curriculum is as follows:
### University of Vermont

#### The Freshman Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Algebra &amp; Math. of Finance</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Geography <em>or</em> Economic History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene (Women)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the junior and senior years, students in this curriculum normally choose one of the following options.

#### Accounting

**The Junior Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salesmanship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Senior Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Taxes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Statements</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. A. Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Banking and Finance

**The Junior Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Econ. Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Senior Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Statements</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Finance &amp; Taxation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In place of the foreign language and Algebra, students may choose Mathematics 11-12-13 and Calculus.*
### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

#### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salesmanship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Finance &amp; Taxation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Cycle Theory</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits &amp; Collection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

#### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corporation Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time &amp; Motion Studies</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory Planning</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Control</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Cycle Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARKETING AND MERCHANDISING

#### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salesmanship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Consumption</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differential &amp; Applied Psych.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits &amp; Collection</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising Prin. &amp; Proced.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## University of Vermont

### PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

#### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Business</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Management</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differential &amp; Applied Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Consumption</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Economics</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time &amp; Motion Studies</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The outline of the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching Curriculum is as follows:

#### THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics of Finance</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Lang. or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Correspondence</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Money &amp; Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Consumption</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Shorthand</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Typewriting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Labor Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Principles of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Psychology of Adolescence</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Prin. of Business Education</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Science</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Management</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Shorthand</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Typewriting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Advanced English elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Meth. of Teaching Bus.</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subj.</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Practice Teaching</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Secretarial students only.
† Commercial Teaching students only.
THE ENGINEERING CURRICULA

The Departments of Engineering offer instruction in three curricula, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the field of specialization. Each curriculum includes the general subjects: Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanical Drawing, Elements of Electrical Engineering, Mechanics, Engineering Materials, Hydraulics, Economics, English, and Contracts.

All freshman and sophomore men are required to complete the two basic courses in Military Science for a total credit of twelve quarter hours, which become an integral part of the record and are counted toward graduation. Two years of Physical Education are required of all students.

Students enrolled in these curricula may become affiliated with their respective national professional engineering societies, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, as each of these organizations has authorized a student chapter at the University of Vermont. These student organizations sponsor frequent meetings, the purpose of which is to present an opportunity for students to conduct activities similar to those conducted by members of the national societies. These activities include meetings at which technical papers are presented by students and by engineers who are actively engaged in the profession; attendance at conventions and inspection trips, all of which provide helpful contact with engineering practice and also assist in the development of the qualities of leadership which are so essential for success in the engineering profession.

THE FRESHMAN YEAR

(For All Curricula)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Mathematics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Materials</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 19 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Expository Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics &amp; Kinetics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Engineering Camp 3 hours, summer)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 18 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# University of Vermont

## Electrical Engineering

### The Sophomore Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Expository Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics &amp; Kinetics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements of Elec. Engrg.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Machines</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mechanical Engineering

### The Sophomore Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Expository Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics &amp; Kinetics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engrg. Laboratory</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Civil Engineering

### The Junior Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforced Concrete</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Surveying</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Circuits &amp; Machines</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Circuits &amp; Machines</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Statics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Stresses</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapping</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Senior Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Design</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Public Utilities</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulics &amp; Hydraulics Lab.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Construction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Electrical Engineering

### The Junior Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Materials Lab.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermodynamics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Circuits</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Engineering Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Senior Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Machines</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Laboratory</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulics &amp; Hydraulics Lab.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Transmission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics (Labor, Public Utilities)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* May be omitted by those taking Advanced Military Science.
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

*CHEMISTRY

Professor Braun; Assistant Professors Baker, Crooks, Gregg, Little, and Smith; Miss Constance Brown, Messrs. Cook, Hackett, Lucarini and Merritt, and Miss Robertson.

1-2-3 GENERAL CHEMISTRY. (3-4) Five hours. F, W, S
Lectures with demonstrations, recitations, and laboratory, including general experiments and elementary qualitative analysis. Fee $3.50 per quarter.
Prerequisite: one year of high school mathematics. The Staff

4-5 OUTLINE OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (3-4) Five hours. W, S
An introduction to inorganic chemistry, especially for students in Home Economics and Agriculture, as a foundation for 6-7. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $3.50 per quarter.
Prerequisite: one year of high school mathematics. Mr. Crooks

* Students in the Liberal Arts Curriculum concentrating in Chemistry, if they wish to be accredited by the American Chemical Society on graduation, should have their programs approved by the Chairman of the department early in their college course. A professional Chemistry Curriculum is also offered, which amply satisfies the requirements of the Society. For this, see the index.
In each laboratory course in Chemistry a deposit, varying in amount with the course, is required to cover anticipated breakage. Unused balances are refunded at the end of the course.
6-7 OUTLINE OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (2-2) Three hours. F, W
An introduction to organic chemistry, for students in Home Economics and Agriculture. Fee $2.50 per quarter.
Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5.
Mr. Crooks

10 CHEMISTRY OF FOODS. (2-4) Four hours. S
General discussion of foodstuffs with quantitative chemical analysis of milk, edible fats and oils, carbohydrate foods, proteins, and tests for preservatives and adulterants. Fee $7.50.
Prerequisite: 6-7 or 101-102-103.
Mr. Little

11 ELEMENTARY BIOCHEMISTRY. (2-4) Four hours. W
Prerequisite: 6-7 or 101-102-103.
Mr. Little

20 SEMIMICRO QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. (1-6) Four hours. F
Theory and practice of qualitative analysis by semimicro methods, including cation and anion analysis. Fee $3.50.
Prerequisite: 1-2-3.
Mr. Baker

21-22 ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. (1-6) Four hours. W, S
Introduction to the theory and practice of quantitative procedures, including the simpler determinations by volumetric and gravimetric methods. Fee $3.50 per quarter.
Prerequisite: 1-2-3.
Mr. Baker

101-102-103 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (3-4) Five hours. F, W, S
General introductory course designed for pre-medical students and those concentrating in the biological and physical sciences. Fee $3.50 per quarter.
Prerequisite: 1-2-3.
Messrs. Braun and Gregg

G104-105-106 ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. (2-3) Three hours. F, W, S
Lectures and laboratory, with class meetings for the discussion of methods. Fee $3.50 per quarter.
Prerequisite: 20, 21-22.
Mr. Baker

G107-108-109 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. (3-0) Three hours. F, W, S
Introduction to the kinetic theory and its applications to gases; thermodynamics and the application to liquids and solutions; chemical equilibria; fundamentals of electrochemistry and atomic structure.
Prerequisite: 1-2-3; Physics 11-12-13; Mathematics 21-22-23.
Mr. Smith
G110-111-112 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LAB. (0-6) Two hours. F, W, S
Recommended to students who enroll in 107-108-109. Fee $3.50 per quarter.
Prerequisite: credit or enrollment in 107-108-109. Mr. Smith

G134-135-136 ADVANCED PHYSICAL & INORGANIC. (3-0)
Three hours. F, W, S
Recent advances in inorganic chemistry, including some work in catalysis and coordination compounds; thermodynamics and chemical kinetics.
Prerequisite: 101-102-103; 107-108-109; 110-111-112. Mr. Smith

G137-138-139 ADVANCED ORGANIC. (3-0) Three hours. F, W, S
Discussion of modern theories of organic chemistry and their applications. Current journals and books are used for reference.

G143 ADVANCED ORGANIC LABORATORY. Five hours. F
The preparation and general study of organic compounds, chosen to illustrate the major reactions used in organic synthesis. Reference to original literature is required. Fee $5.00.
Prerequisite: 101-102-103; 110-111-112. Mr. Braun

G144 QUALITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS. Five hours. W
The characterization and identification of organic compounds, including compounds in mixtures, with emphasis on solubility relationships, class reactions, and the preparation of derivatives. Fee $3.50.
Prerequisite: 20, 21-22; 101-102-103. Mr. Braun

G191 SEMINAR. (3-0)
Three hours. S
Student reports on current research papers appearing in English or German. Required of graduate students in Chemistry, seniors in the Chemistry Curriculum, and seniors concentrating in Chemistry.
The Staff

198-199 THESIS RESEARCH. Four hours, W; Five hours, S
The student elects a field for special study in inorganic, analytical, physical, or organic chemistry, works under the direction of a staff member, and submits his findings in written form, suitably bound, to the department to be filed. Fee $5.00 per quarter. Required of seniors in the Chemistry Curriculum.
The Staff

G201, 202, 203 GRADUATE RESEARCH. Credit as arranged. F, W, S
Open to graduate students in Chemistry only. On completion of the research problem the results will be submitted in written form to the department. Three copies, suitably bound, are required.
The Staff
*ECONOMICS

Professor Lohman; Associate Professors Briggs, Nulty, and Woodard; Assistant Professors Brinker and Grosscup; Mrs. Maybury, Messrs. Suojanen and Wentworth.

†1-2-3 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.
Geography as a basis for economic development; importance of materials, distribution, and transportation to national economies in war and peace.

Three hours. F, W, S

Miss Woodard

†4, 5, 6 ECONOMIC HISTORY.
4 The United States, 1791-1865.
5 The United States, 1865-1914.
6 The United States since 1914.

Three hours. F, W, S

Miss Woodard

†7-8 STATISTICS.
Introduction to the basic methods of statistical computation and the principles of statistical interpretation.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Three hours. F, W

Mr. Grosscup

9 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS.
A survey of business policies, organization, facilities, and techniques. Analysis of actual case problems encountered by business.

Three hours. F

Mr. Suojanen

†10-11-12 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS.
Fundamental economic principles as an aid in understanding modern economic society.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing or approval of the department.

Three hours. F, W, S

The Staff

†13-14-15 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING.
An elementary course emphasizing the principles of accounting, with such practical work as is necessary to illustrate them.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Three hours. F, W, S

Messrs. Briggs and Suojanen

18, 19, 20 BUSINESS LAW.
The general principles of business law as illustrated in typical business relations.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

Three hours. S

Mr. Grosscup

* Students in the Liberal Arts curriculum who desire to concentrate in Economics are required to take courses in economics totalling at least thirty-six quarter hours. The courses to be taken will be determined in consultation with the departmental advisor on the basis of the student's individual needs and plans.

† These courses are accepted for credit in the College of Arts and Sciences.
21, 22 MARKETING. Three hours. F, W
Distribution channels, marketing institutions, and functions performed for producers and consumers.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12. Mr. Wentworth

23 SALESMASTSHIP. Three hours. S
The modern sales organization; the importance in present-day selling of sales personality, knowledge of the product, and knowledge of the prospect.
Prerequisite: 21, 22. Mr. Wentworth

†24 THE ECONOMICS OF CONSUMPTION. Three hours. S
Consumption and consumers' choice; their relationship to the modern exchange economy; measurements of consumption; methods proposed for the increase and diversification of consumption.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12.

30-31 ENGINEERING ACCOUNTING. Three hours. F, W
An elementary course designed to meet the needs of engineers. Not open to others.

†G101-102 MONEY AND BANKING. Three hours. F, W
The functions of money, credit, and banking in modern economic society. The theory of the value of money; the control of the money market; interrelationship of monetary and fiscal policies and their effects upon price movements; money and credit in the world economy.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12. Mr. Lohman

†G104-105 PUBLIC FINANCE AND TAXATION. Three hours. W, S
The principles and problems of government spending, borrowing, and taxing and their effects upon both the individual business unit and the economy as a whole.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12. Mr. Lohman

†G106-107 CORPORATION FINANCE. Three hours. W, S
A comparison of the various types of business enterprise and elaboration of the principles of financing business.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12; 13. Mr. Grosscup

G108 INVESTMENTS. Three hours. S
The various types of investment securities and the principles underlying the selection of an investment.
Prerequisite: 101-102. Mr. Grosscup

† These courses are accepted for credit in the College of Arts and Sciences.
109 CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS.  Three hours.  S
Business and consumer credit; risk determination, collection policy, procedure, and control; legal aspects.
Prerequisite: 21, 22.

110 PURCHASING AND MATERIALS CONTROLS.  Three hours.  F
The function of the purchasing department; problems, methods, and control of purchasing.
Prerequisite: 21, 22.

†G111-112 LABOR ECONOMICS.  Three hours.  F, W
Principles involved in the employer-employee relation; economics of wages, hours, unemployment, collective bargaining, and other major problems.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12.  Mr. Brinker

113-114-115 ADVANCED ACCOUNTING.  Three hours.  F, W, S
The principles and practice of advanced accounting.
Prerequisite: 13-14-15.  Mr. Briggs

G116 AUDITING.  Three hours.  F
The theory and practice of auditing.  Types of audits, audit procedure, working papers, and reports.
Prerequisite: 113-114-115.  Mr. Briggs

G117-118 COST ACCOUNTING.  Three hours.  W, S
A thorough consideration of the basic principles of cost accounting and their practical application.
Prerequisite: 113-114-115.  Mr. Briggs

119 FEDERAL TAXES.  Three hours.  F
The technical and accounting aspects of the income, estate, gift, and excise tax laws.
Prerequisite: 13-14-15.  Mr. Briggs

120 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.  Three hours.  W
Preparation and analysis of the more common types of accounting statements which are of importance to business managers, investors, and credit analysis.
Prerequisite: 13-14-15.  Mr. Briggs

G121 C. P. A. PROBLEMS.  Three hours.  S
Prerequisite: 113-114-115.  Mr. Briggs

† These courses are accepted for credit in the College of Arts and Sciences.
122-123 INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT. *Three hours.* F, W
General nature, functions, and trends of organization and management in American industry.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12. Mr. Suojanen

124 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT. *Three hours.* S
Principles governing the application of the human factor to capital, with especial emphasis upon selection, training, placement, and wage systems.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12. Mr. Suojanen

†125 TRANSPORTATION. *Three hours.* F
Social and economic aspects of the transportation problem as revealed by an analysis of the nature, history, and problems of the various transportation agencies of the United States.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12; Political Science 1, 2, 3. Mr. Wentworth

†G126 PUBLIC UTILITIES. *Three hours.* W
The economic basis of public utility enterprise: its nature and scope, its development, legal organization, and problems.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12; Political Science 1, 2, 3. Mr. Lohman

127 GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS. *Three hours.* S
Trade associations, price maintenance policies under state and federal enactments; the work and functions of state and federal regulatory bodies.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12; Political Science 1, 2, 3.

†G128 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. *Three hours.* S
Important aspects of international cooperation and conflict in the economic sphere. The quest for foreign markets, raw materials, investment opportunities, and population outlets.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12. Mr. Lohman

†G129-130 BUSINESS CYCLE THEORY. *Three hours.* W, S
The economic cycle in the light of historical and statistical information. Theoretical analysis of causes of depression and prosperity.
Prerequisite: 7-8 and 10-11-12. Mr. Brinker

G134-135-136 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION. *Three hours.* F, W, S
Methods and practice in modern personnel work.
Prerequisite: 124. Mr. Fawcett

137 SALES MANAGEMENT. *Three hours.* F
Problems of organization and management facing the executive in charge of a business selling activities.
Prerequisite: 23.

† These courses are accepted for credit in the College of Arts and Sciences.
138-139 ADVERTISING PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURE. Three hours. W, S
Principles of advertising which underlie the preparation of copy, choosing media, and analyzing specialized agencies.
Prerequisite: 23.

†G140-141 HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT. Three hours. F, W
The development of economic doctrines from classical antiquity, with discussions of the different schools.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12.

†G142 MODERN ECONOMIC THOUGHT.
Three hours. S
Prerequisite: 140-141.

†143-144 INTERMEDIATE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. Three hours. F, W
An analysis of consumer demand, imperfect and monopolistic competition, equilibrium theory, and the determination of distributive shares.
Prerequisite: 10-11-12.

†145 PRINCIPLES OF FOREIGN TRADE.
Three hours. S
The theory, channels, and technique of foreign trade.
Prerequisite: 101-102.

†G151, 152, 153 SEMINAR.
Three hours. F, W, S
Designed for students concentrating in the department. Review of recent books and periodical literature; discussions of topics of contemporary interest; student reports based upon personal investigation.
Prerequisite: senior standing.

Mr. Grosscup

Mr. Grosscup

Mr. Grosscup

Mr. Lohman

The following three courses are given by the Department of Mechanical Engineering for students in the Industrial Management option of the Business Curriculum. For descriptions see Mechanical Engineering 175, 176, 177.

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES. (3-6) Five hours. F
PLANT ORGANIZATION. (3-6) Five hours. W
QUALITY CONTROL. (3-6) Five hours. S

† These courses are accepted for credit in the College of Arts and Sciences.
The College of Technology

*ECONOMICS (Secretarial)

Associate Professor Nulty; Mrs. Maybury

49-50-51 TYPING FOR PERSONAL USE. No credit. F, W, S
Instruction in correct technique; mastery of the keyboard; practice to attain typing proficiency. Fee $15.00 per quarter.

52-53-54 ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND. Five hours. F, W, S
Instruction in the fundamental principles of Gregg Shorthand. Dictation and transcription of business letters. Fee $5.50 per quarter.

Miss Nulty

55-56-57 ADVANCED SHORTHAND. Five hours. F, W, S
Dictation covering a broad business vocabulary and a variety of literary and technical subject-matter. Emphasis on speed in taking dictation and in transcribing. Fee $5.50 per quarter.

Miss Nulty

58-59-60 ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING. Three hours. F, W, S
Instruction in the care of the typewriter; correct technique; mastery of the keyboard; practice in variety of forms of material. Fee $5.50 per quarter.

Miss Nulty

61-62-63 ADVANCED TYPEWRITING. Three hours. F, W, S
Development of typing speed. Projects covering the different kinds of commercial typing. Transcription of shorthand notes. Fee $5.50 per quarter.

Mrs. Maybury

64-65-66 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE. Three hours. F, W, S
Instruction and practice in writing business letters and reports.

Mrs. Maybury

67-68 FILING. Three hours. W, S
Methods of indexing and filing; organization of filing systems and a businessman’s library; laboratory practice.

Mrs. Maybury

70 OFFICE MANAGEMENT. Three hours. F
The general principles of organization and management applied to the office.

Mrs. Maybury

71-72 SECRETARIAL SCIENCE. Three hours. W, S
Instruction and practice in the duties performed by the secretary in the business office. Laboratory practice on office machines.

Mrs. Maybury

* These courses are open only to students in the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching Curricula, except that 49-50-51 is elective by permission, and students in Medical Technology may take 64-65 and 67.

† These courses are accepted for credit in the College of Arts and Sciences.
73 PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS EDUCATION. Three hours. W
Principles underlying the organization of high-school business curricula and the teaching of business subjects. Miss Nulty

74 METHODS OF TEACHING BUSINESS SUBJECTS. Three hours. F
The aims and content of business subjects offered in the junior and the senior high school, and the most effective methods of teaching these subjects. Miss Nulty

75-76 OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING. Three hours. W, S
Directed observation and supervised practice in teaching business subjects in a junior or senior high school in or near Burlington. General conference once a week; individual conferences with supervisors and training teacher. Continuation of the study of special methods. Fee $10.00. Miss Nulty

ENGINEERING, CIVIL

Professor Puffer; Assistant Professors *Douglas and Milbank; Mr. Carver

1 ENGINEERING MATERIALS. (2-0) Two hours. W
A brief descriptive course dealing with the materials used by engineers.

51, 52, 53 SURVEYING. (3-3) Four hours. F, W, S
51 Elementary surveying and use of instruments.
52 Plane and topographic surveying.
53 Route surveying, for highways, railroads, etc.; theory of curves and earthwork calculations.
Prerequisite: Math.-Mech. 12; 51 for 52; 52 for 53.

54 ENGINEERING CAMP. Three hours. S
Three weeks summer field practice between sophomore and junior years. Fee $6.00. (Not offered 1947.)
Prerequisite: 52.

101 MAPPING. (0-4) Two hours. F
Plotting of map from notes taken at Engineering Camp. (Not offered 1947.)
Prerequisite: 54.

102 ADVANCED SURVEYING. (1-6) Three hours. S
Field and office problems.
Prerequisite: 53.

* Resigned January 1, 1947.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisite(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>GRAPHIC STATICS</td>
<td>(0-6)</td>
<td>Three hours</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graphic determination of stresses in structures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>BRIDGE STRESSES</td>
<td>(2-3)</td>
<td>Three hours</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>BRIDGE STRESSES</td>
<td>(3-0)</td>
<td>Three hours</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>REINFORCED CONCRETE</td>
<td>(2-2)</td>
<td>Three hours</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theory and design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>CONTRACTS AND ENGINEERING RELATIONS</td>
<td>(3-0)</td>
<td>Three hours</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>HYDRAULICS</td>
<td>(4-0)</td>
<td>Four hours</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The mechanics of liquids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>HYDRAULICS LABORATORY</td>
<td>(0-3)</td>
<td>One hour</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163-164</td>
<td>WATER POWER ENGINEERING</td>
<td>(3-0)</td>
<td>Three hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165, 166</td>
<td>SANITARY ENGINEERING</td>
<td>(4-0)</td>
<td>Four hours</td>
<td>W, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Design, construction, maintenance, and operation of sewerage systems and sewage treatment plants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>HIGHWAY ENGINEERING</td>
<td>(3-2)</td>
<td>Four hours</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design, construction, and maintenance of modern highways.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>MATERIALS LABORATORY</td>
<td>(0-6)</td>
<td>Two hours</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Testing of engineering materials and soils. Fee $4.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design of truss and girder bridges, stress sheets, shop drawings, and estimates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Continuation of 181.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
183 ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION. (3-0)  
Three hours. W  
Foundations of structures, bearing power of soils, and construction methods.  
Prerequisite: Math.-Mech. 131, 132.

184, 185 MASONRY CONSTRUCTION. (0-4)  
Two hours. F, W  
184 Design of dams, retaining walls, and other masonry structures.  
185 Continuation of 184.  
Prerequisite: 106; 184 for 185.

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL

Professor McKee; Associate Professor Buchanan; Assistant Professors Brown, Shorey, and Smith

51 ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (5-0)  
Five hours. F  
Prerequisite: credit or enrollment in Math. 21.

52, 53 DIRECT CURRENT MACHINES. (3-0)  
Three hours. W, S  
Prerequisite: 51; 52 for 53.

54, 55 ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. (0-3)  
One hour. W, S  
Fee $2.00.  
Prerequisite: 51; 54 and credit or enrollment in 53 for 55.

101 DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS AND MACHINES. (3-3)  
Four hours. F  
Fee $2.00.  
Prerequisite: Math. 23; Physics 11-12-13.

102 ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUITS AND MACHINES. (3-3)  
Four hours. W  
Fee $2.00.  
Prerequisite: 101.

103 ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES. (3-3)  
Four hours. S  
Fee $2.00.  
Prerequisite: 102.

104 ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUITS. (5-0)  
Five hours. F  
Prerequisite: 51; Math. 23.

105 ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUITS. (3-0)  
Three hours. W  
Prerequisite: 104.

106 ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES. (4-0)  
Four hours. S  
Prerequisite: 105.
107-108 ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. (0-3) One hour. F, W
Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 53, 55; 107 and credit or enrollment in 105 for 108.

109 ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. (0-6) Two hours. S
Fee $4.00.
Prerequisite: 108 and credit or enrollment in 106.

110 ELECTRONICS. (4-3) Five hours. S
Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 103 or 104; Physics 11-12-13.

151 ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES. (3-0) Three hours. F
Prerequisite: 106.

152 ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES. (4-0) Four hours. W
Prerequisite: 151.

153, 154, 155 ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. (0-6) Two hours. F, W, S
Fee $4.00.
Prerequisite: 109 and credit or enrollment in 151; 153 and credit or enrollment in 152 for 154; 154 for 155.

156 POWER TRANSMISSION. (3-0) Three hours. S
Prerequisite: 105.

157 COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING. (3-3) Four hours. F
Long lines in steady state, networks and loading. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 105.

159 INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. (3-3) Four hours. F
A continuation of 110 with emphasis on control and power applications. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 110.

160 POWER STATIONS. (3-0) Three hours. W
The electrical engineering features of steam, water, and oil engine power plants.
Prerequisite: enrollment in 152 or credit in 103.

161 TRANSIENT PHENOMENA. (3-3) Four hours. S
The mathematical development of common voltage and current transients with experimental check by means of the oscillograph. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 105.
162-163 COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING. (3-3) Four hours. W, S
Fundamental principles of radio transmitting and receiving systems.
Fee $2.00 per quarter.
Prerequisite: 105; 110.

164 U. H. F. CIRCUITS. (3-3) Four hours. S
Circuits and techniques for use at ultra-high frequencies. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 157; 162.

170, 171, 172 SPECIAL TOPICS. (2-3) Three hours. F, W, S
Formulation and solution of theoretical and practical problems dealing with electrical circuits, apparatus, machines, or systems. May be elected for one, two, or three quarters.
Prerequisite: 53; 105.

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL
Professor Chapman; Associate Professor Sidle; Assistant Professor Osgood; Messrs. Hopkinson, Kenfield, Tooles, and Tuthill

1 MECHANICAL DRAWING. (0-9) Three hours. F
Practice in the use of drawing instruments; lettering, geometric construction, orthographic projection, and sketching.

2 MECHANICAL DRAWING (0-6) Two hours. W
Practice in auxiliary projection, sectional views, dimensioning, and drawing of machine elements.
Prerequisite: 1.

3 MECHANICAL DRAWING. (0-9) Three hours. S
Practice in constructing intersections and developed surfaces. Detail and assembly drawings.
Prerequisite: 2.

51, 52, 53 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. (0-6) Two hours. F, W, S
51 Principles of metal machining and forming. Fee $4.00.
52 Principles of metal casting and welding. Fee $4.00.
53 Methods, jigs, fixtures, tooling, and gauges for interchangeable manufacturing. Fee $4.00.
Prerequisite: 3 for 51 and 52; 51 for 53.

71 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. (0-6) Two hours. F
Pressure, temperature, speed, power, and area measuring instruments. Experiments in calorimetry. Fee $4.00.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 3.
101 INDUSTRIAL METALLURGY. (3-6) \textit{Five hours.} F
The fundamentals of ferrous and non-ferrous metallurgy. Physical and metallographic characteristics correlated with the theory and practice of industrial metallurgical processes. Fee $4.00.
Prerequisite: Chem. 3; Physics 13.

112 THERMODYNAMICS. (5-0) \textit{Five hours.} W
The fundamental principles of engineering thermodynamics and the application of these principles to heat engine, air compression, and refrigeration cycles and to heat transfer.
Prerequisite: Physics 13; Math.-Mech. 23, 25; 71.

116 POWER ENGINEERING. (3-3) \textit{Four hours.} S
A short course in the fields of steam and internal combustion engine power. Analysis of the design, operation, and performance of characteristic equipment. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 112.

133 KINEMATICS. (3-6) \textit{Five hours.} S
The analysis of displacements, velocities, and accelerations in machines and the application of such analysis to cams, gears, and other mechanisms.
Prerequisite: 3; Math.-Mech. 25.

143 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. (0-3) \textit{One hour.} S
Experiments to verify thermodynamic principles. Fuel and lubricant tests. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 112.

151, 152, 153 MACHINE DESIGN. (3-3) \textit{Four hours.} F, W, S
151 Mathematical and graphical methods for determination of stresses in machine parts.
152 Design of elements of machines taking into consideration stresses, deflections, and wear as affected by various service conditions.
153 Design of complete machines considering arrangement of elements and various methods of fabrication.
Prerequisite: 133 and Math.-Mech. 132 for 151; 151 for 152; 152 for 153.

155 MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS. \textit{Three hours.}
An advanced course in the field of machine design with special emphasis on problems of vibrations. Topics include causes of vibrations, methods of study of vibratory motion, determination of vibration stresses, and methods of balancing and damping. Elective (M.E.) seniors by permission.
161 STEAM POWER PLANTS. (3-3)  
Four hours. F
The thermodynamic and mechanical principles of the design, installation, operation, and performance of steam power plant equipment. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 112.

162 AIR CONDITIONING. (3-3)  
Four hours. W
The applications of the fundamental principles of thermodynamics to the design and performance of air conditioning equipment and systems for residences, public buildings, and industrial plants. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 112.

163 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. (4-3)  
Five hours. S
The thermodynamic and mechanical principles of the design, operation, and performance of spark ignition and compression ignition engines and combustion turbines. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 112.

165 ADVANCED HEAT ENGINES.  
Three hours.
Advanced study in theoretical thermodynamics with applications in specific types of heat engines according to the interests of the students. Elective (M.E.) seniors by permission.

168 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. (0-3)  
One hour. W
Experiments illustrating operating characteristics of steam power, air conditioning, and refrigeration apparatus. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: 161.

169 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. (0-6)  
Two hours. S
Comprehensive performance tests of mechanical equipment. Fee $4.00.
Prerequisite: 168.

171 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. (3-6)  
Five hours. F
The principles of management and their applications to industrial organizations and industrial operations. Fee $4.00.
Prerequisite: 52, 53.

172 FACTORY PLANNING. (2-6)  
Four hours. W
The systematic analysis of the requirements of a factory for a specific purpose. Work includes the consideration of such items as location, plant design, equipment requirements, general layout, and production planning.
Prerequisite: 171.
TIME AND MOTION STUDY. (3-6) Five hours. F
Principles and methods of making time and motion studies and time formula construction. For students in the Business Curriculum only. Prerequisite: Economics 124.

PLANT ORGANIZATION. (3-6) Five hours. W
Analysis of plant requirements as to location, equipment, layout, and production scheduling. For students in the Business Curriculum only. Prerequisite: Economics 122-123.

QUALITY CONTROL. (2-6) Five hours. S
Analysis of management techniques for assuring quality; use of inspection devices. For students in the Business Curriculum only. Prerequisite: Economics 122-123.

AERODYNAMICS. (4-0) Four hours. S
The application of the principles of the mechanics of fluids to the airplane, to fan and propeller characteristics, and to the flow of gases and vapors. Prerequisite: C.E. 161, 162.

SEMINAR. (2-0) Two hours. W
Discussions of the Mechanical Engineering Profession, the ethics, responsibilities, and status of members of the profession, and timely activities of present-day practice. Current issues of pertinent publications are used as collateral reading and as guides in the study and discussion of contemporary progress in the field.

SPECIAL PROBLEMS. Two or three hours.
A study and investigation on a topic or problem of special interest to the student. Formal submission of results in thesis form required. Problems must be approved by the Chairman of the Department before election of the course. Elective (M.E.) seniors by permission.
* MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

Professors Bullard and Fraleigh; Assistant Professors Larrivee, McClay, Millington, and Nicholson; Messrs. Powers and Seaver

A ALGEBRA REVIEW.  No credit.  F
A review of algebra for returning veterans and others.

B SOLID GEOMETRY.  No credit.  F
Required of those enrolling in engineering who do not present solid geometry for entrance. Elective to others.

1, 2, 3 FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS.  Three hours.  F, W, S
For students who do not intend to concentrate in science or mathematics. (See also 11, 12, 13.)
1 Elementary college algebra.
2 Plane trigonometry.
3 Plane analytic geometry.
Prerequisite: 1 and 2 for 3.

4 MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE.  Three hours.  W
The mathematical theory of finance applied to interest and investment, annuities, and life insurance.
Prerequisite: 1.

5 STATISTICS.  Three hours.  S
Introduction to the fundamentals of mathematical statistics.
Prerequisite: 1.

7 ANALYTIC GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS.  Three hours.  F
A first course in three dimensional geometry, intended to acquaint the student with the analytics of lines, planes, and quadric surfaces.
Prerequisite: 1, 2, 3.

11, 12, 13 FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS.  F, W, S
For students who intend to concentrate in science or mathematics.
11 College algebra  Five hours.
12 Plane and spherical trigonometry.  Four hours.
13 Plane and solid analytic geometry.  Five hours.
Prerequisite: 11 and 12 for 13.

* Not all courses are offered every year. Students who plan to elect any course beyond Mathematics 21-22-23 should consult the department in advance as to when such courses will be offered.

Students in the Liberal Arts curriculum who concentrate in mathematics must take 21-22-23 and consult the department as to further requirements.
14-15-16 MODERN GEOMETRY.  
Continuation of the study of Euclidean geometry, introducing many recent theorems. 
Prerequisite: 1, 2, 3 or 11, 12, 13.

17-18-19 CALCULUS.  
A course in differential and integral calculus designed to give students who do not intend to pursue further the study of mathematics an appreciation of the methods and applications of calculus. 
Prerequisite: 3 or 13.

21-22-23 CALCULUS.  
The fundamentals of differential and integral calculus and applications to other sciences, with emphasis on the technique of differentiation and integration and the use of calculus in problems of mathematics and physics. 
Prerequisite: 11, 12, 13; or 1, 2, 3 with concurrent enrollment in 7 and 21.

24 THEORETICAL MECHANICS (STATICS).  
The fundamental concepts, the resultant of a force system by graphical and analytical methods, conditions of equilibrium with application to cranes, trusses, and flexible cables, center of gravity, moment of inertia. 
Prerequisite: 21.

25 THEORETICAL MECHANICS (KINETICS).  
The equations of motion of a body under the action of a force system, the principles of work and energy, impulse and momentum. 
Prerequisite: 22, 24.

101-102 HIGHER ALGEBRA.  
Linear dependence, matrices, properties of polynomials, etc. 
Prerequisite: 1, 2, 3 or 11, 12, 13.

G104-105-106 PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY.  
Study of the projective transformations and the associated geometries by both synthetic and analytic methods. 
Prerequisite: 21-22-23.

G107-108-109 ADVANCED CALCULUS.  
A critical study of the calculus beginning with limits, continuity, differentiation, and Riemann integrals, together with a treatment of those topics not included in the earlier course, as a foundation for more advanced courses in analysis and applied mathematics. 
Prerequisite: 21-22-23.
G110, 111, 112 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.   *Three hours.  F, W, S*
110 Solution of ordinary differential equations, introducing operational methods.
111 Solution of partial differential equations; series solutions.
112 Topics of analysis especially useful in mathematical physics and engineering.
*Prerequisite: 21-22-23; 110 for 111; 111 for 112.*

G113-114-115 THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE.   *Three hours.  F, W, S*
An elementary study of one complex variable, differentiation and integration, singularities, Riemann surfaces, analytic continuation, etc.
*Prerequisite: 107-108-109.*

G116-117 INFINITE SERIES.   *Three hours.  F, W*
Convergent series of constant and of variable terms, uniform convergence, continuity of the sum function, differentiation and integration, and theory of summability.
*Prerequisite: 107-108-109, unless taken simultaneously with 107-108.*

G118 STATISTICS.   *Three hours.  S*
A second course in statistics.
*Prerequisite: 5 and 21-22-23.*

G131, 132 MECHANICS OF MATERIALS.   *Three hours.  F, W*
The behavior of elastic bodies, with particular attention to the beam, shaft, and column, including simple stress and strain, combined stresses, the elastic curve, and strain energy.
*Prerequisite: 23, 24.*

G201-202-203 THEORY OF FUNCTIONS.   *Three hours.  F, W, S*
A study of the functions of real variables, including such topics as point sets and measure, transfinite numbers, Riemann and Lesbesque integrals, sequences of functions, etc. Considerable outside reading in this field will be assigned.
*Prerequisite: 107-108-109.*
The College of Agriculture

The College of Agriculture performs four public functions: it teaches resident students; it investigates problems; it disseminates information; it renders related services. These four lines of work are carried out respectively by the resident teaching division; the research division, or Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station; the extension division, or Vermont Agricultural Extension Service; and the related services division.

The resident teaching division offers professional curricula in Agriculture and Home Economics. It aims to provide for young men and women educative experiences which will enable them to become successful farmers or homemakers, teachers in secondary schools or agricultural extension workers, or specialists engaged in teaching, research, or industrial or professional work in their chosen fields.

The Agricultural Experiment Station has as its essential functions to conduct research in Agriculture and Home Economics, to administer certain regulatory statutes, and to publish the results of such work.

The Vermont Agricultural Extension Service is a cooperative undertaking of the State of Vermont, the College of Agriculture, the United States Department of Agriculture, and the farm bureaus of the several counties of the State. It has a State staff, with headquarters at the University, and a staff of county extension agents in each county. Its purpose is “to aid in diffusing among the people ... useful and practical information on subjects relating to agriculture and home economics, and to encourage the application of the same.” It works primarily with the rural people of the State, including both adults and children.

The related services division renders various services in the fields of agriculture and home economics, such as inspection of feed, seeds, and fertilizer; analysis of soils, milk, and other agricultural products on request; diagnosis of diseases of plants, poultry, and other livestock; and conduct of short courses and educational conferences.

AGRICULTURE

THE CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURE

The curriculum in Agriculture, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, includes required and elective courses. The required courses are largely in the sciences, literature, and other subjects which are essential in providing a broad educational base for the more technical agricultural courses. The elective courses are largely in the field of agriculture, but some may be chosen from the many non-agricultural
subjects. The agricultural courses are designed to provide, first, training of a general nature as preparation for farming, secondary school teaching, or county extension work, and secondly, concentrated study in agricultural economics, agricultural education, agricultural engineering, agronomy, animal and dairy husbandry, botany, horticulture, and poultry husbandry, as preparation for industrial and professional positions and for advanced training in these fields.

Every candidate for the degree shall complete the required courses listed below, and present a total of 196 quarter hours of credit, exclusive of courses required in Military Science and Physical Education. A minimum of 90 quarter hours of credit must be in agricultural subjects for those taking the general agricultural curriculum. To insure reasonable concentration in the student's field of interest, and in order that he may have a well-balanced and integrated educative experience, electives must be selected with the approval of the student's faculty advisor, to complete the total requirement.

As part of the preliminary registration program, a mathematics placement test is required of each student entering the College of Agriculture, to determine whether he should take the non-credit course "Algebra Review" during the first quarter of his freshman year. An English placement test is also given, on the basis of which a few students are excused from "English Composition."

OUTLINE OF THE AGRICULTURAL CURRICULA

GENERAL CURRICULUM

THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Botany</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Bacteriology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Algebra Review</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra, Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline of Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene (Women)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Lit., American Lit., or Periodical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline of Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* On the basis of an English placement test a few students are excused from taking this course.
† Not required if Mathematics placement test is passed. No college credit.
### Specialized Curriculum

#### The Freshman Year

**Quarter** | **F** | **W** | **S**
--- | --- | --- | ---
English Composition | 3 | 3 | 3
Elementary Botany | 4 | 4 | 4
General Bacteriology | 4 | 4 | 4
Freshman Mathematics | 5 | 4 | 5
General Chemistry | 5 | 5 | 5
Military Science (Men) | 2 | 2 | 2
Physical Education | 1 | 1 | 1
Hygiene (Women) | | | 

**Electives**

#### The Sophomore Year

**Quarter** | **F** | **W** | **S**
--- | --- | --- | ---
English Lit., American Lit., or Periodical Writing | 3 | 3 | 3
General Physics | 5 | 5 | 5
Organic Chemistry | 5 | 5 | 5
Electives | | | 
Military Science (Men) | 2 | 2 | 2
Physical Education | 1 | 1 | 1

**Electives**

#### The Junior Year

**Electives**

#### The Senior Year

**Electives**

### Agricultural Engineering Curriculum

#### The Freshman Year

**Quarter** | **F** | **W** | **S**
--- | --- | --- | ---
English Composition | 3 | 3 | 3
Elementary Botany | 4 | 4 | 4
Freshman Mathematics | 5 | 4 | 5
Outline of Inorganic Chemistry | 5 | 5 | 5
Public Speaking | 11 | | 
Electives | | | 
Military Science (Men) | 2 | 2 | 2
Physical Education | 1 | 1 | 1
Hygiene (Women) | | | 

**Surveying** | 51 | 52 | 4 | 4
**Mechanics of Materials** | 3 | 3 | 3
**Mechanical Engineering Lab.** | 2 | | 2
**General Dairy Production** | 3 | 3 | 3
**General Field Crops** | 3 | 3 | 3
**Farm Management** | 3 | 6 | 5
**Farm Electricity and Water Systems or Farm Structures** | 2 | | 2
**Farm Power Machinery or Field Machinery** | 2 | | 2
**Mechanical Drawing** | 3 | 2 | 3
**Kinematics (Elective)** | | | 5

**Electives**

#### The Sophomore Year

**Quarter** | **F** | **W** | **S**
--- | --- | --- | ---
Periodical Writing | 3 | 3 | 3
Calculus | 3 | 3 | 3
Outline of Organic Chemistry | 3 | 3 | 3
Principles of Economics | 3 | 3 | 3
General Physics | 5 | 5 | 5
Statics | 3 | | 3
Kinetics | | | 3
Electives | | | 
Military Science (Men) | 2 | 2 | 2
Physical Education | 1 | 1 | 1

**Electives**

#### The Junior Year

**Electives**

#### The Senior Year

**General Psychology** | 3 | 3 | 3
**Expository Writing** | 3 | | 3
**Engineering Construction** | 3 | | 3
**Farm Electricity and Water Systems or Farm Structures** | 2 | | 2
**Farm Power Machinery or Field Machinery** | 2 | | 2
**Hydraulics** | 4 | | 4
**Hydraulics Laboratory** | 1 | | 1
**General Poultry Husbandry** | 3 | | 3
**Electives** | | | 

* On the basis of an English placement test a few students are excused from taking this course.
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

In any year, courses chosen from those listed may be given to meet the needs of students in residence. Normally courses will not be given for fewer than five students. With the termination of the emergency, the full offering of courses here outlined will be restored as rapidly as the increase in student enrollment permits.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Associate Professor Adams; Assistant Professors Carter and Williams

G2-3 FARM MANAGEMENT. (2-2) (4-4)  
Three hours, W; Six hours, S
The organization and operation of a successful farm business. Fee $2.50, spring quarter.
Prerequisite: Economics 10-11; junior standing.  
Mr. Williams

S AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION. (3-0)  
Three hours, W
The nature and development of cooperative business associations, their organization, financing, and business management.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.  
Mr. Adams

G7 MARKETING FARM PRODUCTS (2-2)  
Three hours, F
The distribution of Vermont farm products and the problems involved.
Prerequisite: Economics 10-11; junior standing.  
Mr. Adams

G12 PUBLIC PROBLEMS OF AGRICULTURE. (2-2)  
Three hours, S
Agricultural population, land utilization, prices, and legislation of direct concern to farm interests.
Prerequisite: Economics 10-11; junior standing.  
Mr. Carter

13 FARM CREDIT. (2-2)  
Three hours, F
The types and sources of credit used by farmers, and the lending practices and problems of credit agencies.
Prerequisite: Economics 10-11; junior standing.  
Mr. Williams

G16 RURAL SOCIOLOGY. (3-0)  
Three hours, F
The groups, organizations, institutions, and social forces at work in rural areas.
Prerequisite: Economics 10-11; junior standing.  
Mr. Carter

Note: The symbol "G" indicates that a course may be taken for graduate credit.
(2-2) indicates two class hours of lecture and two class hours of laboratory respectively.
19 RURAL COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION. (3-0) Three hours. W
The technique of community organization, including rural leadership.
Prerequisite: Economics 10-11; junior standing. Mr. Carter

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL STUDY.
An additional course or courses, supplementary to those listed in the department, designed to meet special needs of students. Each course that meets the requirements of the Graduate Council will carry graduate credit.
Prerequisite: junior standing and permission of the department. The Staff

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Assistant Professors Luce and Woodhull

2 RURAL EDUCATION. (2-2) Three hours. S
The organization of rural education, with emphasis on aims, principles, and methods.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Mr. Woodhull

8 VOCATIONAL METHODS. Five hours. W
Methods for teachers of vocational agriculture, with consideration also of program planning and organization, including farm shop methods.
Lectures and laboratory.
Prerequisite: senior standing. Mr. Woodhull

11 PRACTICE TEACHING. Ten hours. W
Observation and teaching of vocational agriculture in an approved high school under supervision. Lectures and laboratory.
Prerequisite: senior standing. Mr. Woodhull

14 EXTENSION METHODS. Three hours. S
Methods and technique of extension teaching. Lectures, laboratory, field work.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Miss Luce

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL STUDY.
An additional course or courses, supplementary to those listed in the department, designed to meet special needs of students. Each course that meets the requirements of the Graduate Council will carry graduate credit.
Prerequisite: junior standing and permission of the department. The Staff
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Assistant Professor Schneider

1, 2 GENERAL FARM ENGINEERING (3-0) Three hours. F, W
An introductory course including units on gas engines, farm structures, concrete, farm water supply, electricity, refrigeration, and farm mechanics.

4 FARM STRUCTURES. (2-0) Two hours. W
The material, functional design, and maintenance of farm buildings, and equipment.
Prerequisite: junior standing.

7 DAIRY PLANT ENGINEERING. (2-0) Two hours. W
The theory and practical problems of selecting, installing, and servicing equipment in dairy processing plants. (Not offered 1946-47.)
Prerequisite: junior standing.

10 FARM POWER MACHINERY. (1-2) Two hours. F
The construction, operation, and maintenance of farm power units.
Prerequisite: junior standing (Not offered 1946-47.)

13 FIELD MACHINERY. (1-2) Two hours. F
The construction, operation, and maintenance of farm field machinery.
(Not offered 1946-47.)
Prerequisite: junior standing.

16 FARM SHOP. (0-6) Three hours. F
Instruction in woodworking, hot and cold metal working, sheet metal, welding, and tool fitting. Fee $4.00. (Not offered 1946-47.)
Prerequisite: junior standing.

19 FARM ELECTRICITY AND WATER SYSTEMS. (1-2) Two hours. W
The use of electricity on the farm and in the farm home; the principles and planning of farm water systems. (Not offered 1946-47.)
Prerequisite: junior standing.

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL STUDY.
An additional course or courses, supplementary to those listed in the department, designed to meet special needs of students. Each course that meets the requirements of the Graduate Council will carry graduate credit.
Prerequisite: junior standing and permission of the department.
AGRICULTURAL PHILOSOPHY

For social philosophy of American agriculture see Philosophy 20 in the College of Arts and Sciences.

AGRONOMY

Professor Miller; Messrs. Kelly and Varney

2 FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS. (2-2)  Three hours. F
Hay and pasture grasses, legumes, seeding mixtures, fertilization, and management. Fee $2.50.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.  Messrs. Miller and Varney

5 GENERAL FIELD CROPS. (2-2)  Three hours. S
Introduction to field crops common in Vermont and throughout the United States, including science, practice, and uses. Fee $2.50.
Messrs. Miller and Varney

8 GENERAL SOILS. (2-2)  Three hours. S
Elementary principles of soil fertility and management. Fee $3.00.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Messrs. Miller and Kelly

11 SOIL GEOLOGY. (2-2)  Three hours. F
Origin, nature, and classification of soil materials; formation, survey.
Fee $3.00.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Messrs. Miller and Kelly

14 SOIL PHYSICS. (2-2)  Three hours. W
Texture, structure, moisture, and temperature studies. Fee $3.00.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Messrs. Miller and Kelly

G17 SOIL CONSERVATION. (2-2)  Three hours. F
Types of erosion and control; effect on general welfare; farm drainage.
Prerequisite: 14; junior standing. Messrs. Miller and Kelly

G20 PLANT BREEDING. (2-2)  Three hours. F
Principles of plant improvement; selection, hybridization, origin of species and varieties; greenhouse and field plot techniques.
Prerequisite: Botany 1-2 or 4-5-6 and 120; junior standing. Messrs. Miller and Varney

23 FERTILIZERS. (2-2)  Three hours. S
Principles of plant nutrition; nutrition deficiency symptoms; grade formulation, rates and ratios for specific crops. Fee $3.00.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Messrs. Miller and Kelly
100 ADVANCED FIELD CROPS. (2-2) Three hours. S
Field inspection of farms practicing improved pasture and crop programs; study of questions from farmers relative to crops, crop rotation; field testing and plot technique. Thesis required.
Prerequisite: 5; sophomore standing. Messrs. Miller and Varney

103 SOIL CHEMISTRY. (2-2) Three hours. S
Soil reaction, effect of major and minor elements, organic matter, biology. Fee $3.00.
Prerequisite: 14; sophomore standing. Messrs. Miller and Kelly

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL STUDY.
An additional course or courses, supplementary to those listed in the department, designed to meet special needs of students. Each course that meets the requirements of the Graduate Council will carry graduate credit.
Prerequisite: junior standing and permission of the department. The Staff

ANIMAL AND DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Professor Ellenberger; Associate Professors Dickey and Newlander; Assistant Professor MacCurdy

2, 3 LIVESTOCK. (2-3) Three hours. F, S
Types, breeds, market classes, and fundamentals of judging. Fee $2.50.
2 Dairy Livestock.
3 Livestock Other Than Dairy. Mr. Dickey

5 GENERAL DAIRY PRODUCTION. (2-2) Three hours. W
General portrayal of the elements of dairy production. Fee $2.50. Mr. Dickey

9 JUDGING DAIRY PRODUCTS. (0-6) Three hours. S
Quality, market standards, and scoring. Fee $5.00. Mr. Newlander
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

12 DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY. (3-4) Five hours. F
Relation of micro-organisms to milk and milk products, methods of examination and control. Fee $4.00. Mr. Newlander
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

G18 ANIMAL NUTRITION, (3-0) Three hours. S
Nutrients, their function and utilization, and requirements for growth, reproduction, lactation, etc.
Prerequisite: 21; Chemistry 6-7 or 101-102-103; junior standing. Mr. Ellenberger
21 FEEDS AND FEEDING. (2-3) Three hours. F
Feeds, rations, and feeding practice.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Messrs. Ellenberger and Newlander

G24 ANIMAL BREEDING. (3-0) Three hours. S
Practical applications of the principles of genetics to the breeding of farm animals.
Prerequisite: Botany 120; junior standing. Mr. Dickey

100 ADVANCED STOCK JUDGING. (1-6) Three hours. S
Instruction and practice in judging with emphasis on dairy cattle.
Fee $5.00.
Prerequisite: 2; junior standing. Mr. Dickey

G104, 105 MARKET MILK. (2-3) Three hours. F, W
Quality production, processing, and distributing. Fee $4.00 fall quarter; $5.00 winter quarter.
Prerequisite: 12, 112, 115; junior standing. Mr. MacCurdy

G106, 107, 108 DAIRY MANUFACTURE. (1-6) (2-3) (2-3) Three hours. F, W, S
The theory and practice of manufacturing dairy products. Fee $5.00 per quarter.
106 Ice Cream.
107 Cheese.
108 Butter; condensed, evaporated, and dried milk.
Prerequisite: 12, 112, 115; junior standing. Mr. MacCurdy

109 LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION. (2-3) Three hours. F
Production and management of horses, sheep, swine, and beef cattle.
Fee $2.50.
Prerequisite: 3; sophomore standing. Mr. Dickey

112 TESTING DAIRY PRODUCTS. (1-4) Three hours. W
Tests for fat, acidity, moisture, solids, and adulterations. Fee $2.50.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Mr. Newlander

115 DAIRY CHEMISTRY. (1-4) Three hours. S
Composition and physical properties of milk and its products.
Analyses and control. Fee $2.50.
Prerequisite: 112; sophomore standing. Mr. Newlander

G118, 119 MILK PRODUCTION. (3-0) (2-2) Three hours. W, S
Profitable production of high quality milk; milk secretion. Management of the dairy herd. Fee $2.50 spring quarter.
Prerequisite: 21. Mr. Dickey
150, 151, 152 SPECIAL STUDY.
An additional course or courses, supplementary to those listed in the department, designed to meet special needs of students. Each course that meets the requirements of the Graduate Council will carry graduate credit.
Prerequisite: junior standing and permission of the department.

The Staff

ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

Professor Waller

3 POULTRY DISEASES. (3-2)
The causes, symptoms, and preventions of parasitic, infectious, and nutritional diseases of poultry. Demonstrations and necropsies. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: Botany 117; sophomore standing.

4 POULTRY HYGIENE AND SANITATION. (2-0) Two hours. W
Hygiene and sanitary measures used in the incubation, brooding and rearing of poultry.

7 DISEASES OF FARM ANIMALS. (3-0) Three hours. S
The causes, symptoms, and prevention of diseases of farm animals.
Prerequisite: Botany 117; sophomore standing.

10 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. (2-2) Three hours. W
The various anatomical structures and their physiological functions. Fee $2.00.
Prerequisite: Zoology 3; sophomore standing.

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL STUDY.
An additional course or courses, supplementary to those listed in the department, designed to meet special needs of students. Each course that meets the requirements of the Graduate Council will carry graduate credit.
Prerequisite: junior standing and permission of the department.

BOTANY AND FORESTRY

Associate Professors Marvin, Adams, Dole, and Gershoy; Assistant Professors Sproston and Taylor; Miss Raynor

1-2 ELEMENTARY BOTANY. (2-4) Four hours. F, W
For students concentrating in science. Fundamental principles of biology illustrated by the morphology, physiology, and reproduction of
vascular plants. The aim is to give, through a study of its forms and functions, an understanding of the plant as a dynamic unit. Fee $1.50 per quarter.  

Messrs. Taylor and Marvin; Miss Raynor

3 PLANT EVOLUTION. (2-4)  
Four hours. S  
A comparative study illustrating the progression of plant types in an evolutionary series. Fee $1.50.

Prerequisite: 1-2.  
Messrs. Taylor and Marvin; Miss Raynor

4-5-6 GENERAL BOTANY. (2-4)  
Four hours. F, W, S  
An introductory course intended primarily for the general arts student not specializing in science. Structures and phenomena of growth and reproduction in the plant kingdom. The origins and relationships of the major plant groups. Evolution in the plant world. Special emphasis is given to biological principles in relation to human culture and civilization. Fee $1.50 per quarter.  

Mr. Dole

101-102 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. (2-4)  
Four hours. F, W  
Experimental study of the growth and functions of the higher plants. Fee $2.00 per quarter.

Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5-6.  
Mr. Marvin

104-105 AGROSTOLOGY. (1-4)  
Three hours. F, W  
The grass flower and inflorescence, as exemplified in local grass flora; the economic significance of grasses, cereals, and fodder plants. Identification in the laboratory of living and herbarium material; the systematic treatment and phylogeny of grasses. Fee $1.50 per quarter.

Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5-6.  
Mr. Dole

G107-108-109 PLANT MORPHOLOGY. (1-4)  
Three hours. F, W, S  
Plant types representative of each of the larger phylogenetic groups, with special emphasis on the evolutionary development of vegetative and reproductive structures. Life cycles, and an introduction to the phylogenetic system of classification. Quarters may be taken in any sequence. Fee $1.50 per quarter.

Prerequisite: 1-2, 3 or 4-5-6; 101-102; junior standing.  
Messrs. Marvin, Dole, and Taylor

111 MICROTECHNIQUE. (2-4)  
Four hours. S  
Field and laboratory preparation of biological materials for microscopic study, including smear and microtome sectioning technique. The use of the microtome, the oil immersion microscope, the accessories used in drawing and in photomicrography. Fee $4.00.

Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5-6; Zoology 1 and either 2 or 3.  
Mr. Gershoy and Miss Raynor
G112 ECOLOGY. (2-2)  
Three hours. S  
The physiological factors of habitats and their effect on plant structure and distribution.  
Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5-6; 101-102; junior standing.  
Mr. Dole

G113 PLANT PATHOLOGY. (2-4)  
Four hours. F  
An introductory study emphasizing diagnosis, life history, and control of plant diseases caused by fungi, viruses, bacteria, and nematodes. Fee $2.00.  
Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5-6 and 101-102; junior standing.  
Mr. Sproston

117 GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY. (2-4)  
Four hours. S  
The principles and technique of growing and studying bacteria and other micro-organisms. Fee $4.00.  
Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5-6.  
Mr. Sproston

120-121 GENETICS. (1-4)  
Three hours. F, W  
The basic principles of modern plant and animal breeding; the elementary concepts of variation, inheritance, and cytogenetics. Fee $4.00 per quarter. 121 is not required of students who take Plant Breeding or Animal Breeding.  
Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5-6; Zoology 1 and either 2 or 3.  
Mr. Gershoy

G122 PLANT ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY. (1-6)  
Four hours. F  
A comparative study of the cell wall of plant tissues. The ontogenetic development of the conducting, supporting, and protective tissues of the seed plants is stressed. Fee $4.00.  
Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5-6; 111; Chemistry 1-2; junior standing.  
Mr. Gershoy

125 ECONOMIC BOTANY... (2-4)  
Four hours. F  
Plants and their relation to human history and contemporary life. A course of general interest dealing with the botanical and economic aspects of plants used as sources of foods, drugs, fibers, and other products of importance in everyday living. Fee $2.00.  
Prerequisite: 1-2 or 4-5-6.  
Mr. Taylor

G128-129 CYTOLOGY. (1-4)  
Three hours. F, W  
The protoplast of living organisms, especially the protoplasmic activities of cells of the higher groups; the somatic and meiotic divisions, gametogenesis, syngamy, and substitute methods of reproduction; the interrelation of chromosomal and genetic phenomena. Fee $2.00 per quarter. For graduate students; open to seniors by special permission.  
Prerequisite: 111; Chemistry 1-2 and 6.  
Mr. Gershoy
G131-132 TAXONOMY AND SYSTEMATIC BOTANY. (1-4)

Three hours. F, W

The principles of taxonomy as applied to modern seed-plant flora, exemplified in living plants and herbarium material; an historical survey of significant phylogenetic schemes and modern systems of classification; the species concept, variation and discontinuity, speciation. Fee $1.50 per quarter.

Prerequisite: 1-2, 3 or 4-5-6; 125; junior standing. Mr. Dole

151 ELEMENTARY FORESTRY. (3-0)

Three hours. S

Introduction to the specializations in forestry and conservation. Mr. Adams

152-153 WOODLAND MANAGEMENT. (2-3)

Three hours. F, S

Establishment, protection and management of farm woodlands and small forest areas.

Prerequisite: junior standing. Mr. Adams

G154 UTILIZATION OF WOODLAND PRODUCTS. (2-2)

Three hours. W

Sawmilling, wood products manufacture, maple products, and wood preservation in private and cooperative marketing practices.

Prerequisite: 152. Mr. Adams

G155 MENSURATION. (1-4)

Three hours. F

Timber land survey, timber estimating, log scaling, and growth determination of trees and stands.

Prerequisite: 152-153. Mr. Adams

156-157-158 DENDROLOGY. (2-2)

Three hours. F, W, S

Identification, taxonomy, and silvical characteristics of woody plants of the important forest regions of the United States.

Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Mr. Adams

G159-160 SILVICS (3-0)

Three hours. W, S

Influences of the physiological factors of the site on the physiology and growth of trees.

Prerequisite: Botany 101-102. Mr. Adams

170-171-172 SPECIAL STUDY.

An additional course or courses, supplementary to those listed in the department, designed to meet special needs of students. Each course that meets the requirements of the Graduate Council will carry graduate credit.

Prerequisite: junior standing and permission of the department. The Staff
HTRGICULTURE

Associate Professor Blasburg

3 VEGETABLE CULTURE. (2-2) Three hours. S
The characteristics of some more important crops and their responses to various conditions of environment. Fee $2.00. Mr. Blasberg

4 GENERAL HORTICULTURE. (2-4) Four hours. F
An introductory course dealing with materials and practices in the field of horticulture. Fee $2.50. Mr. Blasberg

7 SMALL FRUIT CULTURE. (2-2) Three hours. S
The fundamental principles underlying plant growth and fruit production and the relation of these principles to practice. Fee $2.00.

10 PLANT PROPAGATION. (1-4) Three hours. S
The theory and practice of multiplying plants by various methods. Fee $2.50.
Prerequisite: Botany 1-2 or 4-5-6; sophomore standing.

13 TREE FRUITS. (2-4) Four hours. S
The principles and facts involved in modern production of tree fruits. Fee $2.50.
Prerequisite: Botany 1-2 or 4-5-6; sophomore standing. Mr. Blasberg

G100 SYSTEMATIC POMOLOGY. (2-2) Three hours. F
Systematic study of the standard fruit varieties: their origin, classification, and identification. Fee $2.50.
Prerequisite: 13; junior standing. Mr. Blasberg

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL STUDY.
An additional course or courses, supplementary to those listed in the department, designed to meet special needs of students. Each course that meets the requirements of the Graduate Council will carry graduate credit.
Prerequisite: junior standing and permission of the department. The Staff

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Associate Professor Henderson

2 POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT. (2-2) Three hours. W
Farm layouts and study of successful poultry farms. Inspection trips. Fee $5.00.
5 GENERAL POULTRY HUSBANDRY. (2-2)  Three hours. F
The principles of poultry husbandry and their application to general farm conditions. Fee $5.00.

8 POULTRY HOUSING. (2-2)  Three hours. F
The principles and practices of constructing poultry houses and the remodelling of farm buildings into suitable houses for poultry. Fee $3.00.
Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

11 PROCESSING AND PACKAGING POULTRY PRODUCTS. (2-2)  Three hours. F.
General principles of marketing as they apply to eggs and poultry meat; candling, grading, and packing eggs for market. Preparation of poultry for market. A one-week inspection trip to the Boston market is required. Fee $25.00.
Prerequisite: junior standing.

14-15 POULTRY FEEDING. (2-2)  Three hours. W, S
Feeding poultry for egg production, growth, and fattening. Practice in compounding rations. Experimental work and feeding problems. Fee $5.00 per quarter.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 1-2 and 6; junior standing.

102 INCUBATION. (2-2)  Three hours. W
General biology as applied to incubation and the fundamental principles underlying incubation practices. Fee $5.00.
Prerequisite: 2 or 5; sophomore standing.

103 BROODING. (2-6)  Four hours. S
Theory and practice of brooding chickens and other poultry.
Prerequisite: 2 or 5; sophomore standing.

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL STUDY.
An additional course or courses, supplementary to those listed in the department, designed to meet special needs of students. Each course that meets the requirements of the Graduate Council will carry graduate credit.
Prerequisite: junior standing and permission of the department.
THE CURRICULA IN HOME ECONOMICS

The purpose of this department is to meet the needs of students interested in the principles and processes involved in home-making, whether with an interest in family life or in training for a profession. The curricula are uniform for all students in the freshman year, and certain courses forming a Home Economics core are required in the subsequent years, for majors in all options. At the beginning of the Sophomore year, the student may choose any one of four options. The courses required for each particular option are planned for the individual student, depending upon her particular interest.

The General Home Economics option supplies a background which will enable students to become more intelligent home-makers. The Home Economics Education option prepares students to teach Home Economics on the secondary level in Vermont and some other states or to become home demonstration or 4-H club agents. The Clothing, Textile and Related Art option is especially designed for students who wish to enter the fields of costume or textile design, interior decoration, merchandising or textile chemistry. The Food and Nutrition option is designed to prepare students for positions as dietitians, both administrative and practising, in hospitals, colleges, industry, or other institutions, as nutrition or food specialists, or for positions as demonstrators, or in commercial food firms.

Every candidate for the degree shall present a total of 196 quarter hours of credit, exclusive of courses required in Physical Education.

As part of the preliminary registration program, a mathematics placement test is required of each student entering the College of Agriculture, to determine whether he should take the non-credit course “Algebra Review” during the first quarter of his freshman year. An English placement test is also given, on the basis of which a few students are excused from “English Composition.”
OUTLINE OF HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULA
(Courses required of all students.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE FRESHMAN YEAR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;English Composition&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>or American Government</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline of Inorganic Chem.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation (Gen. Home Ec.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Lit. or American Lit.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Botany</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline of Organic Chem.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Preparation</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing &amp; Textiles 1 or 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing &amp; Textiles 2 or 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To insure reasonable concentration in the student's field of interest, courses to complete the total credit required for graduation are selected with the approval of the student's faculty advisor from those described below or in the Arts College section.

Courses of Instruction

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

Associate Professor Crumrine; Miss Kelly

1 APPLIED DESIGN AND CLOTHING SELECTION. Three hours. W
Fundamental art principles as they apply to the individual. Fee $2.50. Miss Crumrine

2 CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION AND TEXTILES. Three hours. S
Construction, identification, cost, and use of textiles as they pertain to the individual, home, and institutions. Fee $2.50. Miss Kelly

3 APPLIED DESIGN. Three hours. F
The fundamental principles of design and color. The development of an appreciation of beauty in the utilitarian and decorative arts. Fee $2.50. Miss Crumrine

* On the basis of an English placement test a few students are excused from taking this course.
4 TEXTILES.  
Textile fibers, from the raw materials to the finished product; the effect of fiber content, construction, and finish on the cost, quality, and serviceability of the fabric. Fee $2.50. Miss Kelly

5 CLOTHING SELECTION.  
Application of the art principles, line, color, texture, and pattern, as they relate to the individual and to the care, repair, and selection of clothing. Miss Crumrine

6 CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION.  
Utilization of principles of design and construction in making garments of cotton, linen, and similar fabrics. Fee $2.50. Miss Crumrine

103 CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION.  
Utilization of principles of design and construction in making garments of wool, silk, and synthetic fabrics. Fee $2.50. Miss Crumrine

104 CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION.  
Development of tailoring skills through the construction of a tailored suit or coat. Fee $2.50. Miss Kelly

105 DRAPING AND FLAT PATTERN DESIGN.  
Experience in the basic principles and processes involved in draping original dress designs, and in developing block patterns. Fee $2.50. Miss Kelly

106 HISTORIC COSTUME.  
Costume from pre-historic times to the twentieth century; interrelation of historic costume features with modern fashion modes. Fee $2.50. (Alternate years, 1946-47.) Miss Kelly

108 CLOTHING ECONOMICS.  
Economic and technical factors governing the selection and use of personal and household textiles. Selection of clothing in relation to the economic status of the consumer. (Alternate years, 1945-46.) Miss Crumrine

111 TEXTILE CHEMISTRY.  
The physical and chemical analysis and structure of the raw materials used in fabrics. Fee $2.50. (Alternate years, 1946-47.) Miss Kelly

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL PROBLEMS.  
Individual investigation of theoretical and practical problems in the field. Elective (C. & T.) seniors.
FAMILY LIVING

Dr. Russell, Mrs. Stokes, and Mrs. Kirkness

1 HOME NURSING.
The care of the family during illness. Required of all seniors.
Mrs. Stokes

101 CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT.
The care of the child from pre-natal life through infancy and childhood. The mental, emotional, and social development of the child and methods of guiding this development; opportunity for observation and participation with children of pre-school age. Required of all seniors.
Dr. Russell

103 FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.
The origin and development, structure and functioning of the family in relation to present-day home and social problems. Required of all seniors.
Dr. Russell

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Professor King; Assistant Professors Bailey and Knowles

51-52-53 FOOD PREPARATION.
The scientific principles and fundamental processes underlying food preparation and preservation, with practical applications. Fee $3.50 per quarter. Required of all sophomores. Misses King, Knowles, and Bailey

54 FOOD ECONOMICS.
The recent trends in food processing, and consumer buying problems. Fee $3.00.
Miss King

101 MEAL PLANNING AND SERVICE.
The principles involved in planning, preparing, and serving meals, with practice. Fee $5.00. Required of all juniors.
Miss Bailey

103 DIETETICS.
The food requirements of children and adults; the nutrients in foods; application to the selection of diets at different cost levels. Fee $3.00. Required of all juniors.
Miss Bailey

104 NUTRITION.
The principles of normal nutrition.
Miss Bailey
105 DIET IN DISEASE. Four hours. W
The dietetic treatment of impaired digestive and metabolic conditions.
Fee $3.00. Miss Bailey

106 DEMONSTRATION TECHNIQUES. Three hours. S
Analysis, evaluation, and practice of demonstration techniques for
presenting information in the fields of food, nutrition, and household
equipment. Fee $3.00. Miss Knowles

108 READINGS IN NUTRITION. Three hours. S
A critical survey of the literature on recent developments in nutrition.
Miss Bailey

110 EXPERIMENTAL FOOD PREPARATION. Four hours. W
Methods and techniques used in experimental work in foods. Independent
laboratory study of problems in food preparation. Fee $5.00.
Miss King

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL PROBLEMS. Three hours. F, W, S
Individual investigations of the theoretical and practical problems in
the field.

GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS
Professor King

1 ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE. One hour. F
The problems of adjustment to college life. Required of all freshmen in Home Economics.

2 ORIENTATION TO HOME ECONOMICS. One hour. W
Survey and evaluation of professional opportunities in the field. Required of all freshmen in Home Economics.

101 ORIENTATION FOR SENIOR WOMEN. One hour. S
Problems of adjustment to life after college. Required of all seniors in Home Economics.

HOUSING
Associate Professor Crumrine; Assistant Professor Knowles

51 EQUIPMENT. Three hours. W
The selection, use, and care of household equipment. Fee $2.50. Re-
quired of all juniors. Miss Knowles
52 HOUSING.  Three hours. F
The selection and maintenance of adequate housing facilities to meet family requirements. Required of all juniors. Miss Knowles

101 INTERIOR DECORATION.  Three hours. S
Application of principles of design to furnishing the home. Fee $2.50. Required of all juniors. Miss Crumrine

102 HISTORY OF FURNITURE.  Three hours. W
A study of furniture emphasizing the more important periods and the effect on contemporary tenors. Miss Crumrine

104 RELATED ARTS.  Three hours. S
Study and execution of the fundamental art principles as they pertain to the individual, home, and community development. Fee $2.50. Miss Crumrine

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Miss M. Brown

101 HOME ECONOMICS TEACHING.  Six hours. W
Modern educational principles and methods applied to the teaching in junior and senior high schools. Required (Ed.) seniors.

102 STUDENT TEACHING.  Eight hours. W
Observation and student teaching in junior and senior high schools. Fee $10.00 (returnable under certain conditions). Required (Ed.) seniors.

103 SUBJECT-MATTER PROBLEMS.  Two hours. W
Individual investigation and report on subject-matter problems. Required (Ed.) seniors.

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL PROBLEMS.  Two hours. F, W, S
Individual investigations and report on specific problems in Home Economics Education.

HOME MANAGEMENT
Assistant Professor Knowles

101 HOME MANAGEMENT.  Three hours. S
The human and material resources of the home and their manipulation for meeting family requirements. Required of all juniors.
102, 103, 104 HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE. *Four hours.* F, W, S
Practical application of home making and group living in seven weeks' residence in the Home Management House. Fee $56.00. Required of all seniors.

INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

Associate Professor Godfrey

101 QUANTITY COOKERY. *Three hours.* S
Practical application of the principles, methods, and techniques used in large quantity food preparation.

102 MARKETING AND PURCHASING. *Three hours.* W
Food purchasing for institutions and study of materials; fabrication, construction, and installations of institution equipment.

103 INSTITUTION ADMINISTRATION. *Three hours.* W
The organization and personnel management of various types of institutions.

104 FOOD COST CONTROL. *Three hours.* S
The fundamental principles of accounting and a study of adequate systems of food control for various types of food service.

150, 151, 152 SPECIAL PROBLEMS. *Three hours.* S
Individual investigation of theoretical and practical problems in the field. Elective to seniors.

The School of Education and Nursing

The School of Education and Nursing includes the following curricula: Elementary Education, Junior High School Education, Music Education, Basic Nursing, Graduate Nursing Education, Secondary Education, and Industrial Education. Each curriculum includes as much general education as is compatible with its professional objectives.

Physical Education is required of all freshman and sophomore students. Freshman women are required to complete a course in Hygiene. Freshman and sophomore men are required to complete the basic courses in Military Science.

The professional objectives are indicated by the names of the curricula. The professional courses which are included are based upon the general
courses and are planned to provide the background and skills essential to professional efficiency.

The ideals of personal growth and social service are kept in view as the chief objectives.

THE EDUCATION CURRICULA

THE SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

This four-year curriculum is designed for the preparation of teachers in the junior and senior high schools, and leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. Students who plan to enter the profession of teaching should consult the Director of the School of Education and Nursing as early as possible with reference to the selection of courses.

Students in some curricula in other colleges may transfer to this curriculum, with the approval of the Director and of the Dean of the College in which they are enrolled.

The following outline gives a typical distribution of courses normally required of candidates for the above degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE FRESHMAN YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE JUNIOR YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. &amp; Phil. of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Admin. or Education Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psych. or Adol. Psych.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SENIOR YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. Meth. and Stud. Tchg.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Candidates for the degree must also complete two teaching majors and one minor, or one major and two minors, chosen from departments of the College of Arts and Sciences, so selected as to correlate with the subjects generally taught in the high schools. The recommended subject-matter fields are: English, Foreign Languages (particularly French and Latin), Mathematics, History, Social Studies, Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences.
The University of Vermont

The University offers special curricula for those preparing to teach Agriculture, Home Economics, Commercial Subjects, and Music. Teachers of these special subjects frequently find it advisable to prepare to teach also a more general subject.

While curricula in Education are designed primarily to meet the requirements for certification in the State of Vermont, it is possible to meet the requirements of other states if the program is properly planned under the direction of the Director at an early date.

**THE MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM**

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College offers this four-year curriculum in Music Education leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Music Education. It is recommended to students who have sufficient training and natural musical ability to justify a career in music. Graduates are qualified for positions as instructors and supervisors of music in the public schools of Vermont. The curriculum may be adapted to meet requirements elsewhere.

Students must pass the aptitude tests given by the Department of Music and must satisfy the general admission requirements of the University.

This curriculum is designed to prepare qualified teachers for positions as instructors and supervisors of music.

**THE FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey of Musical Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Sight-Singing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choir or Orchestra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Harmony</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Sight-Singing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate German</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choir or Orchestra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Harmony</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods &amp; Practice Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Art; European Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Prin. &amp; Phil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choir or Orchestra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration and Conducting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. Meth. &amp; Prac. Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music Methods</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choir or Orchestra</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

This curriculum is offered by the University in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education. It is intended to offer an excellent preparation for teaching in the elementary schools. The degree of Bachelor of Education is given by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Director of the School of Education and Nursing and the University Senate.

Students of good moral character who have been graduated from an approved high school and who satisfy the entrance requirements specified by the State Board of Education are eligible for admission if recommended by the school principal.

A student who has satisfactorily completed one year of elementary teacher preparation in this State or the first year in a standard normal school or its full equivalent, may be admitted to sophomore standing, provided the entrance requirements have been met and a satisfactory record presented.

Graduates of the former two-year curriculum, if found qualified, may be admitted to the Elementary Education curriculum in Junior standing. Such students will be given a special enrollment supplementing the courses accepted for advanced credit and will be eligible to receive the degree of Bachelor of Education after satisfactory completion of two years of resident work.

The curriculum in Elementary Education may be modified for students who wish a more highly specialized preparation in other approved fields of study. The free electives included in the outlined curriculum usually provide for the supplementary majors desired.

Students who are unable to spend four consecutive years in preparation for teaching may meet the present minimum for teaching certificates in the elementary schools of Vermont by completing two years of study in this curriculum. In such cases a special two-year enrollment is required and the sequences must be carefully planned in consultation with the Director of the School of Education and Nursing.

A student who transfers from this curriculum to another in the University will receive credit for work done, varying with the curriculum to which he transfers.

ADMISSION

Graduates of secondary schools who wish to enter the curriculum in Elementary Education should obtain application forms from the Director of Admissions at the University of Vermont. A transcript of record must
be obtained from the secondary school for use as one of the bases of action on the application.

The recommendation of the principal and the approval of a representative of the University, resulting from a personal interview, will be required.

Students who are to be admitted to this curriculum will be chosen on evidence of ability and aptitude for becoming efficient teachers. Admission will be granted on the basis of:

1. Health and physical fitness.
2. Probable ability to do college work.
3. Personality and character.
4. Special aptitude for teaching.

HEALTH REQUIREMENTS

A certificate of good health and physical fitness from a practicing physician must be furnished by each applicant upon a blank furnished by the State Department of Education. In addition, a physical examination is required of the applicant by the University.

PROBABLE ABILITY TO DO COLLEGE WORK

This is determined by means of a transcript of the student's scholastic record in the secondary school and the recommendation of the principal. In addition, tests of scholastic aptitude and of achievement in English are given at the University of Vermont.

CHARACTER AND PERSONALITY REQUIREMENTS

The high school principal must furnish, on blanks provided by the State Department of Education, an estimate of the applicant's character and personality based on the following traits:


APTITUDE FOR TEACHING

The recommendation of the principal of the high school which the applicant attended, the opinions of instructors, and psychological and achievement tests will receive consideration in judging aptitude for teaching. The character and efficiency of the student's work will be considered each year and recommendations regarding further study will be made upon the basis of the student's record.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Candidates who apply for advanced standing will be admitted on the basis of a transcript of college work done elsewhere and the recommenda-
tion of the institution where work has been completed. No course work will be approved for transfer of credit which carries a grade of less than C or 70 per cent.

Candidates who hold a diploma from an approved high school and have completed a year of professional study as the fourth year of their high school course, may have the options of (a) entering as freshmen or (b) completing their high school credits for graduation by the substitution of satisfactory courses to replace their professional study as high school seniors. Then the professional study which they completed during the senior year in high school may be allowed toward advanced standing in the curriculum in Elementary Education.

TRANSFER OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED TWO YEARS OF A NORMAL SCHOOL COURSE

Students who have completed satisfactorily two years of study in a state normal school may transfer with full credit to the second or third year of the curriculum in Elementary Education with the unqualified recommendation of the principal of the normal school, the approval of the State Department of Education, and of the Director of Admissions at the University of Vermont.

TRANSFER OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THREE YEARS OF A NORMAL SCHOOL COURSE

Students who have completed three years of study in a State Normal School may be admitted to the fourth year of the curriculum in Elementary Education.

Their admission will be conditioned upon a transcript of their record from the Normal School, the recommendations of the principal and the State Department of Education, and the passing of appropriate performance tests showing ability to do satisfactory work of senior grade. Unless waived by reason of teaching experience, the student will be asked to take courses in the summer session totaling not less than six semester hours, chosen under the guidance of the Director of the School of Education and Nursing. Thirty-six semester hours of credit, chosen under the guidance of the Director will be required to complete the curriculum in Elementary Education.

TRANSFER OF NORMAL SCHOOL STUDENTS TO THE CURRICULUM IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

Students who have completed two years of study in a State Normal School may transfer to the curriculum in Secondary Education. Their admission will be dependent upon their scholastic attainment in the Normal School, the recommendations of the principal of the Normal School and
University of Vermont

the State Department of Education, and the passing of special examinations in English and Mathematics.
To become eligible for the degree Bachelor of Science in Education, students must complete at least 72 semester hours, or 108 quarter hours, of course work, chosen under the guidance of the Director.

TUITION

FOR VERMONT STUDENTS
Exemption from tuition payment is granted to qualified Vermont students who sign, on a form prescribed by the State Department of Education, a declaration of intention to teach in Vermont for as long a time as that for which tuition is provided.

FOR STUDENTS FROM OTHER STATES
Students from other states who meet the entrance requirements and who express in writing a positive intention of teaching in Vermont following the completion of their course, and sign the agreement form required by the State Department of Education making them liable for tuition payment upon failure to fulfill the teaching agreement, may be admitted into the curriculum in Elementary Education on the same tuition basis as Vermont students.

FOR STUDENTS WHO DO NOT PLAN TO TEACH IN VERMONT
Students who are properly qualified for admission but do not plan to teach in Vermont may be accepted in this curriculum at the regular tuition rate of the University of Vermont.

OUTLINE OF A TYPICAL ENROLLMENT IN THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QUARTER</td>
<td>QC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handwriting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (American Government, Music Appreciation, Science, or others approved)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The School of Education and Nursing

### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Arithmetic</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Music</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Social Studies and Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above curriculum must be rearranged for students who wish to complete certification requirements in less than four years.

### THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM

The Junior High School Curriculum is offered by the University in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education. It is intended to prepare teachers for the upper grades of the elementary school and for the Junior High School.

The conditions regarding admission and tuition which are stated in the section above entitled The Elementary Education Curriculum apply to students who are accepted in the Junior High School Curriculum.

The degree Bachelor of Science in Education is awarded by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Director of the School of Education and Nursing and the University Senate.

### OUTLINE OF A TYPICAL ENROLLMENT IN THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jr. High School Math</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Survey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene (Women)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Botany</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Zoology</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescent Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hygiene (Women)
THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English or Intermediate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Jr. H. S. Subjects</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation and Conference</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organization and Management of Jr. H. S.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation, Participation, and Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE NURSING CURRICULUM

The University offers in its Department of Nursing a five-year program, designed to provide a general college education together with the professional training for nursing. On completion of the program the student receives the degree of Bachelor of Science and a diploma in Nursing and is eligible to take the State examinations for qualification as a registered nurse.

The first two years are spent in the University. Following each of these years there is a summer quarter of eleven weeks, during which the student has an introduction to the nursing arts, with supervised practice in the Mary Fletcher Hospital.

The third and fourth years are spent in hospitals which are cooperating with the University in providing clinical instruction and nursing experience. During these years there are in general six hours a day for professional work in hospitals and two hours a day for class work.

The fifth year is spent in the University, with further study in academic and professional subjects. Part of this time will be spent in supervised experience in the field of public health, with electives in the hospital schools of nursing.

Admission requirements for the Curriculum in Nursing are the same as those for other curricula.

Following is an outline of the course of study:

FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or American Govt.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Arts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Mathematics or language recommended.

1ST SUMMER QUARTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Orientation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>2ND SUMMER QUARTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical Science,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bacteriology, and Clinical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry of Foods, Diet</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives to complete schedule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives to complete schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives to complete schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

FIFTH YEAR

Courses of study may include: Philosophy, Economics, Principles of Education, Family Relations, Child Psychology, Abnormal Psychology, Introduction to Community Health, Ward Administration, Practice Teaching, Professional Adjustments of the Graduate Nurse, Modern Trends in Nursing Education. Field experience will be offered as Assistant Head Nurse, Assistant Instructor, or Junior Public Health Worker.

PROGRAMS FOR GRADUATE NURSES

The University also offers three programs for nurses who meet the entrance requirements of the University and who are graduates of accredited Schools of Nursing. Each program leads to the Bachelor of Science degree, with specialization in one of the following areas: Teaching Nursing Arts, Teaching a Basic Science, and Ward Management and Clinical Instruction. In each of these areas one-year modified programs are also given, designed to meet the immediate needs for better prepared faculties in Schools of Nursing.

Students who are eligible for admission receive approximately one year of academic credit for the work already taken in the School of Nursing. As candidates for the degree, they are required to complete in the University the following: English, 18 hours; History, 9 hours; Zoology, 12 hours; Psychology, 9 hours; Education, 12 hours; Chemistry, 15 hours; Sociology, 6 hours; and the professional courses.

All three programs include the following professional courses: Foundations of Nursing, Trends in Nursing Education, Teaching in Schools of Nursing, and Survey of Public Health Nursing. In addition, students who wish to prepare for teaching Nursing Arts are expected to carry the following courses: Evaluation and Reconstruction of Nursing Arts, Comparative Nursing, Ward Management, Ward Teaching and supervised field
experience in teaching Nursing Arts. Students preparing to teach a basic science carry additional science courses. Students who wish to prepare for positions as supervisors, head nurses, and clinical instructors are expected to take courses in Ward Management and Clinical Teaching. All students are required to complete 6 credit hours of experience in their field of concentration.

### THE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The curriculum in industrial education, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, is designed for those students who wish to prepare to teach Industrial Arts in junior and senior high schools.

To give general education and to serve as a basis for the study and teaching of industrial education, it provides courses in English, mathematics, psychology, science, and social science. General courses in education, as well as special courses in the teaching of industrial arts and trade and in industrial education, are included. Required courses in mechanical drawing, woodworking, electric shop, automobile shop, and machine shop provide the knowledge and skill essential to the teacher of these subjects. By electing courses in mathematics, science, or social science the student can gain command of a second subject, in which he may qualify for teaching.

Those who enroll in this curriculum are required to gain ten or more weeks of work experience in industry, previously approved, during the summer vacations preceding the senior year.

The following outline gives a typical distribution of courses in this curriculum.

**THE FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 1, 2, 3 or 11, 12, 13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Survey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodworking Shop</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education 1, 2, 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Shop</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prin. and Proc. in Sec. Ed</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Shop</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
EDUCATION

Professor Douglass; Associate Professor Reuter; Assistant Professors Adams, Pappoutsakis, Sullivan; Mrs. Mills, Miss Madigan, Mr. Patterson

**SECONDARY EDUCATION**

1. **PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.**  
   Three hours. F
   The aims and underlying principles of American education; the organization of the public school system; enrollments; qualifications of teachers; school costs; the nature of the curriculum; principles of instruction.  
   Prerequisite: junior standing; Psychology 1-2.  
   Mrs. Adams

2. **HISTORY OF EDUCATION.**  
   Three hours. F
   The historical development of educational theory and practice as influenced by the foremost educational theorists and by the most significant social movements.  
   Prerequisite: junior standing; Psychology 1-2.  
   Mr. Douglas

3. **EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.**  
   Three hours. F, W
   The application of psychological principles and the results of experiments and investigations to the instructional process; the influence of heredity, growth, learning, and the physical and social environments upon the individual; the measurement of intelligence and achievement.  
   Prerequisite: junior standing; Psychology 1-2.  
   Mr. Reuter

4. **PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE.**  
   Three hours. S
   The growth of youth from the close of childhood to the threshold of adulthood; the physical, emotional, social, moral, and intellectual development of boys and girls.  
   Prerequisite: sophomore standing; Psychology 1-2.  
   Mr. Reuter

5. **PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.**  
   Three hours. W, S
   Educational theory based upon psychological principles and present day social needs; the relationships of education to social welfare and the demands made upon education by a modern democratic society.  
   Prerequisite: one course; junior standing.  
   Mr. Douglas

* Students who are preparing to teach in secondary schools are referred to the following specialized courses which are offered in other departments: Agricultural Education; Methods in Business Education; Advanced English Composition; French Conversation and Composition; German Composition and Conversation; Home Economics Education; Latin Composition; Teaching Mathematics; Music Methods; Spanish Conversation and Composition. For the curriculum in Secondary Education refer to the Index.
103-104 HIGH SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. Three hours. W, S
The objectives, administration, and supervision of the secondary school with particular reference to professional relationships; pupil guidance; curricular and extra-curricular activities.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Mr. Douglass

General methods of secondary school instruction and special methods in the student’s proposed teaching field; problems of classroom management, pupil diagnosis, and guidance; observation, participation and directed student teaching in Junior or Senior High School in or near Burlington; supervision of student teaching by the training teacher, the course instructor and the school principal. Practice fee $10.00
Prerequisite: satisfactory credit in Education 1; senior standing; approval by the Department of Education and by the department in which the student is specializing.
Messrs. Douglass, Reuter, and Pearl

G110-111 EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS. Three hours. F, W
A practical introductory course of the essential principles of measurement in education. Topics include statistics applied to education; improvement of teacher-made measures of achievement; construction of objective tests and inventories; analysis of standard tests. Fee $1.00 per quarter.
Prerequisite: Psychology 1-2; junior standing. Mr. Reuter

G115 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. Three hours. S
A study of state, county, and local school administration and supervision conducted as a research seminar. (Omitted 1946-47.)
Prerequisite: one course; senior standing.

116 SCHOOL AND CLASS MANAGEMENT. (Omitted 1946-47)

G125 TEACHING SOCIAL STUDIES. Three hours. W
Special methods in the field of social studies; aims and objectives; motivation; individual differences; selection of teaching material and visual aids.
Prerequisite: 107; Psychology 1-2; 18 hours in social studies. Mr. Reuter

G127 TEACHING SCIENCE. Three hours. S
A broad view of modern teaching philosophy and how it may be applied in teaching science through methods proved by experience to be workable and effective.
Prerequisite: 108; Psychology 1-2; 18 hours in science. Mr. Reuter
G151-152 Teaching Latin. Three hours. W, S
The place of Latin in the curriculum, the aims of Latin teaching, ways of studying vocabulary, syntax, and derivatives, the selection and use of textbooks and illustrative material. Required for recommendation to teach Latin. 
Prerequisite: Latin 103. Mr. Kidder

G157 Teaching Modern Languages. Three hours. F
A survey of past and present-day methods and procedures, including those sponsored by the Army and Navy. Readings in textbooks, periodicals and other publications. 
Prerequisite: junior standing; concentration in modern language. Mr. Carpenter

G191, 192, 193 Educational Seminar. Three hours. F, W, S
Problems in present-day education studied by individuals and the group; methods of investigation and standards for the presentation of material.
Prerequisite: graduate standing. Messrs. Douglass and Reuter

*Elementary Education

1-2-3 Introduction to Education. Three hours. F, W, S
The elements of psychology as applied to the learning process and child development; a comprehensive preview of the whole program of education, including observation in the demonstration schools. Mrs. Adams

4-5-6 Art Education I. Two hours. F, W, S
The development of creative ability and art appreciation through drawing, painting, lettering, and crafts. Two double periods. Studio fee $1.00 for fall and winter quarters. Mrs. Mills

For Arts and Crafts see Art 11-12-13.

10-11-12 School Music I. Three hours. F, W, S
Ear training, music reading, and writing; elementary theory. Mr. Pappoutsakis

13-14-15 School Music II. Two hours. F, W, S
Basic principles in elementary school music teaching. Prerequisite: School Music 1. Mr. Pappoutsakis

* For the curriculum in Elementary Education, see the index.
30 TEACHING ARITHMETIC.  
Three hours.  
Subject matter and modern methods of presentation; the aims and principles of teaching arithmetic; the use of standard tests in arithmetic; observation in the demonstration schools.  
Mrs. Adams

32-33 TEACHING READING.  
Three hours.  F, W  
Principles underlying the teaching of reading, including reading readiness, remedial reading, phonetics; the cultivation of correct study habits; the use of standard tests for purposes of diagnosis and improvement; observation in the demonstration schools.  
Mrs. Adams

34-35-36 TEACHING ENGLISH.  
Three hours.  F, W, S  
Principles and techniques in the teaching of the language arts, including spelling and handwriting; common speech problems and their solutions; a study of literature old and new for children. Observation in the demonstration schools.  
Miss Sullivan

37-38-39 TEACHING HANDWRITING.  
One hour.  F, W, S  
A study of manuscript and cursive writing with practice under supervision; the use of scales in evaluating and improving handwriting; instruction in methods of teaching; blackboard writing.  
Miss Madigan

40-41-42 TEACHING SOCIAL STUDIES AND SCIENCE.  
Three hours.  F, W, S  
Subject matter and procedures applicable to the teaching of social studies including geography, history, and topics of current importance; the teaching of elementary science; the integration of social science and elementary science with other subjects of the elementary school; observation in the demonstration schools.  
Mrs. Adams

43-44-45 OBSERVATION AND CONFERENCE.  
Two hours.  F, W, S  
A study of school organization and management through observations in rural and graded demonstration schools; the application of educational and psychological principles to problems of school control; a study of the behavior of children as it is observed on different age and grade levels; a study of lesson planning as it is observed in various subjects and in different grades. One hour of observation and one hour of conference each week.  
Miss Sullivan

46-47-48 ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM AND STUDENT TEACHING.  
(For Two and Three Year Students)  
Six hours.  F, W, S  
The curriculum content of the elementary school and appropriate grade placement; school organization and procedures of instruction in relation to child growth and development; the teacher’s responsibilities to the school and the community; observation, participation and directed teaching in rural and graded schools.  
Miss Sullivan
101 TEACHING ART  
**Three hours. F**

Purposes, methods, and problems of modern art education are studied and discussed. Students explore the possibilities of various media and processes.  
*Mrs. Mills*

104-105-106 ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM AND STUDENT TEACHING.  
(For Seniors)  
**Six hours. F, W, S**

Designed to develop teaching competence through integrating and applying the various elements of the four year course for the preparation of elementary teachers; a study of the curriculum of the elementary school; the use of materials of instruction and teaching procedures appropriate for pupils on different age, grade, and development levels; the organization and management of the elementary school; professional and community relationships; observation, participation, and directed student teaching in rural and graded schools.  
*Miss Sullivan and Staff*

110-111-112 TEACHING PHYSICAL EDUCATION.  
**One hour. F, W, S**

The development of a program of physical activities to promote the best physical development of pupils in the elementary schools; the teaching of physical activities including games and folk dances; the organization of school and playground activities including supervised and pupil initiated games; observation, participation, and student teaching.  
*Miss Cummings*

115-116 HEALTH EDUCATION.  
**Two hours. W, S**

Health appraisal, health needs, health adjustments, and conservation as they apply to teachers and pupils in the elementary schools; the development of a program of health education for the elementary school, based upon scientific knowledge of the developing human body, its functioning, and its various needs.  
*Miss Scholl*

*JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION*

1 JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS.  
**Three hours. S**

A review of arithmetic and elementary algebra from the viewpoint of the prospective junior high school teacher; the aims and objectives determining the selection and presentation of subject matter; selected advanced topics in arithmetic; development of skill in computation and in solving problems; use of computing devices; graphs and scale drawings.  
*Prerequisite:* Mathematics 1, 2.

* For the curriculum in Junior High School Education, see the index.
3-4-5 EDUCATION SURVEY. One hour. F, W, S
An introduction to the professional study of education; its aims and objectives; the place of the junior high school in the educational system; the principal characteristics of the junior high school contributing to the realization of its purposes.

50-51 GUIDANCE. Three hours. W, S
The underlying principles of guidance and the development of a guidance program for the school; the organization of the school program to meet individual needs of pupils; the use of tests in guidance; ways of meeting personality and behavior problems; the guidance function of the home room; the development and use of cumulative records; counseling pupils with reference to ethical and health problems; leisure time activities, educational programs and vocational goals.
Prerequisite: Education 1.

60-61-62 TEACHING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS. Three hours. F, W, S
The basic principles of teaching junior high school pupils; units of study, the content of the various subjects in the curriculum of the junior high school, and their proper grade placement; teaching procedures to individual needs of pupils; observation, participation, and directed student teaching.
Prerequisite: Psychology 1-2; Adolescent Psychology.

70-71-72 OBSERVATION AND CONFERENCE. One hour. F, W, S
Systematic observation to familiarize the prospective teacher with the characteristics of junior high school pupils; a study of the organization of the schools visited; directed observation of instruction in various subjects for the purpose of establishing desirable standards; conferences with instructors. This course is correlated with 60-61-62.
Prerequisite: Psychology 1-2; Adolescent Psychology.

101 ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. Three hours. F
The organization, administration, and management of the junior high school for the efficient attainment of educational objectives; the establishment of desirable routine; the practice of democratic procedures; the attainment of individual and group self-discipline.

107-108-109 OBSERVATION AND STUDENT TEACHING. Three hours. F, W, S
The integration of the various subjects in the junior high school education curriculum on the operative level through directed experience;
the development of teaching competence and efficient school and class
control, leading to individual and group self-discipline and good citizen­
ship on the part of pupils; experience in discharging the responsibilities
of the teacher to the school and the community; instructional planning;
observation, participation, and directed teaching leading to responsible
student teaching.
Prerequisite: 60-61-62; 70-71-72 and 101.

112 VERMONT HISTORY. Three hours. S
The political, industrial, economic and social development of Ver­
mont from the period of settlement to the present; the influence of Ver­
mont in the federal union; the part played by the State in national
emergencies and enterprises.
Prerequisite: senior standing; History 10-11-12.

* INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
Mr. Patterson

1 PRINCIPLES OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Three hours. F
The history, principles, and problems, including early apprenticeship
system, state and federal legislation and aid, and modern trends in
industrial education.

2 METHODS IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Three hours. W
The basic methods of industrial education; an integration of general
and special methods of instruction effective in industrial education.

3 TRADE AND OCCUPATIONAL ANALYSIS. Three hours. S
The procedures used in analyzing a trade or occupation for determin­
ing the instructional content and arrangement of trade content into
courses of instruction.

4 DEVELOPMENT OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL. Three hours. F
Factors underlying appropriate selection and preparation of material,
the material available from various industrial companies, and the develop­
ment of plants for effective presentation.

5 TEACHING INDUSTRIAL ARTS. Three hours. W
Making the necessary connections between the more general courses
in education and the specific teaching of industrial arts, based upon
psychological aspects of learning as applied to shop and related subjects,
lesson plans, textbooks, notes, demonstration, conference, testing, and
audio-visual aids.

* For the curriculum in Industrial Education see the Index.
6' TEACHING RELATED SUBJECTS.

Selection or planning of practical problems in science, mathematics, and drawing related to trades commonly taught in vocational schools, approached through application rather than principles.

30-31-32 SHOP (WOODWORKING). (0-9)

Designed to give familiarity with the different types of material, experience in the use of machinery and hand tools while producing various practical articles of craftsmanship.

33-34-35 SHOP (ELECTRIC). (0-9)

Designed to aid the prospective teacher to understand the construction of pieces of electrical equipment and regular house wiring.

36-37-38 SHOP (AUTOMOBILE). (0-9)

Practical work on the repair and maintenance of automobiles and internal combustion engines. Laboratory and conference periods according to the needs of the student.

39-40-41 SHOP (MACHINE). (0-9)

Machine practice, operating standard machine tools, producing various machines and small tools to be used later as projects in courses in the schools.

NURSING

Associate Professor Crabbe; Miss Morneault, Miss Scholl, and Mrs. Stokes

1 ELEMENTARY NURSING ARTS.

An introduction to basic principles, techniques, and skills of nursing, with emphasis on an approach to the patient as an individual. The principles of hygienic measures and of hospital housekeeping, and the role of the nurse as teacher. Class instruction, demonstrations, and supervised hospital practice. Freshman year.

2 INTERMEDIATE NURSING ARTS.

The principles underlying more advanced nursing techniques and skills, including the principles and practice of medical and surgical aseptic technique, administration of medications and irrigations, application of heat and cold, care of the acutely and chronically ill, bandaging and emergency nursing. Class instruction, demonstrations, and supervised hospital practice. Sophomore year.

Prerequisite: 1.
3 ADVANCED NURSING ARTS.  
Three hours.  F
The more comprehensive nursing techniques and skills in the care of the patient. Demonstrations of nursing care and discussions are presented by the students. Junior year.  
Prerequisite: 2.  
Mrs. Stokes

10 PHARMACOLOGY I.  
Three hours.  Su
Methods of making solutions and calculating dosages; the nurse's responsibility in the administration of medicines; the physiological action, therapeutic uses dosage, and toxicology of commonly used drugs.  
Miss Crabbe

11 PHARMACOLOGY II.  
Three hours.  Su
Drugs and the conditions for which they are commonly used.  
Miss Crabbe

12 NURSING ORIENTATION.  
Three hours.  Su
The historical development of nursing from the pre-Christian era to the present, tracing the rise of nursing as an educational system.  
Miss Crabbe

13 BACTERIOLOGY AND CLINICAL PATHOLOGY.  
Six hours.  Su
Principles of bacteriology as applied to nursing; sources of infection, resistance to disease, and production of immunity. Lectures, demonstrations, laboratory.  
Miss Morneault and Dr. King

20-21 ANATOMY.  
Six hours.  Su, F
A survey of the gross and microscopic structure of the human body. Freshman year.  
Miss Morneault and Dr. Newhall

101 COMPARATIVE NURSING PRACTICE.  
Three hours.  W
The analysis and evaluation of nursing methods; laboratory and library investigation, demonstration of selected nursing procedures, class discussion, and criticism. Open only to graduate nurses.  
Mrs. Stokes

104-105 TEACHING NURSING ARTS.  
Six hours.  S, Su
The objectives of the course in nursing arts, the subject matter and methods of presentation, demonstration of nursing methods and techniques, methods of supervision in the classroom and in the hospital, the development of an adequate outline of instruction to meet the needs of the students and of the hospital. Open only to a limited number of graduate nurses.  
Mrs. Stokes
110-111 THE CURRICULUM IN NURSING. Six hours. F, S
Principles and methods of curriculum making; philosophy, aims, sources, and techniques in planning the program of study. Problems of installing the curriculum; selection and use of text books; arrangement and general content of courses of study.
Prerequisite: graduation from accredited school of nursing; principles of education and educational psychology, or permission of the instructor.
Miss Crabbe

113 WARD MANAGEMENT. Three hours. F
Principles of organization and administration in the head nurse unit; planning and evaluating nursing care.
Prerequisite: graduation from accredited school of nursing or standing in fifth year of collegiate program.

114 WARD TEACHING. Three hours. F
Organizing and developing a ward instructional program for students of nursing.
Prerequisite: graduation from accredited school of nursing or standing in fifth year of collegiate program.
Miss Crabbe

116 SOCIAL AND HEALTH ASPECTS OF NURSING. Three hours. F
The major social and health problems; understanding the patient as a person, with emphasis on teaching the maintenance of health; relation of care in the hospital to home and community situations.
Prerequisite: graduation from accredited school of nursing or standing in fifth year of collegiate program.
Miss Scholl

The College of Medicine

The College of Medicine of the University of Vermont is one of the oldest institutions of its kind in the United States. For over a century it has served the State and the Nation by sending out its graduates to every part of the Union.
The College of Medicine is a member of the Association of American Medical Colleges and is on the approved list of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. The excellent record of the graduates of this college and the high standing of the institution are, in large measure, the result of the intensive instruction given in small sections in lecture, laboratory, and clinic.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The minimum requirements for admission to the College of Medicine are three years of college work done in an institution listed among the “Approved Colleges of Arts and Sciences,” compiled and published by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. The College of Medicine requires one year each of English, General Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Physics, and Biology, but recommends other courses in English, at least one year of Mathematics, and work of such grade in a foreign language that the student will have conversational use and reading knowledge of the language. These should be regarded by the student as minimum basic requirements. Additional broad and well-planned courses of study should include work in the fields of History, Economics, Sociology, Psychology, Philosophy, Music, and the arts.

The Admissions Committee expects applicants to have completed a program equivalent to that outlined but reserves the privilege, at its discretion, to give favorable consideration to applicants with three years of college work of a different type, provided it includes acceptable credits in the required courses.

Eligibility for admission to the College of Medicine of an applicant, who has fulfilled the entrance requirements as stated, is determined by the Admissions Committee of the College of Medicine on the basis of the following:

1. Personality and general fitness of the applicant for the study and practice of medicine. This is determined by recommendations and especially by personal interview with the Admissions Committee. Dates for these interviews are announced by the Committee.

2. The scholastic record of the applicant in his premedical work, as well as the score earned in the Aptitude Test adopted by the Association of American Medical Colleges or the score in the Graduate Record Examination.

Because of limited teaching facilities, a maximum of forty students is admitted to the entering class. In the selection of eligible applicants for admission, the following preferences are, in general, observed by the Admissions Committee.

First preference is given to residents of the State of Vermont. Second preference is given to sons and daughters of alumni. Third preference is given to residents of the northeast New England area outside of the State of Vermont, and to graduates of land-grant colleges in New England.

Individuals selected by the Admissions Committee as eligible for admission, will be given personal interviews. The Dean’s Office will notify such applicants of the appointments for interviews.
Application blanks may be secured from the Dean's Office, College of Medicine, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont. An application fee of ten dollars, payable to the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, must accompany all applications.

OUTLINE OF THE FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

The basic plan of the curriculum centers about clinical teaching. Effort is made to correlate instruction in every year with clinical medicine. By using the clinical approach in laboratory and classroom early in his career, the student is brought into contact with the patient.

The student studies first the general structure of the body, its embryological development, the functions of the various organs, the chemical processes taking place in the body and the minute structure of the tissues and organs in health.

Then follows consideration of the changes in gross and microscopic anatomy, the variations in the chemical processes and in the functions of organs and tissues under the influence of disease and how such changes give rise to different symptoms and physical signs. The methods of interpreting such findings in arriving at a diagnosis are also considered.

The student then studies the methods of investigating diseases, their causes and prevention, as well as the remedies used in their treatment. The various surgical conditions are considered along with the indications for treatment or operation. Reproduction and development are studied, together with the management of normal and abnormal labor.

Instruction is given by lectures, demonstrations, recitations, library work, practical courses, laboratory work, clinics and clinical teaching, at the bedside and in the Dispensary. For clinical work the class is divided into small sections. Each student, therefore, receives the personal attention of the instructor and is given every opportunity for the full use of assigned material.

In the First Year, the usual courses in Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Histology, Embryology, Neuro-anatomy and Bacteriology are given. In addition, short orientation courses in Psychiatry, Chemistry, and the use of the Library are given in the first semester of the first year. These courses have a twofold purpose. They are primarily designed to maintain continuity between premedical school work and that given in medical school. Secondarily, through these courses the student learns the need for and the proper use of certain important tools in the field of medicine.

The introductory course in Psychiatry emphasizes the basic principles of Psychology. It discusses the emotional response of the individual to his environment. It helps the student early in his medical career to recognize
and establish causal relationship between psychological factors in the patient’s life and disease manifestations.

The short course in Chemistry focusses the attention of the student on that subject as a science related in a practical manner to the processes of growth and development, health and sickness, life and death. It emphasizes the basic importance of his already acquired knowledge of Chemistry and the practical use of it in the qualitative and quantitative aspects of vital phenomena.

The course of instruction in the use of the library and its facilities aims to make the student aware of the library, the important part it plays in all medical work and the necessity to understand its proper use. The course includes lectures on library organization, administration and services. These are given by members of the library department. Practical exercises in the library are given by faculty members to students so they may become familiar with medical literature, its sources and the proper techniques employed in bibliography.

In the Second Year courses are given in Pharmacology, Pathology and Public Health. Anatomy, Physiology and Psychiatry are continued in this year. Courses in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Pediatrics and Physical Diagnosis are also given. As part of the plan to integrate the student’s work in all courses, a two-hour correlation conference is held each week during the second semester. This conference is designed to emphasize interdepartmental relationships. Selected cases are presented and all department members take part in the presentation and discussion.

The work of the Third Year includes continued work in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Pediatrics, and Pathology. The third year course in Pathology is a continuation of the general course in the second year. Surgical Pathology is also included in the work of this year. Radiology and Physical Medicine are taught throughout the year. The students are also given work in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, with clinic and ward instruction.

The course in Physical Diagnosis is continued in the third year. Students are assigned in small sections to the hospital wards, where they take histories and do physical examinations under supervision. This work includes case presentation. In addition, each student is given one month of intensive instruction in physical diagnosis at the Vermont State Hospital, Waterbury, and the Brandon State School. At these institutions the student has opportunity to study a great variety of physical conditions seldom seen in such profusion in the general hospital or clinic. The weekly correlation conferences of the second year are continued throughout the third year. In this year, the conference serves the important role of keeping the basic sciences integrated with clinical teaching. Members of
all departments take part in the presentations, and all discussions include material from the laboratory and classroom work of the first two years.

The work of the Fourth Year is given on a twelve-month basis. Upon the completion of the work of the third year, the students begin clinical work in the teaching hospitals in rotation. The services are so arranged that sections of one to five students can be assigned to hospitals for periods of one month, allowing each student to have one month of vacation during the year. Such services include Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Surgical specialties, and general services. These services are given at the Mary Fletcher Hospital, the Bishop DeGoesbriand Hospital, the Fanny Allen Hospital, the Burlington Dispensary with the City Service under the City Physician.

Rotating services of a month each are given at the Worcester City Hospital where clinical work in Urology, Dermatology, and Neurology is given; at the Belmont Hospital in Worcester, Massachusetts, where instruction is given in contagious diseases; at the Vermont State Hospital for Mental Diseases at Waterbury, where clinical work in Psychiatry and Psychosomatic Medicine is given; at the Vermont Sanatorium in Pittsford, where clinical work in Tuberculosis is given, and at the Springfield, St. Albans, and Brightlook (St. Johnsbury) Hospitals, where individuals in the sections are given a month of general service in residence.

During the year students attend autopsies under the instruction of the Department of Pathology. Students are given opportunity to follow these cases through with study of the gross specimens and microscopic sections.

All fourth-year students attend ward rounds, grand ward rounds, interdepartmental diagnostic conferences and the clinical-pathological conferences. In this manner the student not only receives clinical instruction, but he is constantly kept in touch with the basic work of his first two years in the College of Medicine.

CLINICAL FACILITIES

The normal capacity of the general hospitals in Burlington used by the Medical College is 430 beds. More than 200 additional beds will become available from hospital additions already under construction or planned for the immediate future. At least four hundred of these beds will be used without restriction by the College for clinical teaching. Services in urology, dermatology, neurology, and pediatrics at the Worcester City Hospital and in contagious diseases at the Belmont Hospital in Worcester as well as general services at the Springfield, St. Albans and Brightlook (St. Johnsbury) Hospitals, increase the amount and variety of clinical material.
Other clinical facilities available for student teaching are the outpatient and dispensary services in Burlington, with over 20,000 patients a year; the services of the Vermont State Hospital for Mental Disease at Waterbury, Vermont, with more than 1,100 beds; the Vermont Sanatorium for tuberculosis and the Caverly Preventorium at Pittsford, 85 and 48 beds respectively; the Brandon State School for the feeble-minded, and the Vermont State Home for Destitute Children and St. Joseph's Orphanage, both in Burlington. The number of children cared for in these latter two institutions is about three hundred. Admissions to the medical, surgical, obstetrical, and specialty services used for teaching purposes approximate 12,000 annually exclusive of the special facilities just described. This amount of clinical material is adequate for the limited enrollment of forty students in each of the two classes doing clinical work.

The Departments of Physical Education

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

Assistant Professors Post, Evans, and Gardner; Messrs. Maynard and Strassburg

This department aims to train the men students of the University to be healthy, physically, and morally fit members of society. It is a required course for all academic Freshmen and Sophomores. Every new student is given a thorough Physical Examination. Men who have physical or health defects are given restricted work, with stress on corrective exercises. Follow-up examinations are given as need is indicated.

A chapter of Sigma Delta Psi, Honorary National Athletic Society, is maintained. Any student is eligible for membership provided he can meet the performance standards in both athletics and scholarship.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

1-2-3 PHYSICAL EDUCATION (basic). One hour. F, W, S
Training in posture, marching, calisthenics, and body-building exercises, the fundamentals and skills of various sports and physical activities, planned to develop and improve skill, coordination, and endurance, to establish regular habits of exercise, and to inculcate intelligent attitudes toward and interest in athletic activities.
Supplemental to this course are the required Personal Hygiene lectures, giving the student an understanding and appreciation of the factors necessary for health and healthful living. Required academic freshman men.

4-5-6 PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Intermediate). One hour. F, W, S
This course is based on a seasonal sports program.

Fall—Football, touch football, cross-country, obstacle course running, and calisthenics.

Winter—Basketball, indoor track, boxing, wrestling, apparatus and tumbling, handball, swimming, skiing, and calisthenics.

Spring—Baseball, track, softball, tennis, handball, obstacle course running, and calisthenics.

Two hours. Required academic sophomore men.

7-8-9 ADMINISTRATION AND FOOTBALL COACHING.
(Not offered 1947-48.)

10-11-12 HUMAN MECHANICS AND COACHING OF BASEBALL, BASEBALL, AND TRACK.
(Not offered 1947-48.)

INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS

This program, administered by the Department of Physical Education for Men and directed by Professor Post, enjoys a heavy voluntary participation by the students. Competitions are between classes, fraternities, and individuals. An Intramural Council aids the director in determining program content and policy. Contest winners receive suitable awards. The contests include:

Fall—Touch football, tennis.
Winter—Basketball, skiing, wrestling, handball, badminton, basketball free throw, indoor relays, track, hockey and bowling.
Spring—Softball, horseshoe pitching, hexathlon.

Interfraternity athletic competition carries points for the Traynor Trophy, all-year all-round fraternity championship award, for both winner and runner-up.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

Professor Eleanor S. Cummings; Miss Hoffman, Miss Euler; Drs. Harwood and Kingsbury

At the opening of college a health examination is required of all entering students. On the basis of this examination, the student receives advice concerning the correction of health defects, and direction as to her physical education program. For all students taking the required course, the examination is supplemented by periodic health conferences.

The courses and training of the Department are given at the Women’s Gymnasium in the Southwick Building. The athletic fields for women are located near the Weather Bureau on Williston Road.

Fall—All sports out of doors. Archery, Field Hockey, Tennis, and Horseback Riding. The last carries a small fee and requires written permission from parents.

Winter—Fundamental Gymnastics, Corrective Work, Dancing (Folk, and Square Dancing, Modern Dance Technique), Basketball, Volleyball, Deck Tennis, Shuffleboard, Badminton, Fencing, Archery, Golf, Swimming, Life Saving, Bowling, Recreational Leadership, Skating, and Skiing.

Spring—Camp Craft, Softball, Archery, Tennis, Hockey, and Horseback Riding. The last carries a small fee.

Elective courses for juniors and seniors are offered in Modern Dance Technique, Dance Composition, and Methods of Teaching Tennis, Field Hockey, Basketball, Badminton, and Softball.

Interdormitory tournaments in many sports, and clubs in all sports, are open to all women students. These are conducted under the direction of the Department instructors and the Women’s Athletic Association.

TWO YEARS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TWO PERIODS WEEKLY ARE REQUIRED OF ALL COLLEGE WOMEN. THIS REQUIREMENT SHOULD BE COMPLETED DURING THE FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS. SUPPLEMENTARY FOR FRESHMEN IS A COURSE IN HYGIENE, ONE HOUR PER WEEK. TRANSFERS WHO HAVE NOT ALREADY PASSED A COURSE IN HYGIENE ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE.

ENROLLMENT IN THE ADVANCED COURSES, WHICH ARE ELECTIVE, IS SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT.

1-2-3. FRESHMAN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. One hour. F, W, S
4-5-6 SOPHOMORE PHYSICAL EDUCATION. One hour. F, W, S
7-8-9 HYGIENE. F, W, S
The Department of Military Science and Tactics

Colonel JAY E. GILLFILLAN, INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Major WILLIAM O. WITHERSPOON, INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Master Sergeant JOHN B. COLLINS, AGD, U. S. ARMY

Master Sergeant EMIL ZYCHOWSKI, COAST ARTILLERY, U. S. ARMY

First Sergeant HARRY J. BANAN, COAST ARTILLERY, U. S. ARMY

First Sergeant CHESTER F. SENTENYEY, INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY

Staff Sergeant ANDREW J. LANDA, INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY
Instructors in Military Science and Tactics

A senior unit ROTC, organized under the provisions of the National Defense Act of 1916 and amendments thereto, aims to prepare students for a commission in the Organized Reserve Corps in the arm or service selected. Two elementary and two advanced courses are offered.

THE ELEMENTARY COURSE

A two-year course is required of all male students except those who have earned credit through service in the Armed Forces, computed as follows: for service of less than six months, no credit; for service of less than one year, credit for the first year only; for service of one year and over, credit for both years.

The class meets at least three periods each week, with a minimum of 96 hours in each academic year. The distinctive University of Vermont uniform is issued to each student, to be worn only on prescribed occasions. A service charge of six dollars is required to cover maintenance of the uniform.

1-2-3 FRESHMAN ELEMENTARY. Two hours. F, W, S

The world military situation; military organization; hygiene and first aid; leadership, drill, and exercise of command; individual weapons and marksmanship; maps and aerial photographs; the National Defense Act and ROTC.

4-5-6 SOPHOMORE ELEMENTARY. Two hours. F, W, S

The world military situation; leadership, drill, and exercise of command; physical development methods; maps and aerial photographs;
THE ADVANCED COURSE

This is a two-year course elective to juniors, and carries three hours credit per quarter or eighteen hours for the full six quarters. Members of this course are selected by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics and the President of the University. Ex-service personnel at any level may apply, with the approval of the Dean of the College concerned. Their selection is dependent upon the approval of the officers named above.

Students enrolled in this course will receive a uniform allowance of $87.07 for the course, and a subsistence allowance not to exceed the value of the garrison ration for the period that classes are scheduled. The class meets at least five periods per week with a minimum of one hundred sixty hours per academic year.

Attendance at a summer camp of six weeks duration is mandatory. During such attendance the student is paid at the pay scale of an enlisted man of the Army in the seventh grade. Mileage at five cents per mile is paid to and from camp. Students usually attend camp between the junior and senior academic years, but deferment may be made, for cogent reason, when approved by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics and the Commanding General, First Army.

On successful completion of the course, the student is normally commissioned as a Second Lieutenant, Infantry Branch, Officers Reserve Corps. Students who pursue appropriate academic courses may qualify for a commission in a Technical Service, such as Ordnance or Signal Corps. Students interested in this provision should consult the Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

7-8-9 ADVANCED COURSE I. Three hours. F, W, S

Military leadership, psychology, and personnel management; leadership, drill, and exercise of command; military problems of the United States; occupied territories; military law and boards; tactics and techniques of infantry.

Prerequisite: 4-5-6 or equivalent service credit.

10-11-12 ADVANCED COURSE II. Three hours. F, W, S

Command and staff; military teaching methods; psychological warfare; geographical foundation of national power; leadership, drill, and exercise of command; combined and joint operations; military mobilization and demobilization; tactics and technique of infantry.

Prerequisite: 7-8-9.
RESIDENT GRADUATE STUDENTS

Robert Willets Abendroth, a.b. (bowdoin), Education, Port Chester, N. Y.
John Edward Akey, ph.b. (st. michael's), Education, Burlington
Roy Edward Alberghini, b.s. in ed. (u.v.m.), Education, Orleans
Florin Joseph Amrhein, b.s. (m.i.t.), Economics, St. Michael's, Winooski
Frank William Bailey, b.s. (noriwich), Chemistry, Orleans
Jelen Alvord Beardslee, a.b. (middlebury), Education, Springfield
John Richard Bergen, B.A. (colgate), Medicine, Glenmont, N. Y.
Thomas Patrick Bergin, B.S. in com. (u. of notre dame), Economics, St. Michael's, Winooski
Ronald Rossi Bielli, B.S. in E.E. (U.V.M.), Mathematics, Barre
Gladys Gleason Brooks, Ph.B. (U.V.M.), English, Burlington
Henry Nelson Browne, Jr., A.B. (U.V.M.), Mathematics, Burlington
Velma Anna Cochran, Ph.B. in Ed. (U.V.M.), Zoology, Stowe
Gladys LaFlamme Colburn, Ph.B. (U.V.M.), English, Burlington
Clinton Dana Cook, Jr., B.S. in Chem. (M.I.T.), Chemistry, Shelburne
Roger G. Cooley, B.S. (Hamilton), History, Shelburne
Frederick Richard Cummings, B.S. (St. Michael's), Chemistry, Burlington
Edward Joseph Curran, B.Ed. (Castleton Normal), Education, East Arlington
Ralph Dettmer Divine, B.S. in Chem. (U.V.M.), Chemistry, Waterbury
Helen Drugg, A.B. (U.V.M.), Zoology, Winchester, N. H.
James Kelman Duncan, B.S. in M.E. (U.V.M.), Education, Winooski
Robert Emmett Fenix, B.S. in Ag. (U.V.M.), Agricultural Economics, Burlington
David Tyler Goodell, A.B. (Middlebury), Education, Wells River
Mary Dennen Hartung, A.B. (Radcliffe), Zoology, Burlington
Harry David Holden, Jr., A.B. (U. Of N. C.), Education, Burlington
Carleton Leslie Holmes, B.S. in Ed. (U.V.M.), English, Burlington
Verle Randall Houghaboom (U.V.M.), Agricultural Economics, Orleans
David Bradford Hopkinson, B.S. in M.E. (U. Of M.E.), Mechanical Engineering, Portland, Me.
Mary Hotchkiss, B.S. (Russell Sage), English, Flushing, N. Y.
Harry Elwin Howe, A.B. (U.V.M.), Education, Tunbridge
Andrew Drennon Kay, A.B. (Union), History, Bellows Falls
Allan Grenville Kidd, Ph.B. (U.V.M.), History, Northfield
Philip Safford Killoran, A.B. (U.V.M.), History, Essex Junction
Richard Foster Kipp, B.S. in Ed. (U.V.M.), Education, Burlington
Mary Ann Kudiesy, B.Ed. (U.V.M.), Education, Burlington
Electa Schaefer Ladd, Ph.B. (U.V.M.), English, Burlington
Nathaniel Robert Lash, B.S. in B.A. (Boston Univ.), Economics, Burlington
Romuald Gerard Lesage, A.B. (St. Michael's), Chemistry, Winooski
Richard Bradford Ludwig, B.S. (St. Michael's), Chemistry, Burlington
Chester Charles McCabe, B.S. (Univ. of Chicago), Physics, Shoreham
Register

187

Robert Parker McLaughin, A.B. (BOSTON COLLEGE), English, Bennington
Edward F. Murphy, A.B. (ST. MICHAEL'S), Education, St. Michael's, Winooski
Dorothy Offensend, B.Ed. (CASTLETON NORMAL), Education, Burlington
Francis P. O'Toole, B.S. (TEACHERS COLLEGE, Fitchburg, Mass.), Education, Burlington
Wilbert John Patton, B.S. (U.V.M.), Education, Milton
Stuart Robert Pease, B.S. (ST. MICHAEL'S), Education, Burlington
Carolyn Ayres Phelps, B.Ed. (U.V.M.), Education, Milton
George Dudley Phinney, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Middlebury
Gloria Barbara Pica, B.S. (QUEENS COLLEGE), Zoology, Laurelson, N. Y.
Robert Myer Rosenberg, Jr., B.S. in C. & Ec. (U.V.M.), Economics, Burlington
Joseph Edward Rousseau (ST. MICHAEL'S), Chemistry, Burlington
Robert Clayton Sayre, B.S. in C. & Ec. (U.V.M.), History, Wadhams, N. Y.
John Joseph Suitor, Ph.B. (U.V.M.), English, Burlington
Oliver Franklin Swift, A.B. (U.V.M.), Physics, Burlington
Sidney Hale Thomas, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Orwell
Harris Elliot Thurber, A.B. (U.V.M.), Political Science, St. Johnsbury
Raymond Herman Tremblay (U.V.M.), Agricultural Economics, No. Springfield
David Chase Tuholski, B.S. (U.V.M.), Political Science, Brockton, Mass.
Lawrence Langdon Ward, B.Ed. (CASTLETON NORMAL), Education, Castleton
Mary Elizabeth Williams, B.S. in C. & Ec. (U.V.M.), Economics, Springfield
Harry James Winchell, B.S. in Ed. (U.V.M.), History, So. Royalton

GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE SUMMER SESSION

Alfred Franklin Amee, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Randolph
Marshall Alfred Ames, B.S. (NORWICH), Education, East Corinth
Harold Albert Anderson, A.B. (UPSALA), Education, West Rutland
Mary Margaret Moore Audette, A.B. (TRINITY), Education, Burlington
Roger Freeman Barton, A.B. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), Education, Orleans
Hiram Orlando Bevins, B.Ed. (VERMONT), Music Education, Milton
Ronald Rossi Bielli, B.S. (VERMONT), Mathematics, Barre
Ray J. Bilak, A.B. (NEW YORK UNIVERSITY), Psychology, New York, N. Y.
Willard Henry Blaisdell, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Enosburg Falls
Helen Ruth Bolger, B.S. (NEW YORK UNIVERSITY), Education, Montclair, N. J.
Wilfred Henry Bourdeau, B.S. (VERMONT), Agricultural Education, Bristol
Ernest Conrad Bratt, A.B. (BOWDOIN), Education, Burlington
Joseph Edward Brousseau, B.Ed. (LYNCHON NORMAL), Education, Springfield
Mrs. Mary Ardell Burgess, A.B. (BOSTON), Education, Barton
Ruth Miriam Buxton, A.B. (VERMONT), Education, Saxtons River
Thomas Henry Candow, A.B. (ST. MICHAEL'S), Education, Pittsford
Alden Jesse Carr, A.B. (BROWN), Education, Lyndon Center
Melvin H. Carter, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Derby
George L. Cassidy, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Poultney
Henry Benson Caswell, B.S. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), Education, Burlington
John Bailey Chapman, B.S. (DARTMOUTH), Education, Franconia, N. H.
Russell Drake Chase, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
John W. Chrusciel, A.B. (ST. MICHAEL’S), Education, West Rutland
Elizabeth A. Clark, A.B. (MT. HOLYOKE), Political Science, Fitchburg, Mass.
Regina M. Codey, A.B. (BANNAH), English, Manchester
Doris Beane Crozier, A.B. (TRINITY), Education, Burlington
Morton Learned Cushing, A.B. (VERMONT), Education, St. Albans
Harold Robert Cushman, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Woodstock
M. Edward Dakin, A.B. (WILLIAMS), Education, New Lebanon, N. Y.
Albert Philiis Dauphin, B.Ed. (CASTLETON NORMAL), Education, Vergennes
Hazel Goodwin Devereaux, B.Ed. (LYNDON NORMAL), Education, Springfield
Rachael Adeline Dix, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Barre
Helen Drugg, A.B. (VERMONT), Zoology, Winchester, N. H.
Evelyn Alice Eaton, Ph.B. (VERMONT), Education, Waitsfield
Grace Adams Farrington, A.B. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), English, Burlington
Henry John Fisk, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), Education, Wilder
Mazie McCuen Foster, B.S. (BOSTON UNIVERSITY), Education, Vergennes
Donald Edwin Friedricks, A.B. (ANTIOCH), Education, Burlington
John Pollard Gates, B.S. (RUTGERS), Education, White River Junction
Ernest Roy Giffin, B.S. (VERMONT), Agriculture, Richmond
David T. Goodell, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Wells River
Wilfred Thomason Grenfell, Jr., M.A. (OXFORD), Education, Charlotte
Harvey Barnes Grocock, A.B. (WILLIAMS), Education, Torrington, Conn.
Arthur Malcolm Guild, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Rutland
Helen Sexton Hall, B.Ed. (CASTLETON NORMAL), Education, Castleton
Amy Luella Hammond, B.S. (VERMONT), Home Economics Education, Burlington
Robert E. Hasseltine, A.B. (MICHIGAN), Education, Bristol
Ruth Janet Hasseltine, Ph.B. (VERMONT), Education, Bristol
Carl Winfield Hathaway, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, South Burlington
Kenneth Hill, A.B. (MCGILL), Education, Quebec, Canada
Randolph Hooker Hill, Th.B. (GORDON), Education, Bradford
Winslow R. Hodgdon, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Burlington
Harry David Holden, Jr., A.B. (NORTH CAROLINA), Education, Burlington
Carleton Leslie Holmes, B.S. (VERMONT), English, Burlington
Chesley Peck Horton, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Middletown Springs
Alfred Weldon House, B.S. (NORWICH), Education, Northfield
Alice Hastings Howe, B.Ed. (VERMONT), Education, Passumpsic
Eugene G. Hoyt, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Brandon
Homer E. Hunt, A.B. (BROWN), Education, St. Albans
Cora Alice Hutchins, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
Lillian Myers Iverson, B.Ed. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
Orson Wilbur Jay, Ph.B. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
Register

Philip Safford Killoran, A.B. (VERMONT), History, Essex Junction
Raymond Curtis Lambert, B.Ed. (LYNDON NORMAL), Education, Bradford
Wilfred Avery Leslie, B.S. (CONNECTICUT STATE), Agricultural Education, Orleans
Mrs. Winnifred Alice Loomis, A.B. (UNION), Education, Wolcott
Olive Eddy Lucas, B.S. (VERMONT), Psychology, Island Pond
Allan Dale MacDonald, Ph.D. (VERMONT), Education, Hardwick
Donald William Maley, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
Joseph Rafter Mallard, A.B. (BATES), Education, Island Pond
Wallace Albert Martin, A.B. (NORWICH), Education, Fort Ethan Allen
Elizabeth Mary McDonald, A.B. (NEW ROCHELLE), Education, Stamford, Conn.
Gertrude Veronica McKenna, B.Ed. (CASTLETON NORMAL), Education, Fair Haven
Alan Campbell McKernan, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), Education, Barre
Robert Parker McLaughlin, A.B. (BOSTON COLLEGE), Education, Bennington
Jean Louise McMahon, B.Ed. (VERMONT), Education, Barre
Arlo Peepoon Monroe, B.F.A. (NEBRASKA), Education, East Jamaica
Esther Beatrice Moore, B.Ed. (VERMONT), Education, Fair Haven
Maurice Brush Morrill, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
Bailey Henry Moulton, B.S. (NORWICH), Education, North Troy
Franklin Woodman Myers, A.B. (MIDDLETOWN), Education, Burlington
Dorothy Eunice Offensend, B.Ed. (CASTLETON NORMAL), Education, Burlington
James Patrick O'Rourke, B.S. (NORWICH), Education, Middletown Springs
Francis Patrick O'Toole, B.S. (FITCHBURG TEACHERS), Education, Burlington
Biagio Palermo, A.B. (VERMONT), Education, Waterbury
Leo Joseph Papineau, A.B. (ST. MICHAEL'S), Education, Swanton
Jules Francis Pequignot, Ph.D. (ST. MICHAEL'S), Education, Burlington
Marjorie Louise Perrin, A.B. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
Louis Pichierri, B.Ed. (VERMONT), Music, Burlington
Donald Chester Pierce, B.S. (VERMONT), Agricultural Education, Richford
Mary Elizabeth Quilty, B.Ed. (RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION), Education, Cranston, R. I.
Arthur Prescott Quimby, B.S. (MIDDLETOWN), Education, Rochester
Ernest Benjamin Rand, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Euclid, Ohio
Iva Ellen Robertson, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Waterbury
Cecil Edson Robinson, B.S. (BOSTON UNIVERSITY), Education, North Troy
Virginia Elizabeth Robinson, B.Ed. (PLATTSBURG STATE TEACHERS), Education, Plattsburg, N. Y.
J. Robert Rooney, B.S. (OHIO STATE), English, Circleville, Ohio
Barbara Bradford Rose, B.Ed. (CASTLETON NORMAL), Education, Fairfax
Rita Muriel Ryan, A.B. (ST. JOSEPH), Political Science, Stamford, Conn.
Theodore Dearborn Sargent, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Bakersfield
LaFayette Ludovi Saucier, A.B. (ST. MICHAEL'S), Education, Winooski
Charles Davis Sawyer, Ph.D. (ST. MICHAEL'S), Education, Fairfax
Robert Clayton Sayre, B.S. (VERMONT), History, Wadhams, N. Y.
Janet Preston Sheltus, Ph.D. (VERMONT), Education, Swanton
Philip Lawrence Smith, B.S. (MASSACHUSETTS STATE), Education, Williamstown
Ruth Ada Spooner, B.Ed. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
Waldo Russell Streeter, B.Ed. (KEENE TEACHERS), Education, South Acworth, N. H.
Thomas Joseph Sullivan, M.A. (ST. MICHAEL'S), Education, Vergennes
Chester Mace Taft, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Brandon
Harriet Josephene Terry, A.B. (HOWARD), English, Normal, Ala.
Guy Thomas Trono, B.Ed. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
John Wardrop Urquhart, B.S. (MASSACHUSETTS STATE), Education, Pittsford
William Frederick Vassar, Ph.B. (VERMONT), Education, Bristol
Ruth Thompson Visscher, A.B. (MICHIGAN), Education, Carmel, N. Y.
William Thomas Watt, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Burlington
Frederick Henry Webster, B.S. (VERMONT), Agricultural Education, Hinesburg
Gordon Granger Welch, B.S. (COLBY), Education, Island Pond
Merlin Jerome Wells, B.S. (VERMONT), Agricultural Education, Jeffersonville
Louise Willis, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
Fern I. Wood, B.Ed. (NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS), Education, Rochester, N. Y.
Hazen Francis Wood, B.Ed. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington
Rachel Clare Wursthorne, A.B. (TRINITY), Education, Troy
William Arnold Yasinski, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Fair Haven

STUDENTS

(Corrected to October 29, 1946)

The order used in this list is as follows: Name, year, curriculum, and home address.
Abbreviations are as follows: Ag, Agriculture; Bus, Business; Ch, Chemistry; CE, Civil Engineering; CT, Commercial Teaching; EE, Electrical Engineering; ELEd, Elementary Education; Engrg, Engineering; Gr, Graduate Division; HE, Home Economics; IE, Industrial Education; JHEd, Junior High School Education; LA, Liberal Arts; ME, Mechanical Engineering; Med, Medicine; MT, Medical Technology; MEd, Music Education; NEd, Nursing Education; PM, Pre-medicine; SEd, Secondary Education; Sec, Secretarial; Sp, Special; Uncl, Unclassified; VEd, Vocational Education.

Marvin Aaron, '49; PM; Bridgeport, Conn.
Clement J. Abatiell, '50; PM; Rutland
Robert P. Abbati, '50; LA; Barre
George M. Abbott, Sp; Burlington
Robert B. Abbott, '50; PM; Auburn, Me.
Althea L. Abell, Sp; Burlington
June B. Abell, '48; ELEd; Burlington
Edward P. Abrahamovich, '50; ME; Springfield
Beverly J. Adams, '50; PM; Rutland
Edwin B. Adams, '48; Med; Burlington
John D. Adams, '49; LA; Bennington
John G. Adams, '50; PM; Salem, Mass.
Nancy A. Ahern, '47; LA; Los Angeles, Calif.
Natalie E. Aikens, '50; MEd; Bethel
Ronald O. Aines, '50; LA; Middlebury
Anthony M. Alberico, '47; PM; St. Albans
Arthur D. Aldrich, '49; CE; Lyndonville
Betsey C. Alexander, '48; LA; St. Albans
Jean E. Alexander, '50; NEd; Burlington
Thomas B. Alexander, Sp; Fort Ethan Allen
Eleanor M. Allen, '47; Springfield, Mass.
Elizabeth L. Allen, '48; LA; Mineola, N. Y.
George W. Allen, '49; Ag; Essex Junction
Lillian H. Allen '49; LA; Fair Haven
Lois E. Allen, '48; HE; South Hero
Rita M. Allen, '50; EEd; Bennington
J. Davies Allport, '49; ME; Waterford
Lawrence A. Ambrose, '48; ME; Woodstock
Isabel M. Amor, '48; SEd; Montpelier
Anthony J. Anderson, '50; Bus; Morris-town, N. J.
Eleanor M. Anderson, '48; LA; Hyde Park
Eunice B. Anderson, '49; SEd; Proctor
George R. Anderson, '49; Engrg; W. Rutland
Janice L. Anderson, '47; EEd; Craftsbury
Robert J. Anderson, '50; PM; Rutland
Mary E. Andrew, '49; Ch; Watertown, Mass.
Isabel M. Annand, '48; LA; Darien, Conn.
Earl S. Appleby, '50; Bus; Gilman
Harold R. Archambault, '47; PM; Fort Ann, N. Y.
Charles J. Arliss, '48; PM; Newark, N. J.
Arthur C. Arms, '50; EE; Springfield
Donald Armstrong, '50; LA; Burlington
Bernard R. Arnholm, '50; ME; Barre
Robert M. Aronson, '50; ME; Proctor
Deal T. Aseltine, '48; LA; Essex Junction
Harold F. Aseltine, '50; ME; Williston
Barbara E. Ash, '50; CT; Bristol
Jane A. Ash, '49; MT; Burlington
Robert A. Astone, '49; LA; Beacon, N. Y.
Vincent J. Astone, '48; PM; Beacon, N. Y.
Henry V. Atherton, '48; Ag; Barton
Anita J. Atkins, '50; HE; North Hero
Frances D. Atkinson, '49; HE; Loch Arbour, N. J.
John C. Atkinson, '50; Ag; W. Brattleboro
Margaret E. Atkinson, '50; MT; Malden, Mass.
Jane N. Atwood, '49; LA; Delmar, N. Y.
Richard R. Audette, '47; ME; St. Albans
Romeo L. Audette, '50; LA; Burlington
Rachel M. Audy, '50; HE; Danby
Francis D. Auger, '49; Bus; Windsor
Charles J. Averill, '50; LA; Richmond
Jeanette B. Badger, '48; JHEd; Hardwick
Marjory E. Bagby, '48; LA; Concord, N. H.
Janice C. Baird, '49; EEd; Moretown
Albert W. Baker, '50; SEd; Tappan, N. Y.
Ann K. Baker, '50; LA; Old Bennington
Richard J. Baker, '49; Med; Garfield, N. J.
Roger A. Baker, '48; CE; Vernon
Robert K. Baker, '50; EE; Enosburg Falls
H. Brown Baldwin, '49; ME; Essex Junction
Geraldine R. Balich, '49; EEd; Barre
R. Jean Ballard, '51; NEd; Canaan
John L. Ballard, '50; Ch; Milton
Carolyn S. Ballou, '49; LA; Chester
George R. Ballou, '50; CE; Springfield
Laurence H. Ballou, '47; PM; Chester
Henry C. Baltrucki, '49; PM; Gardner, Mass.
Charles E. Banghart, '47; ME; Burlington
Gladyse H. Banghart, '48; HE; Burlington
Thomas S. Banghart, '50; EE; Douglaston, N. Y.
Ernest S. Barash, '47; PM; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dale L. Barber, '50; EE; St. Johnsbury
Edward E. Barber, '50; Bus; Bennington
Elizabeth H. Barber, '48; MT; Patchogue, N. Y.
Wilfred J. Barcomb, '50; Ag; Burlington
Arthur J. Barker, '48; Med; Somerville, Mass.
Beverly J. Barker, '50; LA; Rutland
John D. Barker, '48; Ch; St. Albans
Charles H. Barnes, '48; PM; Burlington
Joan G. Barrett, '48; LA; Burlington
Phyllis R. Barron, '50; HE; Roxbury, Mass.
Robert C. Barrows, '48; LA; Burlington
Robert A. Barry, '50; LA; Rutland
John D. Barker, '48; Ch; St. Albans
Charles H. Barnes, '48; PM; Burlington
Joan G. Barrett, '48; LA; Burlington
Phyllis R. Barron, '50; HE; Roxbury, Mass.
Robert C. Barrows, '48; LA; Burlington
Robert A. Barry, '50; LA; Burtoning
Rose M. Barry, '48; EEd; Bellows Falls
Frank L. Bartlett, '48; PM; Burlington
James F. Basque, '50; LA; Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone
William D. Basque, '50; PM; Pittsford
Theodore E. Battles, '48; LA; Millington, N. J.
Seymour J. Baum, '48; Med; Bridgeport, Conn.
Alexander E. Bayer, '48; Med; New Britain, Conn.
University of Vermont

192

Ann E. Bayley, '47; LA; Rye, N. Y.
Luther P. Bayley, '50; LA; Burlington
Beverly T. Beach, '49; LA; Litchfield, Conn.
Barbara N. Beal, '50; LA; Burlington
Natalie B. Beal, '47; Bus; Burlington
Barbara A. Beals, '50; LA; Burlington
Eileen E. Beane, '50; ElEd; Middlebury
Jean M. Beard, '50; LA; Jeffersonville
Barbara Beattie, '48; LA; Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Carlene Beattie, '49; Cb; Guildhall
Gladys M. Beaurais, '49; LA; South Burlington
Lawrence G. Beauregard, '50; Engrg; St. Albans
Irwin W. Becker, '48; PM; Burlington
Ralph S. Becker, '49; Cb; Freeport, Ill.
Benoit J. Bedard, '50; EE; Barre
Wilson H. Beebe, '47; Ag; E. Dorset
Barbara J. Beecher, '48; ElEd; Bennington
Ruth M. Behrens, '49; Sec; Secaucus, N. J.
Ernest J. Belair, '50; PM; Alburg
Kenneth W. Belding, '50; PM; Plattsburg, N. Y.
Armand J. Beliveau, '49; EE; Vergennes
Maurice Beliveau, '48; ME; Vergennes
David M. Bell, '50; PM; Alburg
Marion E. Belville, '48; ElEd; Barre
Evelyn B. Bemis, '50; ElEd; Jacksonville
Anita H. Benjamin, '49; LA; Montreal, P. Q., Canada
Catharine P. Benjamin, '47; LA; Stamford, N. Y.
Alexander W. Bennett, '49; Ag; Burlington
Wallace H. Benson, '49; EE; Bethel
Ida M. Benton, '47; CT; Saxtons River
Ernest E. Benway, '48; ME; Winookski
William H. Berg, '50; ME; Fort Ethan
Allen
Carroll T. Berry, '48; Ag; Burlington
Mary Bertucio, '50 Med; Springfield, Mass.
Beatrice Bickford, '47; LA; Grafton, Mass.
Roberta L. Bicknell, '50; Engrg; Chelsea
Audrey I. Bidwell, '48; LA; Wells River
Betsy A. Bigelow, '50; LA; Londonderry
Robert A. Billhardt, '50; Ag; Somerville, N. J.
Gladys A. Billings, '50; HE; Springfield
Joyce E. Bingham, '49; LA; St. Albans
Ellen F. Birchall, '47; Med; Burlington
William N. Birnbaum, '49; PM; Cedarhurst, N. Y.
Robert C. Bishop, '50; ME; West Rutland
Bertrand P. Bisson, '49; PM; Montpelier
William C. Bister, '47; LA; Jericho
Donald E. Bixby, '50; EE; Essex Junction
Verne L. Bixby, '50; CE; Ludlow
G. Allaire Blake, '49; LA; Exeter, N. H.
Edwin H. Blakely, '50; ME; Burlington
Harry S. Blanchard, '50; Cb; Orleans
James R. Blanchard, '49; Med; Burlington
Burton M. Blechman, '49; PM; New York, N. Y.
Rosemary Blodgett, '50; LA; Lyndonville
Charles A. Blood, '50; PM; White River Junction
Thelma Bloom, '47; LA; Hartford, Conn.
Sanford Bloomberg, '49; PM; Burlington
Howard P. Bloomenthal, '48; LA; Burlington
Eugene J. Bluto, '50; PM; Grand Isle
Bernard A. Boardman, '50; SEd; Burlington
John D. Boardman, '48; Med; Burlington
Robert A. Bogie, '50; ME; Loon Lake, N. Y.
Richard N. Bohlen, '50; CE; Tenafly, N. J.
Rita H. Bolognani, '49; ElEd; Readsboro
Harry J. Bolwell, '49; ME; Kearny, N. J.
Stanley K. Bond, Sp; Johnson
Rene W. Bonnette, '50; ME; Burlington
Anastasia B. Boretos, '47; LA; Rutland
Henry Borge, '49; CE; Bakers Mills, N. Y.
Andrew M. Bostock, '50; LA; Burlington
Frederick A. Bosworth, '48; EE; Middlebury
Joan A. Bosworth, '48; SEd; Bristol
Lorraine L. Bosworth, '50; LA; Englewood, N. J.
Richard E. Bouchard, '49; Med; Bridgeport, Conn.
Lucille M. Boucher, '50; HE; Highgate Ctr.
Shirley Boulander, '48; Med; Hanson, Mass.
Heath D. Bourdon, '48; Med; Claremont, N. H.
Edward L. Bouton, '50; Ag; Londonderry
Thane E. Bowen, '50; Ag; Springfield
Elbridge R. Bowles, '50; Ag; St. Albans
Kathleen C. Bowles, Sp; Arlington, Mass.
Register

Harry K. Bowman, '50; EE; Johnson
Edward A. Boyarsky, '50; Med; Burlington
Robert M. Boyarsky, '49; PM; Burlington
Helen E. Boyd, '48; HE; Woodbury, Conn.
Marion E. Boyd, '49; Bus; Wilmington
Charlotte M. Boynton, '48; Eled; South Pomfret
John W. Boynton, '49; Bus; Rutland
Janet P. Brackenridge, '49; LA; South Orange, N. J.
Ernest C. Bratt, Sp; Milton, Mass.
Dorothy E. Brau, '50; LA; Jackson Heights, N. Y.
George H. Bray, '47; Med; Burlington
M. Patricia Brayton, '50; Med; Poulney
Nicholas L. Brecher, '50; EE; Bridgeport, Conn.
Mary E. Breen, '47; MT; Waterbury
Richard H. Breen, '48; PM; Jericho
Gloria Breger, '49; LA; Kew Gardens, N. Y.
Charles H. Brenner, '50; LA; Lowell, Mass.
Mary E. Bresnahan, '47; HE; Proctor
Delbert M. Bresette, '49; ME; St. Albans
Grace R. Brewster, '47; LA; Fort Jervis, N. Y.
Gardner P. Briggs, '49; Engrg; St. Albans
Marion P. Briggs, '47; Eled; New Haven
Marvin E. Briggs, '50; PM; New Haven
George H. Brigham, '50; Bus; Springfield, Mass.
Lyman H. Brigham, '47; Ag; Burlington
Robert H. Brigham, '49; Ag; Jericho
Rosemary Bristol, '48; LA; Montpelier
Robert B. Brock, '47; SEd; Groton
Margaret L. Brockway, '47; HE; Lyme Center, N. H.
James F. Brodie, Gr; Burlington
Lee C. Bromley, '50; ME; Burlington
Harold V. Bronk, '49; Bus; Bellows Falls
Janet Brooks, '49; Eled; Barton
Donald N. Brothers, '49; PM; Waitsfield
Merilyn E. Brower, '48; LA; Keyport, N. J.
Culver S. Brown, '49; EE; Granville, N. Y.
Harold P. Brown, '50; PM; Richmond
Lois S. Brown, '47; HE; Richmond
Lorraine E. Brown, '50; LA; St. Albans
Robert V. Brown, '50; CE; Burlington
Walter G. Brown, '47; EE; West Wardsboro
Mary A. Browne, '50; LA; Burlington
Robert W. Browne, '50; PM; Wardsboro
Constance Brownell, '49; Med; Burlington
Edward E. Brownell, '49; EE; Lincoln
Donald C. Bruce, '50; Ag; Milton
Donald J. Brugger, Sp; Ludlow
Arline C. Brush, '49; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Stanton H. Bryden, '48; Bus; Vineyard Haven, Mass.
Lester P. Byrne, '49; PM; White River Jct.
Priscilla L. Buck, '50; Bus; Barre
Wendell R. Buck, '50; SEd; Randolph
Donna M. Buckingham, '49; LA; Tidioute, Pa.
Patricia L. Buckingham, '47; LA; White Plains, N. Y.
Hollis E. Buckland, '50; Bus; Stowe
J. A. Bulen, '49; Med; Escondido, Calif.
Bernard G. Bullis, '49; Bus; Burlington
Clara E. Bundy, '47; Eled; Bethel
Edward S. Bundy, '48; Med; Southington, Conn.
Marcia E. Burbank, '51; NEd; Hyde Park
John S. Burgess, '47; LA; Burlington
William A. Burgess, '50; Bus; Bennington
Mignon R. Burggraf, '47; Ch; Rutherford, N. J.
Robert W. Burghart, '47; LA; Darien, Conn.
Clarence F. Burke, '49; EE; Burlington
Daniel B. Burke, '50; LA; Wellesley, Mass.
Florence M. Burke, Sp; Burlington
Harold E. Burke, '49; Bus; Burlington
James P. Burke, '48; LA; Barre
Robert A. Burnell, '49; SEd; Burlington
Ann V. Burnham, '48; LA; Waterbury
Elaine M. Bunningham, '50; LA; Bristol, Conn.
Lawrence E. Bunningham, '49; LA; Burlington
Eleanor M. Burns, '48; Eled; South Woodstock
Stanley L. Burns, '49; PM; Proctor
Neil I. Burtinngton, '49; EE; St. Johnsbury
Dwight C. Burritt, '48; EE; Burlington
John L. Burrows, '50; PM; Brattleboro
Ben Bursten, '48; LA; Stamford, Conn.
University of Vermont

Gloria J. Busssiere, '47; Sec; Swanton
Willard H. Buttsles, '48; EE; Burlington
Martha I. Buttrick, '48; LA; Burlington
Wallace F. Buttrick, '48; Med; Burlington
Dorothy J. Butzko, '47; LA; Fairfield, Conn.
Elizabeth R. Buzzell, '49; HE; Bennington
William J. Buzzell, '50; Bus; Bennington
Laura M. Byington, '48; LA; Burlington
Irene M. Cadoret, '49; LA; West Rupert
Nancy Cadoret, '48; SEd; Manchester Depot
Lucienne V. Cadorette, '48; SEd; Barre
Leo J. Cain, '49; LA; Burlington
Alfred A. Calcagni, '50; EE; Barre
Rebecca Caldwell, '49; NEd; Salem, Mass.
Keith W. Calkins, '47; LA; Barton
William A. Callahan, '49; MEd; St. Albans, N. Y.
Arthur W. Camire, '48; Bus; Barre
Nancy M. Camm, '50; LA; Burlington
Nevis E. Campi, '47; LA; Barre
Barbara E. Cantwell, '49; NEd; Vergennes
Joseph A. Carbotti, '50; PM; Fair Haven
Mitchell B. Carey, '49; PM; Ludlow
Paul W. Carey, '47; LA; Ludlow
Stanley G. Carey, '50; Bus; Burlington
Norma F. Cargill, '50; ELed; Alburg
Edith J. Carlson, '50; ELed; Essex Jct.
Harold L. Carlson, '50; MB; Burlington
Charles M. Carlton, '50; LA; Burlington
Jean A. Carlson, '47; LA; Burlington
Norma E. Carmichael, '49; LA; Vermont, N. J.
Irving F. Carpenter, '50; LA; Waterford
John L. Carpenter, '50; Ag; Concord
Torrey C. Carpenter, '48; Bus; Burlington
William J. Carpenter, '50; Bus; Barre
Louise W. Carroll, '49; LA; Burlington
Allan B. Carter, '50; Med; Burlington
Catherine B. Carter, '49; HE; Burlington
John W. Carter, '48; MB; Burlington
Charles E. Carver, '47; CE; South Hero
Mary D. Caryl, '49; MT; Brandon
Warren H. Caryl, '49; LA; Brandon
Joan Cassista, '49; LA; Chester
Roland E. Cater, '50; LA; Montpelier
Truman R. Cavanaugh, '49; Ag; Middletown Springs
Helen E. Cayey, '48; LA; Burlington
George A. Cayo, '49; LA; Burlington
Raymond R. Centybear, '49; Bus; Burlington
Ella E. Chamer, '49; LA; Union, N. J.
Virginia H. Chandler, '49; LA; Concord, N. H.
William A. Chapin, '50; PM; Springfield, Mass.
Carolyn M. Chapman, '50; SEd; Vergennes
Diana J. Charles, '50; Med; Locust Valley, N. Y.
Foster H. Chase, '50; CT; Bellows Falls
Russell J. Chase, '49; Bus; Lyndonville
Loren A. Cheeseman, '49; Bus; Burlington
John W. Cherry, '49; LA; Chatham, N. J.
Erwin L. Chicoine, '49; EE; Burlington
John A. Child, '50; Ag; Middlebury
James B. Chiolo, '49; MB; Ludlow
Eugene R. Chisholm, '48; Med; Montpelier
Herman A. Chittenden, '50; CE; Hartford
Robert J. Chittick, '50; PM; Waterbury
David G. Christian, '49; Bus; Fort Ethan Allen
Patricia A. Christian, Sp; Fort Ethan Allen
Nancy L. Church, '48; HE; Plainfield, N. J.
Paul G. Chusid, '50; EE; Barre
Albert J. Cichon, '49; SEd; West Rutland
Thomas P. Clairmont, '48; CT; Burlington
Natalie Clapp, '49; PM; Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Stanley H. Clapp, '48; PM; Brattleboro
Barbara A. Clark, '48; LA; Burlington
Carol M. Clark, '48; EEd; Glover
Dale W. Clark, '48; EEd; Glover
Dorothy Clark, '48; LA; East Dover
Glady A. Clark, '49; Ch; Schenectady, N. Y.
Grant F. Clark, '50; Bus; Chittenden
Jean L. Clark, '48; Sec; Burlington
Marjorie F. Clark, '48; LA; Barre
James F. Clarke, '49; ME; White Plains, N. Y.
Pauline E. Clarke, '50; Med; Fairfield, Conn.
G. Janet Clogston, '47; LA; North Troy
William F. Clossey, '50; LA; Montpelier
Glady M. Coates, '48; EEd; Brandon
Deborah E. Cobb, '48; Med; Newbury
Lawrence R. Cobb, '49; EE; Brattleboro
Richard B. Cobb, '50; Ag; Newbury
Gordon S. Cochran, '47; ME; Quincy, Mass.
Winston E. Cochran, '48; Med; Morrisville
Margaret A. Coffin, '51; NEd; Essex Jct.
Joyce A. Colby, '47; ElEd; Montpelier
Norma R. Colby, '49; CE; St. Johnsbury Center
Albert E. Cole, '50; ElEd; Northfield
Thelma Cole, *49; LA; Wilmington
Loretta A. Coletti, '48; LA; Barre
Arthur B. Collier, '49; SEd; Great Neck, N. Y.
Clayton S. Collier, '49; EE; North Tarrytown, N. Y.
Vernon V. Collings, '50; ME; Worcester, Mass.
George H. Collins, '49; EE; Burlington
Julian L. Collins, '50; ME; St. Johnsbury
Walter B. Collins, '49; CE; West Berkshire
Warren B. Collins, '49; PM; Colchester
Robert E. Collopy, '50; CE; Winookski
Arnold H. Colody, '48; PM; Burlington
Raymond M. Combs, '48; CB; Wallingford, Conn.
Louise Comings, '47; ElEd; Richford
William H. Comings, '50; Bus; Richford
Edward J. Comolli, '50; ME; Barre
Raymond A. Comolli, '50; ME; Barre
Betty G. Comstock, '49; LA; Bartow
Charles F. Comstock, '50; SEd; Bristol
Ralph W. Conant, '49; LA; Portland, Me.
Elizabeth M. Concklin, '47; LA; Rutland
Robert B. Condon, '50; LA; Rutland
Kenneth P. Congdon, '49; EE; Bellows Falls
Dale M. Conley, '48; Ag; Windsor
Richard R. Conrad, '48; SEd; Morrisville
Carol J. Conroy, '48; LA; White Plains, N. Y.
Bernard F. Conte, '50; PM; St. Albans
Reno J. Conti, '47; NEd; Barre
Urania Contos, '48; LA; Newburyport, Mass.
Esther C. Cook, '47; Med; St. Johnsbury
Hobart W. Cook, '50; SEd; Auburn, Me.
Mary J. Cook, '48; HE; Burlington
Wayne W. Cook, '49; Ag; Burlington
Chester R. Cooley, '50; Ag; Barnet
Kenneth C. Cooley, '50; SEd; Windsor
Roger W. Cooper, '50; Med; Northfield
William D. Cooper, '49; ME; Pittsfield, Mass.
Robert J. Corbin, Sp; Dundee, Mich.
Charles E. Corey, '50; EE; Rutland
William M. Corey, '47; Ag; West Rutland
Paul E. Corley, Sp; PM; Burlington
Elizabeth L. Corliss, '48; ElEd; E. Corinth
Harris E. Corliss, '50; EE; Jericho
John O. Corliss, '47; LA; Burlington
Reginald H. Corliss, '50; PM; Colebrook, N. H.
Harvey O. Corman, '49; Bus; Burlington
Douglas R. Corron, '49; EE; Burlington
George G. Corsones, '50; Bus; Rutland
Freda L. Corwin, '48; LA; So. Royalton
Lewis A. Corwin, '50; LA; South Royalton
Charles V. Constantino, '49; PM; Bennington
Lillian M. Cotnoir, '50; LA; Lowell
Edward J. Coughlin, '47; LA; Barre
Carlton J. Courtney, '50; EE; St. Albans
Theresa S. Coutu, '49; ElEd; Westfield
David M. Cox, '48; LA; Kew Gardens, N. Y.
Elizabeth L. Cox, '49; LA; Short Hills, N. J.
Edmon N. Craig, '48; Bus; Granietville
Elizabeth A. Craigie, '50; LA; Burlington
John M. Crampton, '50; LA; Rutland
Charlotte P. Crandall, '50; SEd; Hardwick
Marilla A. Crandall, '49; ElEd; Springfield
Paul H. Crandall, '47; Med; Essex Jct.
Edward B. Crane, '47; Med; Burlington
Helen L. Crawford, '50; CB; Concord
Katherine Crocker, '49; LA; Ashfield, Mass.
Helen Crocker, '48; LA; Burlington
Juanita E. Cross, '49; ElEd; Underhill
Philip J. Cross, '50; Ag; Highgate Center
James J. Crowley, '49; Bus; New Haven, Conn.
Leonard V. Crowley, '49; Med; Binghamton, N. Y.
Andrew J. Culver, Sp; Wayne, Pa.
Crofter E. Cummings, '50; EE; Windsor
James W. Cummings, '49; Bus; Buffalo, N. Y.
George P. Cunavelis, '48; Bus; St. Johnsbury
Doris J. Cureau, '49; SEd; Tarrytown, N. Y.
Joan Curtis, '50; LA; Burlington
Newell H. Curtis, '50; LA; Montpelier
Robert M. Curtis, '47; ME; Middlebury
Marjorie E. Cutler, '47; LA; North Adams, Mass.
Allan R. Cutting, '50; Bus; Burlington
Claude L. Cyr, '50; Med; Van Buren, Me.
Peter S. Czachor, '50; Med; Rutland
Michael P. Dacquisto, '49; Med; Pelham, N. Y.
Edmund J. Dague, '49; Ch; Burlington
Lawrence P. Dale, '47; LA; Montpelier
Porter H. Dale, '47; Med; Island Pond
Malcolm N. Dana, '50; Ag; North Pomfret
Raymond A. Dana, '50; PM; East Wallingford
Horace J. Daniels, '49; PM; Burlington
Leslie J. Daniels, '50; ME; Montpelier
Leroy H. Danyow, '47; CE; Enosburg Falls
Anthony L. Danza, '49; Med; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Paul L. Darby, '49; LA; Derby Line
Joseph B. Datnofl, '50; Bus; Burlington
Robert I. Davies, '50; PM; Poultney
Earle M. Davis, '49; Med; Reading, Mass.
Florence L. Davis, '48; HE; Hardwick
Jean Davis, '48; Med; Northfield
Justin C. Davis, '50; Engrg; Ludlow
Marilyn Davis, '49; SEd; Bridgewater
Philip H. Davis, '50; PM; Burlington
Sidney E. Davis, '49; PM; Burlington
Virginia A. Davis, '50; LA; Windsor
Dorothy A. Day, '47; HE; Springfield
Llewella B. Day, '47; LA; West Rutland
Pauline E. Day, '50; EEd; Springfield
Mary K. DeForest, '50; LA; Burlington
Ernest R. Deitch, '49; Med; Kirkville, Ia.
Mary L. Delano, '48; LA; Shoreham
Ronald J. D'Elia, '49; PM; Bridgeport, Conn.
Alfred F. DeMarinis, '49; PM; St. Albans
Paul E. Demick, '50; Bus; Orleans
Robert T. DeNeve, '50; LA; Bristol
Norman F. Dennis, '50; PM; St. Albans
Cleveland R. Denton, '48; Med; Schenectady, N. Y.
Marilyn E. Derrick, '48; LA; West Hartford, Conn.

Clarence M. DeSorcie, '50; LA; East Highgate
Girard G. Desormeaux, '50; Bus; Winooski
Lionel S. Destremps, '50; MT; Burlington
Donald R. DeVarney, '49; CE; Winooski
James G. Dever, '49; EE; Barre
Stanley A. DeVerman, '50; EE; Arlington
Harry B. Dewar, '49; ME; Burlington
Marion P. Dewin, '50; LA; Enosburg Falls
Dorothy M. Dexter, '48; HE; Pearl River, N. Y.
Richard H. Dexter, '50; EE; Bellows Falls
Robert T. Dickinson, '50; Engrg; Winthrop, Mass.
Marcelino Diez, '47; ME; Barre
Mildred J. Dillback, '49; SEd; Brattleboro
William A. Dingerson, '50; LA; Burlington
Gerald F. Dixon, '49; CE; St. Albans
Merritt E. Dockey, '48; EE; Burlington
William A. Doenges, '50; LA; Williston
Daniel F. Doheny, '49; Bus; St. Albans
Robert C. Doherty, '47; Med; Burlington
Byron Dolgin, '49; PM; St. Johnsbury
Richard H. Dolloff, '48; PM; Peabody, Mass.
Berkley A. Donahue, '50; LA; Lyndonville
Virginia H. Donaldson, '47; LA; Washington, D. C.
Paul Dones, '49; Bus; Burlington
Dona Donelan, '49; LA; Dedham, Mass.
Simon Dorfman, '50; Med; Biddeford, Me.
Nancy I. Dorman, '48; Sec; Delmar, N. Y.
William C. Dorr, '49; ME; Essex Jct.
Hubert A. Dowling, '47; LA; St. Albans
Mary M. Doucette, '48; Bus; Nashua, N. H.
George F. Downing, '50; CE; Hanover, N. H.
Anna M. Dragoon, '49; LA; Witherbee, N. Y.
Elizabeth F. Drake, '50; Med; Middlebury
Jack P. Drowne, '50; Bus; Morrisville
Donald B. Drury, '49; CE; Essex Jct.
Harris K. Drury, '48; Bus; Essex Jct.
Norma E. Dubie, '49; LA; Burlington
Vivian DuBrule, '48; EEd; Burlington
Richard B. Dudley, '50; Bus; Orleans
Scott W. Dudley, '50; PM; Woodstock
Wayne G. Dudley, '47; SEd; Shoreham
Annabelle M. Duff, '49; Ned; Plymouth, Conn.
Register

Robert J. Dufresne, '50; CE; Barre
Ellen M. Dunn, '49; SEd; Craftsbury
Common
Helen A. Durant, '47; EEd; E. Middle-
bury
Herbert A. Durfee, '48; Med; Burlington
Joan B. Durfee, '47; ME; Bethel
Priscilla A. Durfee, '49; LA; Bethel
Delmer Durgin, '47; Med; Central Islip,
N. Y.
Martha L. Durgin, '47; LA; Enosburg
Falls
Douglas W. Durkee, '49; SEd; Post Mills
Marjorie A. Durkee, '50; HE; So. Royalton
John W. Durkin, '48; PM; Poultney
Andre J. Dussault, '50; EE; St. Albans
Berton W. Dwinell, '50; ME; Bradford
Doris I. Dwyer, '47; MT; Bristol
Priscilla A. Dyer, '49; LA; Bennington
Phyllis J. Dykhuizen, '50; LA; Burlington
Harry J. Dzwaltowski, '49; Bus; Spring-
field
John E. Earley, '49; ME; Burlington
Mary E. Earley, '50; HE; Burlington
Richard K. Earley, '49; ME; Burlington
Carl W. Eastman, '49; Bus; Wallingford
Joyce E. Eastwood, '50; Ch; Danvers,
Mass.
Harry E. Eaton, '49; Med; Willimantic,
Conn.
Kathryn Eaton, '49; LA; Rutland
Maxwell E. Eaton, '49; ME; Proctor
William T. Eddington, '49; Bus; Benning-
ton
Dwight K. Eddy, '47; Ag; Hinesburg
John R. Eddy, '50; PM; Burlington
Malcolm L. Eddy, '47; ME; Burlington
Paul F. Eddy, '50; Ag; Hinesburg
William A. Eddy, '49; PM; West Hart-
ford, Conn.
Howard W. Edminster, '48; ME; Poultney
Norma A. Edminster, '49; Sec; Albany,
N. Y.
Robert E. Edminster, '50; ME; Poultney
Sara-Lee Edson, '47; EEd; Auburndale,
Mass.
George M. Edwards, '49; Bus; Melrose,
Mass.
Harold F. Edwards, '49; Bus; Burlington
Robert Ehrenbard, '47; LA; New York,
N. Y.
Ruth A. Ehrlich, '50; MT; Mt. Vernon,
N. Y.
Lenore Eichel, '47; HE; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lois J. Eimer, '47; Ch; Jackson Hgts,
N. Y.
Frank O. Eklund, '49; ME; Rutland
Rodney W. Eldridge, 'Sp; Morrisville
William R. Elgood, '50; PM; Island Pond
Edward L. Ellis, '50; Ag; Castleton
George W. Ellis, '50; EE; South Royalton
Leo E. Ellis, '50; LA; Burlington
Ruby M. Ellsworth, '48; LA; Lyndonville
Dorothy A. Elmer, '49; LA; No. Ben-
ington
William E. Emerson, '50; LA; Northfield
Joyce E. Emery, '48; EEd; Burlington
George M. England, '50; Ag; Northfield
Daniel D. Erhardt, '48; LA; Coram, N. Y.
Arthur W. Ericson, '50; Ch; Swanton
Douglas S. Ervin, '49; PM; Essex Jct.
Karl Erwin, '48; Med; Burlington
Ruth M. Erwin, '48; HE; Burlington
Ruth J. Esser, '48; Ag; Washington, D. C.
Peter F. Esteran, '50; Med; Barre
Bernard B. Estey, '49; PM; Springfield
Albert R. Evans, '49; EE; Essex Jct.
Richard M. Evans, '48; LA; Burlington
W. Stuart Evans, '47; Bus; Edgewater,
N. J.
Emmett L. Fagan, '49; LA; Rutland
William T. Fagan, '48; Med; Rutland
Irene F. Fahey, '47; LA; Bridgeport, Conn.
Mary J. Farnham, '49; LA; Burlington
Rebecca J. Farnham, '47; LA; Morrisville
Roswell Farnham, '47; ME; Buffalo, N. Y.
Andrey J. Farnsworth, '48; LA; Barton
Gordon V. Farr, '50; Ag; Morrisville
Clifton D. Farrand, '48; SEd; Hardwick
Mary T. Farrell, '50; EEd; Rutland
Donald S. Farrington, '50; PM; St. Johns-
bury
Helen D. Farrington, '49; LA; Burlington
Inez E. Farrow, '48; HE; Groton
L. Marie Farrow, '48; HE; Groton
Esther R. Favor, '47; Med; Burlington
June E. Felix, '48; SEd; Plainfield
Leona C. Felix, '48; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
John P. Felopulos, '48; LA; Bennington
Joseph M. Fennell, '49; Med; Bridgeport,
Conn.
George B. Ferber, '50; Ag; Ridgewood,
N. J.
Alta J. Ferguson, Sp; Poulteny
Dorothy R. Ferris, ’47; Bus; Mt. Lakes, N. J.
John A. Ferwerda, ’50; Ag; Whitinsville, Mass.
Janet E. Fickenscher, ’47; LA; Buffalo, N. Y.
Norman A. Fieber, ’50; PM; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stanley Fieber, ’48; Med; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edith A. Field, ’49; HE; No. Ferrisburg
Warren J. Field, ’48; EE; No. Ferrisburg
Walter J. Fimian, ’50; LA; Brattleboro
Renée W. Finberg, ’48; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
William H. Findiesen, ’50; Ag; No. Hero
Carolyn E. Fisher, ’50; ELed; Grafton
John R. Fisher, ’50; PM; Ridgewood, N. J.
Lewis R. Fisher, ’47; EE; Hardwick
Louis Fishman, ’50; Med; Burlington
Barbara J. Fitts, ’49; Sec; Barre
H. Wendell Fitts, ’50; Bus; Barre
William S. Fitzgerald, ’49; ME; Pittsfield, Mass.
Robert Fitzsimmons, ’47; Ag; W. Rutland
John C. Fitzsimonds, ’50; BEd; Grafton
Wayne G. Flagg, ’50; EE; Brandon
Roger M. Flanders, ’49; CE; St. Johnsbury
William D. Flanders, ’49; SEd; Vergennes
Mary J. Fleming, ’48; LA; Stroudsburg, Penn.
John G. Fletcher, ’49; Bus; Burlington
Robert E. Fletcher, ’49; LA; Burlington
Willard A. Fletcher, ’50; LA; Burlington
Francis R. Flood, ’49; EE; Burlington
John J. Flood, ’50; LA; Brattleboro
William A. Flood, ’47; Med; N. Bennington
Helen Flower, ’48; LA; Hartland Four Corners
Joyce M. Flynn, ’47; LA; Newton, Mass.
Alan C. Fogg, ’50; ME; St. Albans
Joseph C. Foley, ’49; Med; Pittsford
Richard W. Foss, ’50; LA; Burlington
Herbert G. Foster, ’47; Ag; Windsor
Grace R. Fox, ’49; NEd; Paterson, N. J.
Roy W. Fox, ’49; ME; Morris Plains, N. J.
Stanley Främ, ’50; ME; Worcester, Mass.
Albert S. Frank, ’49; Bus; Burlington
Macy Frank, ’47; CE; Burlington
Myer Frank, ’49; PM; Burlington
John W. Fraser, ’50; EE; Burlington
Paul V. Fraser, ’47; CE; Montpelier
Phyllis E. Fraser, ’50; LA; Montpelier
Robert W. Fraser, ’50; CE; Barre
Dorothy E. Frazer, ’47; HE; Long Beach, N. Y.
Benice E. Frechette, ’49; NEd; Burlington
Robert W. Freeman, ’49; Bus; Rutherford, N. J.
Dorothy E. French, ’47; MT; Loudonville, N. Y.
Robert D. French, ’49; Bus; W. Springfield, Mass.
Russell M. French, ’50; Bus; Windsor
Seward F. French, ’48; NEd; Wells River
William P. French, ’50; SEd; Wells River
Charles A. Frenette, ’49; Bus; Fort Ethan Allen
Edward E. Friedman, ’50; Med; Middlesex
Arlene M. Fritz, ’47; LA; Hartford, Conn.
Catherine C. Frost, ’48; HE; Woodstock
Marjorie A. Fullam, ’50; SEd; Randolph Center
Alward H. Fuller, ’50; EE; Derby
Robert W. Fuller, ’50; ME; Portland, Me.
Laurence W. Fullerton, ’50; Bus; Windsor
Louis S. Fusco, ’49; SEd; Rutland
Lyndon S. Fyles, ’50; Engrg; Orwell
Walter A. Gage, Sp; SEd; Burlington
Edward J. Gahan, ’49; EE; Seymour, Conn.
Rodney G. Galbraith, ’47; Bus; Enfield, N. H.
Lena M. Gale, ’49; LA; Stowe
Noel G. Galen, ’49; Med; New York, N. Y.
Doris S. Galloway, ’49; PM; Newburgh, N. Y.
Gilbert J. Gallup, ’50; Ag; W. Brattleboro
John Y. Gallup, ’50; LA; Burlington
Adolph Garcia, ’50; Bus; Barre
John L. Gardner, ’49; CB; Burlington
Sybil B. Gardner, ’48; LA; Patchogue, N. Y.
Martin F. Garey, ’49; Ag; Boston, Mass.
Alan R. Garfield, ’49; LA; Springfield, Mass.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James A. Garwood</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Glens Falls, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Q. Gates</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor J. Gates</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Gates</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>White River Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman O. Gauvreau</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Lewiston, Me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J. Gavel</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Montgomery Ctr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olin B. Gay</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Cavendish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce A. Gaylord</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>E. Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley M. Gaylord</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Waitsfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan A. Gearhart</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Stroudsburg, Penn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma L. Gee</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Bennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenna M. Gee</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Monkton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Gelineau</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm H. Gelof</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice G. Gendron</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles R. George</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie I. Gerdon</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen M. Germain</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Winoski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian M. Gianola</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter L. Giard</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Bridport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo P. Giardi</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford E. Griffin</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Milton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Gilbertson</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Manchester, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn E. Gile</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita I. Gilman</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Rye, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin M. Gipstein</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice M. Giroux</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gittler</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claire S. Glass</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Gleason</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene Glysson</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Fair Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie G. Goeltz</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Verona, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward F. Goetz</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Hollis, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred S. Goldberg</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Ludlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey H. Goldberg</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel Goldberg</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Westwood, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius L. Goldberg</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith M. Goldblatt</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>West York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Goldman</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley H. Goldman</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving Goldstein</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Ellenville, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Gonyow</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>NEd</td>
<td>Essex Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Goodell</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Wells River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Goodman</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Haverhill, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Goodrich</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul C. Goodrich</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Wilder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donly C. Goodridge</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Plainfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer R. Goodspeed</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Gordon</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Manchester, N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeline L. Gordon</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Williams-town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh W. Gorton</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Sheldon Springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Goss</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Wilder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Goulet</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Island Pond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard F. Gowdy</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Gomez</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roderick M. Goyette</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald A. Grady</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Sp</td>
<td>Essex Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley M. Grandfield</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric R. Graves</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>NEd</td>
<td>Waterbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernice O. Gray</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>NEd</td>
<td>St. Johnsbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Gray</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Fort Ethan Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald H. Greemore</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Winoski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara A. Greene</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie L. Greene</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn C. Greenslet</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Bennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger F. Greenslet</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Bennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean E. Greer</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>NEd</td>
<td>Bayside, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet B. Gregory</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>Morrisville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverley Grier</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Birmingham, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Griffin</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Bellows Falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton H. Griffin</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul E. Griffin</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Herkimer, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diana L. Griffis, '48; ElEd; Vergennes
Delbert D. Griffith, '50; PM; Bristol
Eleanor T. Griffith, '49; Sec; Jonesville
Perley J. Griswold, '47; SEd; Johnson
Marion J. Grody, '48; Bus; West Hartford, Conn.
Barbara R. Grout, '47; LA; Morristown, N. J.
Irving H. Grout, '50; CE; East Arlington
Margery L. Grout, '49; NEd; Springfield, Mass.
Elizabeth W. Grow, '49; LA; Essex Junction
Karl K. Grubaugh, '50; Med; Burlington
Edward T. Guimonds '50; NEd; Rutland
Donald A. Guinan, '48; Med; Northampton, Mass.
Robert S. Guinn, '49; LA; Northfield
John B. Guinness, '49; Bus; Rutland
Audrey E. Gutierrez, '48; ElEd; Ryegate
Theresa J. Gutzkow, '48; PM; Florence, Mass.
Joyce P. Hackett, '50; CT; Derby Line
Sarah A. Hackett, '48; LA; Gloucester, Mass.
Dorcas E. Hadwen, '49; ElEd; Bennington
Nancy Hafely, '49; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
David J. Hagar, '49; PM; Burlington
Mary E. Hageman, '48; HE; Verona, N. J.
Tobin Haggerty, Sp; Richford
Ruth A. Haigh, '48; LA; Burlington
Alfred A. Haikara, '50; LA; Bethel
Dean M. Hale, '49; LA; Windsor
Frederick A. Hale, '50; Bus; East Ryegate
Marjorie A. Hale, '47; LA; Newbury
Priscilla S. Hale, '50; LA; Montpelier
Warren K. Hale, '50; ME; East Ryegate
Beverly M. Hall, '48; LA; Burlington
Edward O. Hall, '50; Engrg; Burlington
Marshall H. Hall, '50; Bus; Canaan
Richard M. Hall, '48; Ag; Maplewood, N. J.
Robert A. Hall, '49; ME; Burlington
Robert B. Hamel, '50; Engrg; S. Ryegate
Virginia L. Hamel, '48; LA; S. Ryegate
Barbara A. Hamilton, Unc; Burlington
Jean B. Hamilton, '47; LA; S. Ryegate
John A. Hamilton, '48; LA; Burlington
Guy A. Hamlin, '48; LA; Brushton, N. Y.
John E. Hancock, '49; Ag; East Hardwick
Carol R. Handel, '50; LA; South Orange, N. J.
James W. Hannon, '50; Bus; Morristown
Dorothy M. Hansen, '47; LA; Northfield
Jacqueline J. Hardgrove, '48; HE; Washington, D. C.
David S. Harlow, 48; LA; South Royalton
Clayton J. Harmon, '50; PM; St. Albans
Richard D. Harper, '48; LA; Albany, N. Y.
Fred A. Harrington, '48; PM; Rutland
John B. Harrington, '49; Bus; Burlington
Robert N. Harrington, '49; PM; Cold Spring-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Margaret J. Harris, '49; LA; Bristol, Conn.
Earl J. Hartigan, '49; Bus; Burlington
Leonard H. Hartley, '49; Ch; Fort Ethan Allen
Helen L. Harvey, '50; ElEd; Rochester
Sylvester T. Harvey, '48; Ag; Burlington
Philip R. Hastings, '50; Med; Bradford
Raymond K. Hastings, '50; ME; North Springfield
Reginald A. Hatch, '49; LA; Chester
Kathleen M. Haus, '47; LA; Brattleboro
Stuart F. Haven, '49; ME; Vergennes
Clifton Havens, '49; CE; Burlington
Esther L. Havens, '50; HE; Burlington
Everett W. Havens, '49; Engrg; Burlington
Fay L. Hawkins, '49; LA; Tupper Lake, N. Y.
John V. Hawley, Sp; Swanton
Robert B. Hawley, '49; Bus; Keene, N. H.
Cornelius G. Hayes, '50; Bus; St. Johnsbury
Mary C. Hayes, '47; LA; Bellows Falls
Walter H. Hayes, '48; LA; Rutland
Elizabeth K. Hazelton, '50; NEd; Rutherford, N. J.
Arthur A. Heald, '49; LA; St. Albans
Frances C. Headley, '49; LA; Baskins Ridge, N. J.
Raymond G. Heath, '50; EE; Barton
Roslyn Hecker, '48; LA; Springfield, Mass.
Frank Hedrich, '46; LA; Union City, N. J.
Esther R. Hellerman, '47; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frank W. Hendee, '48; ME; Burlington
George H. Henderson, '48; Bus; Pittsfield, Mass.
Mary J. Henderson, '49; HE; Birmingham, Mich.
William F. Hennessy, '49; LA; Bridgeport, Conn.
Paul W. Henry, '49; SEd; Fayston
Palmaria Herbsob, '49; EEd; Barre
Philip H. Hersey, '48; Bus; Burlington
Raymond D. Higgins, '48; Med; Danbyville, Me.
Aquilino B. Higuera, '49; LA; Montpelier
Jane C. Hill, '50; PM; Dumont, N. J.
Wilfred G. Hill, '48; ME; Chester
Beverly M. Hillmann, '49; LA; Brandon
Philip J. Hincks, '48; LA; Middlebury
Leon A. Hitchcock, '50; SEd; Windsor
Walter K. Hjelm, Sp; Johnson
Dorothy J. Hoag, '48; NEd; Burlington
John W. Hoag, '49; EE; Rutland
Randall W. Hoffmann, Sp; Burlington
Doris L. Hoffnagle, '49; LA; Glens Falls, N. Y.
William E. Hogan, '48; Bus; Woburn, Mass.
Arthur Hogel, '50; EE; Bennington
Thomas M. Holcomb, '47; Med; Burlington
George J. Holden, '47; EE; Burlington
Marilyn Holden, '47; Med; New Haven
Thomas S. Holden, '50; LA; Burlington
Dorothy M. Hollender, '47; EEd; Metuchen, N. J.
Margaret A. Holloway, '47; LA; Snow Hill, Md.
Doris L. Holmberg, '48; LA; New Rochelle, N. Y.
Robert B. Holme, '49; PM; Yonkers, N. Y.
Roger W. Holmes, '49; EE; Johnson
Alice J. Hooper, '50; ME; Burlington
Lloyd M. Horlick, '48; Med; Everett, Mass.
John M. Hoskiewicz, '50; SEd; Springfield
Richard E. Hotchkiss, '49; Ch; Montpelier
John W. Hough, '50; Ag; Danville
Verle R. Houghaboom, '47; Orleans
LeRoy S. House, '50; Bus; Oneonta, N. Y.
E. Sayles Householder, '47; LA; Shelburne
Neal J. Houston, '49; SEd; Barre
Roland E. Hovey, '50; PM; Derby Line
Joanne Howard, '48; LA; Eggertsville, N. Y.
John W. Howard, '49; LA; Bellows Falls
Luke A. Howe, '49; LA; Tunbridge
Nancy Howe, '50; LA; Burlington
Harold R. Howes, '49; ME; Waterbury Center
Maurice H. Howes, '49; CE; South Canaan
Ehrick D. Howland, '50; Bus; Woodstock
Jeanne L. Howland, '48; SEd; Brandon
Loretta A. Howrigan, '50; LA; Fairfield
Rose H. Howrigan, '49; EEd; Fairfield
Robert J. Hoyt, '49; LA; Underhill Ctr.
Edwin J. Hryckiewicz, '50; Unct; Springfield
Irene I. Hsu, '49; Med; Shanghai, China
Robert H. Hubbell, '50; Ag; Enosburg Falls
John H. Hudson, '50; LA; Montpelier
John E. Huffman, '49; Bus; Fairmont, W. Va.
Robert A. Humphrey, '47; ME; Needham, Mass.
Donald W. Humphreys, '47; Med; Bennington
Roderick J. Humphreys, '48; Med; Bennington
Merrill C. Hungerford, '50; Bus; St. Albans
Herbert G. Hunt, '50; Ag; South Barre
Mitchell J. Hunt, '49; LA; Burlington
Paul H. Hunt, '49; CE; Burlington
Ray F. Hunt, '50; EE; Wells River
Carroll F. Huntington, '50; EE; Burlington
Robert N. Hunziker, '48; PM; Stratford, Conn.
Robert J. Hunziker, '48; PM; Poulton
Jean A. Hurlburt, '50; LA; New Haven
John P. Hurley, '50; Ag; Morristown, N. J.
Julia L. Hurley, '48; LA; Spring Valley, N. Y.
Eleanor Hurwitz, '48; Ch; Chelsea, Mass.
Audrey J. Hutchins, '48; LA; Malone, N. Y.
Barbara A. Hutchins, '49; LA; Reading, Mass.
Barbara B. Hutchins, '48; HE; Union, Me.
Cora A. Hutchins, Sp; Burlington
University of Vermont

Clinton C. Hutchinson, '50; PM; Burlington
Robert C. Ianni, '50; PM; Rutland
Jean E. Ichter, '48; NEd; Burlington
Anne G. Illingworth, '49; MEd; Bellows Falls
Peggy Ingalls, '49; LA; Bar Harbor, Me.
Thomas R. Ingram, '49; LA; Barre
Wilmot W. Irish, '49; Ag; Shelburne
Alyce C. Isaacsen, Sp; Burlington
Lillian M. Iversen, Sp; Burlington
Crystal Jackson, '49; BEd; Richmond
Madeleine A. Jackson, '49; LA; Great Neck, N. Y.
Burton E. Jacobs, '50; CB; Bristol
Evelyn M. Jacobs, '49; LA; Newark, N. J.
Lou D. Jacobs, '50; MT; White River Junction
Winston R. Jacobs, '49; LA; Brattleboro
Millicent E. James, '49; LA; Middlebury
Ruth D. Jandorek, '47; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joel T. Janvier, '50; Med; Mariposa, Calif.
Burton E. Jaques, '50; Bus; Burlington
Lorraine A. Jaques, '47; HE; Huntington
David S. Jareckie, '49; LA; Ely
Edward W. Jenkins, '48; PM; Burlington
Friend H. Jenkins, '50; Ag; Hardwick
Joan M. Jenkins, '49; LA; Burlington
Lois J. Jenkins, '49; Sec; East Ryegate
Stearns R. Jenkins, '48; ME; Hardwick
Margaret P. Jenne, '50; LA; Richmond
Barbara A. Jensen, '50; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Gerald J. Jerry, '50; Med; Winooski
Roger T. Jette, '50; ME; Swanton
Daniel W. Johnson, '49; LA; San Francisco, Calif.
Elise D. Johnson, '49; Sec; Westfield, N. J.
Mildred E. Johnson, '50; Ch; Verona, N. J.
Oscar B. Johnson, '50; Ag; Brattleboro
Philip H. Johnson, '49; LA; Wellesley, Mass.
Priscilla S. Johnson, '49; LA; So. Attleboro, Mass.
Albert A. Johnston, '50; Bus; Brookline, Mass.
Hazel R. Johnston, '50; MEd; Ludlow
Jocelyn L. Johnston, '49; HE; New York, N. Y.
Kenneth C. Jolivette, '50; PM; Bennington
Allen T. Jones, Sp; Morrisville
Charles W. Jones, '49; Ag; Burlington
Doris E. Jones, '50; LA; N. Bennington
Edwin F. Jones, '48; Med; Oakland, Calif.
Howard G. Jones, '49; EE; Swanton
Llewellyn M., Jones, '50; Med; Swanton
Nancy C. Jones, '50; LA; New York, N. Y.
Patricia M. Jones, '48; ElEd; Winchendon, Mass.
Robert K. Jones, '50; Ag; Warren
Wallace D. Jones, '47; LA; Meriden, N. H.
Warren L. Jones, '49; LA; North Bennington
Winnifred E. Jones, Sp; Burlington
Louise H. Jordan, '47; LA; Burlington
Ursula E. Jordan, '50; LA; Burlington
Priscilla S. Joslin, '47; ElEd; Waitsfield
Mary H. Joslyn, '48; LA; Orleans
Mildred L. Joslyn, '50; PM; Waitsfield
Ann E. Joy, '49; MT; Waterbury, Conn.
Mark I. Jurras, '49; Bus; Montpelier
Lenore Kahane, '47; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Donald F. Kane, '50; ME; West Haven, Conn.
Bernard J. Kaplan, '49; Med; Hartford, Conn.
Pauline Kartalos, '47; LA; Clinton, Mass.
Milton Kaufman, '47; Med; Mountaindale, N. Y.
Richard Kaufman, '47; LA; Pittsfield, Mass.
Stanley L. Kaufman, '48; Bus; Burlington
Adel S. Kaye, '49; HE; Newton Center, Mass.
Bernard Kaye, '47; Med; Brandon
Marguerite E. Kebrek, '49; NEd; Bristol, R. I.
Rita C. Keefe, '48; ElEd; Barre
Leah M. Keever, '47; LA; Auburndale, Mass.
Charles W. Kehoe, '50; EE; Bennington
Ralph P. Kehoe, '50; SEd; Rutland
Carolyn E. Kelley, '48; SEd; Wallingford
Carol A. Kellogg, '50; Sec; Richmond
Charles P. Kempfer, '49; Ch; Burlington
Rudolph H. Kempfer, '47; ME; Burlington
Donald R. Kendall, '48; ME; Woodstock
David S. Kenet, '47; Med; Springfield
James C. Kennedy, '50; LA; Wallingford
Robert E. Kennison, '50; ME; St. Johnsbury
Robert W. Ker, '49; LA; Waterbury, Conn.
Charles E. Ketcham, '49; CE; Wallingford
Russell P. Ketcham, '49; Bus; Stowe
Florence A. Keyes, '47; ElEd; Fitchburg, Mass.
Katherine A. Kidder, '50; LA; Burlington
Louise B. Kiely, '49; LA; Union City, Conn.
Reginald G. Kierstead, '49; Bus; Lebanon, N. H.
Constance L. Killary, '49; NEd; Burlington
Janet M. Killary, '49; PM; Burlington
Lawrence F. Killick, '47; SEd; Burlington
Cecil H. Kimball, '48; Med; Burlington
Paul R. Kimball, '50; LA; Barton
Frederick W. King, '50; PM; Fairfax
Jane E. King, '49; LA; Montpelier
Kathryn E. King, '49; LA; Rutland
Stanley A. King, '49; Ch; Burlington
Rachel E. Kinne, '49; HE; Newport Center
Richard G. Kinsler, '50; LA; Springfield, Mass.
Perry J. Kinsley, '49; SEd; Jericho
Betsy E. Kipp, '47; LA; Orleans
Howard W. Kirk, '49; Bus; Bloomfield, N. J.
Priscilla A. Klain, '48; ElEd; Stelton, N. J.
Francis A. Klimaszewski, '50; PM; Ansonia, Conn.
Stanley A. Knapp, '50; Ag; Brookline, Mass.
Stanley G. Knapp, '49; LA; Montpelier
Elizabeth A. Kneen, '49; PM; Burlington
Donald L. Knouse, '50; LA; Norwich, Conn.
Theodore A. Koch, Sp; Schenectady, N. Y.
Mary B. Kohl, '49; NEd; Hackensack, N. J.
Helen M. Korpi, '47; ElEd; Jamaica
Edward A. Kotlarczyk, '50; SEd; Detroit, Mich.
Nina Koulershoff, '50; Med; New York, N. Y.
Alan J. Kraft, '48; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Reginald F. Krause, Sp; Burlington
Donald S. Kregulka, '50; LA; Windsor
Louis M. Krewet, '50; Ch; Fort Ethan Allen
Harriet J. Krivit, '50; LA; Jersey City, N. J.
Jacob M. Krolfeld, '50; Bus; Morrisville
John G. Kubin, '50; PM; Fair Haven
Mary E. Kurue, '47; MT; Bridgeport, Conn.
Angelo L. LaBate, '49; LA; Poultnay
John LaBate, '48; LA; Poultney
Nancy Ladd, '47; ElEd; Belmont, Mass.
Parker B. Ladd, '50; LA; Hardwick
Edmond P. Lafko, '50; EE; Springfield
Lawrence E. LaFlamme, '50; EE; Bennington
Anthony C. Lague, '50; Bus; Newport
Elton B. Lahar, '49; Med; Burlington
Paul G. LaHaye, '49; ME; Montreal, P. Q.; Canada
Leopold Laliberte, '49; EE; Burlington
Lucien E. Lambert, '50; SEd; Orleans
Richard J. Lamere, '50; LA; Ludlow
John G. Landry, '50; Bus; Burlington
Edward J. Lane, '50; ME; Charlotte
Joyce H. Lane, '50; CT; Barre
William C. Lane, '49; EE; Chester Depot
William T. Lane, '47; LA; Burlington
Arthur Langer, '50; PM; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lorraine Lanouette, '49; LA; North Hollywood, Calif.
John C. Lantman, '47; PM; Hinesburg
Thomas F. LaPenna, '50; EE; Rutland
Marie J. Lapierre, '48; LA; Easthampton, Mass.
Ralph R. Lapointe, '48; LA; Winooski
Amelia L. LaRose, '48; ElEd; Burlington
Barbara L. Larrabee, '50; LA; Shoreham
Margaret B. Larrabee, '48; LA; Hardwick
Wallace D. Lash, '50; Bus; Burlington
Christabel E. Latham, '47; LA; Milton
Emerson C. Lathe, '50; PM; Derby
Kathleen E. Laughlin, '49; CE; Granby, Conn.
Clyde J. Lavine, '50; JHEd; Ludlow
Arthur G. Law, '49; Med; Washington, D. C.
Marie E. Lawlor, '48; LA; Burlington
Peggy A. Lawlor, '49; LA; Burlington
Allan K. Lawrence, '50; EE; Morrisville
Alvan J. Lawrence, Ag; Morrisville
William J. Lawrence, '50; PM; Hartford
James C. Lawyer, '49; Ag; Richford
John C. Leak, '49; CB; Baltimore, Md.
Marilyn A. Leathers, '48; LA; Nashua, N. H.
Bernard W. Leavitt, '50; ME; Bradford
Carol S. Leavitt, '49; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
John A. LeBoeuf, Sp; Rouses Point, N. Y.
William J. Lederman, '49; LA; Everett, Mass.
Jacqueline M. LeMay, '47; LA; Burlington
John Leo, '50; LA; Winooski
Robert S. Leonard, 'JO; Bus; Brandon
R. Margarida LeSueur, '49; LA; South Portland, Me.
Harriet L. Levenson, '48; CT; Stamford, Conn.
Joan R. Levin, '47; LA; Newark, N. J.
Morris J. Levin, '50; EE; Burlington
Gladys A. Levine, '47; LA; Cos Cob, Conn.
Harry P. Levine, '50; Med; Fort Ethan Allen
Julian Levine, '46; Med; Burlington
Ruth E. Levine, '50; LA; Palisade, N. J.
Vivian S. Levine, '50; BEd; Burlington
Betty-Rose Levy, '48; LA; New York, N. Y.
Lionel Lewis, '48; PM; Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Marion R. Lewis, '47; ElEd; Woodstock
Ruth V. Lewis, '49; LA; Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Charles F. Lewkowicz, '49; SEd; Bellows Falls
Kenneth J. Liggett, '49; Ag; Lyndonville
Robert W. Linehan, '47; Med; Glens Falls, N. Y.
Doris J. Lindecrantz, '47; HE; Worcester, Mass.
George H. Lines, '49; ME; Burlington
Oscar C. Linke, '50; Bus; East Arlington
Francis R. Linsenmeir, '50; Bus; Burlington
Bernard R. Lippman, '48; Bus; Plainfield, N. J.
Douglas L. Liston, '48; EE; Burlington
Ronald A. Liston, '49; Engrg; Burlington
Theresa P. Lister, '49; SEd; North Pownal
Farnham Little, '49; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Frank H. Livak, '47; Bus; Richmond
Hammond L. Livingston, '49; LA; St. Albans
Stephen L. Lobdell, '50; LA; Hartland
Maurice E. Logan, '50; PM; St. Johnsbury
James A. Long, '48; Med; Bristol
Richard S. Long, '49; Bus; Saratoga Sprgs., N. Y.
William A. Long, '50; LA; Rutland
Yolanda A. Lopardo, '49; LA; North Adams, Mass.
William H. Love, '50; Ag; Dallas, Pa.
Lucille O. Lovejoy, '50; HE; Springfield
Aldis S. Lovell, '49; ElEd; Bellows Falls
Dorothy A. Lowell, '48; LA; Berlin, Conn.
Albert B. Lowenfels, '48; LA; White Plains, N. Y.
Harry F. Loyzelle, '50; LA; Fryeburg, Me.
Paul R. Lucas, '50; PM; Island Pond
Richard A. Lucas, '49; Bus; Springfield, Mass.
Frederick L. Luce, '49; LA; Waterbury
Lawrence F. Lumbra, '49; Bus; St. Johnsbury
Anne T. Lundergan, '48; LA; Bennington
Carl F. Lunstrom, '50; LA; Little Falls, N. Y.
Robert P. Lunna, '49; LA; Newport Center
Laurence Lyerly, '49; Bus; Williamsport, Pa.
David F. Lyman, '50; Ag; Hinesburg
Hilda G. Lyndes, '50; Ag; Plainfield
Howard H. Lyon, '49; Ag; Morrisville
Gerald R. Lyons, '50; LA; Burlington
Elizabeth A. Mack, '49; LA; Chappaqua, N. Y.
Percy A. Mack, '50; CE; Middlebury
Robert S. Mackey, '50; Bus; Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Richard W. Macomber, '50; CE; Grand Isle
Barbara T. Magee, '48; LA; Sagaponack, N. Y.
Frances E. Magee, '49; NEd; Richmond
Gloria I. Magill, '49; SEd; St. Johnsbury
Leon R. Magnant, '49; CE; Franklin
Robert A. Magoon, '49; LA; Morrisville
Luis N. Malles, '50; Bus; South Nampa, Idaho.
Peter S. Mallett, '47; LA; Winsted, Conn.
Donald W. Malloy, '49; Bus; Burlington
Patricia F. Malmquist, '49; PM; Post Mills
Crystal E. Malone, '47; Sec; Washington, D. C.
John Malone, '49; Med; New Britain, Conn.
Morris J. Manchester, '50; ME; St. Albans
Millicent C. Mandel, '47; LA; Port Chester, N. Y.
Richard C. Manjoney, '50; Med; Bridgeport, Conn.
Vincent A. Manjoney, '47; Med; Bridgeport, Conn.
M. Gretchen Manning, '47; LA; Lynn, Mass.
Serge H. Mansfield, '50; Bus; Winooski
Donald Marburg, '48; Bus; Montclair, N. J.
Maxine L. Margolis, '48; LA; Waterbury, Conn.
Rose Margolis, '47; EEd; Burlington
Joan S. Marker, '49; LA; Upper Montclair, N. J.
Robert J. Maroney, '50; SEd; Winooski
Michael G. Marra, '48; Med; Burlington
Richard H. Marsh, '48; SEd; Rockland, Me.
Winifred Marsh, '47; LA; Burlington
Carlton D. Marshall, '49; Med; Orleans
Leland S. Marshall, '48; ME; Taftsville
Catherine J. Martel, '49; JHEd; Burlington
Brewster D. Martin, '49; PM; Pittsfield
Hollister E. Martin, '50; Bus; Pittsfield
Russell K. Martin, '49; Bus; Springfield
Joyce M. Marx, '48; PM; Burlington
Richard P. Mascolo, '49; PM; St. Albans, N. Y.
Michael A. Maslack, '50; Engrg; Poultney
Ruth C. Mason, '49; HE; Lyndon Center
Walter F. Mason, '50; Engrg; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marie C. Matthews, '49; HE; Great Neck, N. Y.
William R. Matthews, '49; LA; Rutland
Thomas F. Maudsliff, Sp; Stowe
Harold A. Mayforth, Jr., '49; Engrg; Burlington
Nancy Mayforth, '49; HE; Burlington
Louise M. Maynard, '50; LA; Chester
James H. Maynes, '49; CE; Woodstock
Edgar H. Mayo, '50; LA; Northfield
Philip W. Mayo, '47; Med; Rutland
Walter L. Mazan, '49; Bus; Center Rutland
Mary D. McBratney, '49; MT; Verona, N. J.
Arthur J. McCann, '50; Bus; Lyndonville
Virgil L. McCarty, '50; LA; Underhill
Patrick F. McCormack, '49; Med; West Rutland
Gerald J. McCormick, '49; Ch; St. Johnsbury
Stewart C. McCracken, '50; PM; Springfield, Mass.
John J. McCutcheon, '49; Med; Shelburne Center
George A. MacDonald, '50; LA; South Ryegate
Doris C. MacDonald, '48; LA; Barre
Murdo R. MacDonald, '48; PM; South Ryegate
John L. McDonald, '50; EE; Burlington
Burton MacDougal, '50; Bus; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Walter H. McGarey, '50; Bus; St. Albans
Rita C. McGarry, '47; HE; Proctor
Thomas M. McGarry, '48; PM; Rutland
Frederick J. McGee, '50; ME; Burlington
Norman J. McGeoch, '49; LA; Brighton, Mass.
Richard C. McGill, '50; LA; St. Johnsbury
Edward H. McGinnis, '50; Bus; Springfield, Mass.
Patricia A. McGinnis, '49; LA; Brattleboro
Gerald F. McGinniss, '50; Med; Bellows Falls
Mary E. McGrath, '50; SEd; Burlington
John W. McHugo, '48; Bus; Barre
William J. McIntyre, '50; LA; North Bennington
Edwin R. McKee, '50; Bus; Burlington
Edith E. McLaren, '47; Sec; Balboa, Canal Zone
Duncan McLaren, '49; Ag; East Ryegate
Helen J. MacLaughlin, '50; MEd; Burlington
Darrow R. McLeod, '50; ME; Barre
Arthur W. McMahon, '49; Med; Portsmouth, N. H.
Thomas W. MacMinn, '50; Bus; Montpelier
Alice M. McNamara, '48; LA; Springfield, Mass.

Harry C. McNamara, '47; Med; Valatie, N. Y.

Iain R. MacNeil, '50; LA; Marlboro

Jane F. McNeil, '50; Med; Beacon, N. Y.

Mildred N. McNeilly, '50; MT; Bennington

James C. McNulty, '50; ME; Proctorsville

Donald J. MacPherson, '48; Med; Lynn, Mass.

Floyd O. McPhetres, '50; LA; Randolph Center

Donald R. Mcrell, '47; LA; Pittsfield, Mass.

Edward D. McSweeney, '50; PM; Burlington

Marion R. MacTieran, '50; LA; Burlington

Alberta A. Mead, Sp; Hoschton, Ga.

Kathryn A. Mears, '50; MT; Marshfield

Raeburn H. Medlar, '49; CE; Burlington

Daniel J. Meegan, '50; SEd; Burlington

Emerson J. Melaven, '50; LA; Milton

John E. Mellin, '49; ME; Schenectady, N. Y.

Corrine A. Menard, '50; LA; Springfield

Leonard S. Mercia, '50; MT; Marshfield

Carolyn N. Merriam, '49; LA; Rochester

Richard S. Merriam, '48; LA; Rochester

Eloise H. Merrill, '50; LA; Ludlow

Everett P. Merrill, '48; Ag; Craftsbury

Richard F. Merrill, '49; Bus; Burlington

Stanley R. Merritt, '49; PM; Rutland

Sara J. Merwin, '47; Sec; Rutherford, N. J.

Albert C. Metcalf, '48; LA; Burlington

Neil F. Meurlin, '50; Bus; Essex Junction

Edwin D. Meyers, '48; Med; Manchester

William Meyers, '48; PM; Lake Placid, N. Y.

Joan C. Meyn, '49; LA; Pleasantville, N. Y.

Leon E. Michaud, '49; PM; Old Town, Me.

Raymond J. Michaud, '49; EE; Burlington

Malcolm A. Micklar, '49; Bus; Providence, R. I.

Harry Miele, '49; LA; Randolph

Lorraine Miles, '50; MT; Towson, Md.

Audrey E. Miller, '48; LA; Burlington

Charles F. Miller, '50; Med; Proctor

Frederick W. Miller, '47; Ag; Burlington

Ian P. F. Miller, '49; Bus; Hanover, N. H.

Mildred L. Miller, '49; LA; Burlington

Bruce A. Milligan, '48; Bus; Windsor

Deane L. Milligan, '49; ME; Windsor

John R. Milligan, '49; Engrg; Ludlow

Ruth W. Millington, '48; ME; Burlington

Ruth W. Millington, Sp; Burlington

Elizabeth M. Mills, '50; LA; Burlington

Marilyn Mills, '48; LA; West Hartford, Conn.

Samuel D. Mills, '50; LA; Littleton, N. H.

LeRoy C. Milner, '47; SEd; Winooski

Donald J. Miner, '50; Ch; St. Albans

Harry V. Mitchell, '50; Engrg; Burlington

Mary E. Mitiguy, '47; Sec; Burlington

Stuart R. Moffitt, '50; LA; Fayetteville, N. C.

Joanne Mollica, '50; MT; St. Johnsbury

Eileen T. Molloy, '50; BEd; South Dorset

Andrew C. Mongeon, '48; ME; Winooski

Danny D. Monienes, '49; LA; Outremont, P. Q., Canada

Julia E. Montgomery, '48; LA; Morrisville

William W. Montgomery, '47; Med; West Rutland

Betty A. Moodie, '49; HE; Huntington, N. Y.

Edward F. Moore, '50; LA; Plymouth Union

Deane R. Moore, '49; Bus; Glens Falls, N. Y.

Harold L. Moore, '49; CE; Derby Line

Charles C. Moran, '50; ME; Keeseville, N. Y.

L. A. Moreau, '50; Med; Taunton, Mass.

Mervyn T. Morgan, '50; Bus; Burlington

James P. Moriarty, '47; Med; Springfield, Mass.

Robert J. Moriarty, '50; Med; Burlington

Robert M. Morin, '50; PM; Springfield

Mary E. Morrill, '49; LA; Augusta, Me.

John R. Morris, '48; Med; Youngstown, O.

Olive Morris, '50; Med; Poultney

Robert E. Morris, '50; LA; Bennington

Robert E. Morrison, '50; CE; Milford, Conn.

Sylvia Morrison, '50; CT; Burlington

Clyde R. Morton, '47; Med; Rutland

John H. Morton, '50; Sp; Portland, Me.
Register

George A. Morwood, '50; ME; Winooski
Maurice D. Mosher, '49; Engrg; Newport
Carlos R. Moulton, '48; PM; Beverly, Mass.
Merle J. Moulton, '48; ElEd; Shelburne
Frank W. Mowry, '49; CE; Oneida, N. Y.
Ernest J. Muccini, '50; CE; East Elmhurst, N. Y.
Robert H. Mucha, '47; LA; Elizabeth, N. J.
Florence A. Mueller, '48; HE; Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
Craie R. Muldoon, '48; CT; St. Albans
Robert J. Mulligan, '50; Engrg; Middlebury
Roger B. Mullins, '49; LA; Danbury, Conn.
Donald D. Murphy, '49; Bus; Bellows Falls
William F. Murphy, '49; CE; Burlington
Wilma H. Murphy, '49; ElEd; Burlington
Ronald H. Neal, '47; Med; Laconia, N. H.
James R. Neary, '47; Med; Burlington
Gerald N. Needlman, '50; PM; Bennington
Gladys E. Neiburg, '49; LA; St. Albans
Robert J. Neiburg, '49; EE; St. Albans
Charlotte L. Nelson, '50; LA; East Burke
F. Alan Nelson, '48; Bus; Hamden, Conn.
Marion F. Nelson, '47; ME; Montpelier
Marjorie L. Nelson, '47; LA; Woodstock
Robert W. Nelson, '49; Bus; Cromwell, Conn.
Barbara J. Newlander, '48; HE; Burlington
Clarence E. Newton, '49; LA; Burlington
Wymond S. Newton, '50; EE; St. Albans
Aileen M. Nichols, '48; HE; Albany, N. Y.
Guy W. Nichols, '47; CE; Winooski
Alfred P. Niemann, '50; LA; Queens Village, N. Y.
Charles A. Niles, '50; LA; Williston
Richard F. Nims, '49; Bus; Springfield, Mass.
Brian E. Nolan, '48; Med; Newton Highlands, Mass.
Robert K. Nolan, '47; Med; Norwich, Conn.
Bernard F. Nolin, '49; CE; Jericho
Mildred E. Norrie, '48; CT; Barre
Maynard J. North, '50; LA; Port Huron, Mich.
George H. Northrop, '50; SEd; St. Albans
Elizabeth A. Norton, '50; ElEd; Vergennes
Robert L. Norton, '47; LA; New York, N. Y.
Elbert D. Nostrand, '50; CB; Burlington
James E. Nowlin, Sp; Burlington
Dorothy A. Nye, '49; ElEd; Burlington
Ellis O'Brien, Sp; Burlington
Jane T. O'Brien, '49; Med; North Walpole, N. H.
Thomas H. O'Brien, '50; LA; Huntington, N. Y.
June A. O'Connell, '49; LA; Underhill Center
Robert F. O'Connor, '50; LA; West Springfield, Mass.
Earle K. Odell, '50; LA; Newport
Harold T. O'Grady, '48; ME; Essex Junction
Norman J. O'Grady, '47; EE; Essex Junction
Robert F. O'Grady, Sp; EE; Essex Junction
Roy Ohno, '48; LA; North Branford, Conn.
June M. Olie, '49; MT; Bristol, Conn.
Anna M. Olson, '49; JHEd; Stowe
Irina M. Olson, Sp; Rutland
Lisa M. Olsson, '47; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marilyn A. Ormsbee, '50; HE; Montpelier
William F. O'Rourke, '50; Engrg; Rutland
Theda E. Orr, '50; HE; Vershire
Concettina M. Osri, '49; LA; Winsted, Conn.
Frederick W. Osgood, '49; PM; Rutland
Marcia Osher, '50; SEd; Bellows Falls
Robert S. Otis, '47; Ag; Burlington
William T. Owen, Sp; Chazy, N. Y.
Hamid H. Ozdzidar, Sp; Turkey
Roland A. Pacetti, '49; PM; Barre
Dale S. Page, '50; LA; Derby
Guy M. Page, '48; LA; Burlington
John C. Page, '50; Ag; Middlesex
Phyllis W. Page, '48; LA; Burlington
Ronald M. Page, '50; Engrg; Burlington
University of Vermont

Herman M. Paikowsky, '49; LA; Burlington
Richard A. Paine, '47; Ch; St. Johnsbury
Lyndol H. Palin, '50; Bus; Burlington
Pauline M. Palin, '48; LA; Derby Line
Carmen M. Pallotta, '49; Med; Ludlow
Barbara Palmer, '50; HE; Rochester
Eugene M. Palmer, '49; EE; Washington
Royce C. Palmer, '50; ME; Troy
Anthony F. Palmisano, '50; LA; Barre
Joseph Papandrea, *49; EM; Barre
Angelo G. Pappas, '50; PM; Somerville, Mass.
John G. Pappas, '49; Bus; Burlington
Terese M. Paquin, '48; BEd; St. Albans
William C. Paradis, '49; Bus; St. Johnsbury
Adelaide R. Parent, *51; NEd; Richmond
Douglas G. Parizeau, '47; Ch; Westfield, N. J.
Blanche L. Parker, '48; HE; Norwich
Charles W. Parker, '49; LA; Norwich
Charlotte B. Parker, Sp; Worcester, Mass.
Gilbert H. Parker, '48; Ag; East Wallingford
Lawrence J. Parker, '50; Med; East Poultney
Jane M. Parks, '50; BEd; Essex Junction
Willis H. Parks, '49; Bus; Gloucester, Mass.
Kenneth A. Parmelee, '47; Med; Stratford, Conn.
Mary E. Parris, '50; LA; Bellows Falls
Barbara E. Parrott, '48; HE; Burlington
Barbara J. Parrow, '49; SEd; Jericho
Calvin W. Parrow, '49; SEd; Winooski
David Partridge, '49; EE; Proctor
Shirley M. Partridge, '48; LA; Winchester, N. H.
Paul Pascal, '48; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
William A. Paterson, '47; Ag; Barre
John C. Patten, '47; Med; Claremont, N. H.
Barbara J. Patterson, '50; JHEd; South Burlington
Marion E. Patterson, '47; CT; Willsboro, N. Y.
Millis P. Patton, '48; LA; Washington, D. C.
Dominic R. Paul, '50; PM; Rutland
Leonard Paul, '48; PM; Hamden, Conn.
Malcom J. Paulsen, '48; Med; Danville
Martin B. Paulsen, '48; ME; Danville
Everett P. Payne, '49; NEd; Winooski
Phyllis L. Payne, '50; HE; Bennington
Franklin M. Peabody, '50; LA; St. Albans
Harriet D. Pearl, '48; Sec; Burlington
Houghton D. Pearl, '47; SEd; Burlington
Nancy J. Pearson, '50; LA; Burlington
Ethel L. Pease, '50; BEd; Bethel
Jonathan A. Pease, *50; BEd; Bethel
Mary G. Pease, '47; LA; Bethel
Richard E. Pease, '49; Med; Rutland
Michael Peck, '50; Bus; Burlington
Reno J. Peduzzi, '50; Bus; Barre
Joseph J. Pellon, '50; LA; Barre
Hannah Pendergast, '49; Med; Boise, Ida.
Jean L. Pennoke, '50; HE; Bennington
Phyllis J. Perelman, '49; Sec; Burlington
Donald A. Perkins, '50; Bus; Rutland
Dorothy M. Perkins, '50; HE; Rutland
Robert Perkins, '50; EE; Rutland
Albert J. Perrault, '50; Bus; Burlington
Marie T. Perron, '47; PM; Holyoke, Mass.
Barbara A. Perry, '50; Bus; St. Johnsbury
Charles H. Perry, '50; PM; Plainfield
Harold A. Perry, '50; Bus; Swanton
John H. Perry-Hooker, '47; Med; Wells River
Marden L. Perry, '49; JHEd; Jamaica
Ralph F. Perry, '50; PM; Morristown, N. J.
Alfred M. Persico, '50; ME; Rutland
William R. Pervier, '50; LA; Northfield
Joseph S. Peters, '49; Bus; South Amboy, N. J.
James E. Petersen, '50; LA; Salisbury
Alfred E. Peterson, '50; Med; Montclair, N. J.
Herbert A. Peterson, '48; LA; St. Albans
June M. Peterson, '47; SEd; Binghamton, N. Y.
Miriam T. Peterson, '46; LA; Northfield
Betty J. Petrie, '50; LA; Essex Junction
John D. Phillips, '49; ME; New York, N. Y.
John L. Phillips, '50; LA; Rutland
Boris M. Piastro, '48; Engrg; New York, N. Y.
Barbara C. Picard, '49; LA; Beacon, N. Y.
Clayton C. Pierce, '50; EE; Brattleboro
Douglas F. Pierce, '50; Bus; Hinsdale, Mass.
Kenneth W. Pierce, '49; EE; Montpelier
Elizabeth J. Pierson, '48; ElEd; Bradford
Morris D. Pike, '49; LA; Stowe
Patrick P. Piscopo, '50; Bus; Rutland
Roland J. Pitcher, '50; Bus; Essex Junction
Frank I. Pitkin, '49; Med; Montpelier
Paul E. Pitts, '50; EE; Waterbury, Conn.
Eschol G. Pixley, '48; LA; South Strafford
•William J. Plankey, '49; ME; Springfield, Mass.
Albert J. Plante, '50; fig; Hinesburg
Laurence T. Plante, '50; Ch; Hinesburg
Mary C. Plante, '49; CT; Hinesburg
Hamilton J. Ploof, '50; EE; Burlington
Charlotte Plumb, '49; HE; Springfield
Lawrence H. Plumer, 'Sp; Essex Junction
Elaine H. Plumley, '48; HE; Pittsfield, Me.
Frank E. Plumley, '50; PM; Pittsfield, Me.
Alice M. Plumridge, '49; LA; Mount Hermon, Mass.
Joseph G. Pomponio, '50; PM; Rutland
Frank J. Poplawski, '49; Engrg; Winooski
Deena S. Ford, '47; LA; Malden, Mass.
Robert A. Porter, '50; ME; St. Johnsbury
Farrington F. Post, '50; LA; St. Albans
Helen M. Post, '50; LA; Burlington
Ruth M. Post, '47; LA; Burlington
William F. Potocko, '49; EE; Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
William L. Potter, '47; ME; Bridgeport, Conn.
Albert A. Poulin, '50; Med; Rumford, Me.
Gerald L. Pouliot, '50; ME; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada
Murie J. Powers, '49; LA; North Bennington
Polly W. Powers, '48; ElEd; St. Albans
Virginia F. Powers, '49; ElEd; Vergennes
Wallace G. Powers, '48; LA; Brattleboro
Alan Pratt, '49; CE; Proctor
Constance Pratt, '47; NEd; Proctor
Matilda J. Pratt, '49; ElEd; Gaysville
Frederick E. Pratt, '50; PM; North Clarendon
Robert E. Pratt, '48; SEd; Swanton
Kenneth F. Prendergast, '47; PM; Valley Stream, N. Y.
Joyce E. Prescott, '49; ElEd; Randolph Center
Phyllis A. Preston, '48; ElEd; Randolph Center
Jean A. Preston, '50; MEd; Salisbury
Sebastian R. Presty, '50; Bus; Caldwell, N. J.
John R. Price, '50; Ag; Bethel
Patricia Pringle, '47; LA; Utica, N. Y.
Paul A. Prior, '48; PM; St. Albans
John A. Proctor, '50; LA; Burlington
Carl L. Proper, '48; EE; Pittsfield, Mass.
Ronda H. Prouty, '47; HE; West Hartford, Conn.
Ralph S. Provost, '50; LA; Burlington
Carroll A. Prybylo, '50; LA; Springfield
Karl H. Puechly, '48; LA; South London-derry
Aubrey E. Pulling, '50; Ag; Rutland
Edward D. Pushee, Jr., '49; EE; Fair Haven
Danta B. Quintana, '50; LA; Barre
James L. Raleigh, '50; PM; Rutland
Neil Ralph '50; Ag; Barre
Jeanne A. Ramsey, '50; Sec; Burlington
Earle D. Randall, '50; Ag; Barton
Mary E. Randall, '49; LA; Waterbury
Lita Rappaport, '48; LA; Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Stanley M. Rapoport, '47; Med; New York, N. Y.
Ricardo J. Rasines, '50; MT; Barre
Anita R. Ray, '47; LA; Burlington
Robert H. Ray, '50; LA; South Burlington
Charlotte D. Raymond, '50; HE; Rutland
John F. Reagan, '48; PM; Medford, Mass.
Roland W. Reasoner, '49; PM; Boston, Mass.
Albert S. Redway, '49; SEd; New Haven, Conn.
Frederick M. Reed, '49; LA; Manchester Depot
Luton R. Reed, '49; PM; Burlington
Wendell G. Reed, '49; NEd; Bakersfield
Bruce W. Regnemer, '49; PM; Stamford, Conn.
Howard D. Reid, '48; LA; Barre
Gretchen Relyea, '48; LA; Berlin, Conn.
Bernard P. Remily, '50; Engrg; Burlington
Louis A. Resi, '49; Ag; Yonkers, N. Y.
Richard E. Revilla, '49; LA; Rosemead, Calif.
Ruth H. Reynolds, '48; NEd; Alburgh
Sylvia Reynolds, '49; HE; Longmeadow, Mass.
Robert J. Rhein, '50; SEd; Huntington
Roderick C. Rice, '49; ME; Burlington
Vincent E. Richards, '50; Ag; New York, N. Y.
Charles A. Richardson, '50; Ch; Montpelier
Frederick W. Richardson, '50; ME; Springfield
Gwendolyn M. Richardson, '48; HE; Montreal, P. Q., Canada
Barbara A. Richman, '49; LA; New Haven, Conn.
Mrs. Lois H. Ricker, '48; LA; Burlington
Merton E. Ricker, '50; Engrg; Burlington
Ivers M. Rikfin, '49; LA; Brockton, Mass.
Brian M. Riggie, '50; Ag; Island Pond
John W. Riley, '48; Bus; Burlington
Joseph L. Rinfret, '50; Ag; Brattleboro
Charlotte A. Ringey, '50; HE; Middlebury
Robert G. Ripper, '48; Ch; Burlington
Jean A. Ritchie, '50; LA; Bellerose, N. Y.
Mario E. Rivera, '47; PM; Rincon, P. R.
Oscar T. Rixford, '49; Bus; East Highgate
Edith P. Robbins, '47; Ag; Bronx, N. Y.
Jane W. Robbins, '48; LA; Schenectady, N. Y.
Willard Robertson, '50; Bus; Manchester Depot
Kenneth T. Robinson, '49; EE; Burlington
Philip E. Robinson, '49; LA; Burlington
Homr F. Rocheleau, '49; LA; St. Albans
Donald E. Rock, '49; Med; Ludlow
Barbara A. Rodger, '49; Ch; West Danville
Earl Q. Rodger, '49; Engrg; West Danville
Carolyn J. Rogerson, '50; Bus; Richford
John W. Rogerson, '50; EE; Richford
Hugh E. Rolfe, '50; Ag; Burlington
Newman Rome, '49; Bus; Rutland
Henry T. Rondeau, '47; PM; Burlington
Alice T. Rooney, '51; NEd; St. Albans
James R. Rooney, '50; Bus; Newport
Marion E. Rosenhain, '47; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Kathleen G. Rosoff, '48; LA; Morristown, N. J.
Dorothy M. Ross, '49; LA; Barre
Harry R. Ross, '50; Bus; Rutland
Franklin P. Round, '50; CE; East Wallingford
Dean T. Rowden, '50; CE; Wells River
Thelma H. Rowe, '50; HE; Bourne, Mass.
Gail E. Rowell, '49; EEd; Tunbridge
Margaret A. Rowell, '48; LA; Newport
Leon J. Roy, '50; Bus; Westminster Station
Lucile T. Royer, '49; NEd; Island Pond
George B. Rubble, '47; ME; Burlington
Elizabeth A. Rublee, '47; HE; Newport
Novello G. Ruggiero, '49; PM; Waterbury, Conn.
Dorothy M. Rulfo, '51; NEd; Barre
Phyllis E. Rulfo, '51; NEd; Barre
Marjorie L. Rumph, '47; LA; Atlantic Beach, N. Y.
Carl Rurocde, '50; Bus; Montclair, N. J.
Walter O. Rurocde, '50; Ag; Montclair, N. J.
Patricia R. Russell, '50; LA; Maplewood, N. J.
Robert A. Russell, '49; SEd; Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Michael J. Rutchowski, '49; CE; Rutland
Helen B. Rutledge, '49; Sec; Fairlee
Barbara H. Ryan, '50; LA; Enosburg Falls
Charles F. Ryan, '50; Med; Vergennes
Donald C. Ryan, '48; PM; Burlington
Jean M. Ryan, '47; MT; Brattleboro
Margaret M. Ryan, '48; SEd; Enosburg Falls
Wendell J. Ryan, '47; Ch; Manchester, Conn.
William P. Ryan, '50; PM; Holyoke, Mass.
George L. Saiger, '48; Med; Burlington
Natalie J. Salls, '48; PM; East Hartford, Conn.
William Salmon, '49; Bus; North Bennington
Marvin Saltzman, '50; PM; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Arlene M. Sanborn, '50; HE; North Bennington
Francis E. Sanborn, '49; Bus; Burlington
Reba D. Sanderson, '50; LA; Milton
Ruby A. Sanderson, '47; NEd; Winsted, Conn.
Register

James P. Sangster, '50; ME; Burlington
Marilyn C. Sanguinetti, '49; HE; Barre
Louis San Miguel, '50; Bus; Barre
Allen W. Sawyer, '50; EE; Morrisville
Helen L. Schauer, '49; NEd; Ely
Leo J. Schilddhaus, '49; Med; Burlington
Mary A. Schinoski, '49; NEd; Ludlow
Edward Schlitt, '49; LA; New York, N. Y.
Paul L. Schoenberg, '48; Med; New York, N. Y.
Alson C. Schoff, Sp; Newport
John A. Schwenker, '48; Bus; Oradell, N. J.
Benjamin F. Schweyer, '49; Bus; Burlington
Mary P. Schweyer, '50; LA; Burlington
Betty A. Scott, '47; SEd; Bennington
Dorothy F. Scott, '48; LA; Birmingham, Mich.
William W. Scott, '48; PM; Barton
Eleanor J. Scribner, '50; SEd; Johnson
Franklin C. Scribner, '49; Engrg; Plainfield
Ange line Scutakes, '49; Sec; Burlington
John H. Seaman, '50; PM; East Orange, N. J.
Mary J. Segale, '50; SEd; Rutland
Manuel Setien, '50; Bus; Barre
Malcolm F. Severance, '49; Bus; Colchester
Shirley M. Severy, '46; NEd; Brandon
Roger W. Sevy, '49; Med; Salt Lake City, Utah
Edward J. Shaban, '50; Bus; Windsor
James J. C. Shadyac, '49; PM; Barre
Richard M. Shangraw, '49; LA; St. Albans
Cecil J. Shapland, '48; SEd; St. Albans
Jean Shaw, '49; LA; Rye, N. Y.
Martha C. Shaw, '48; LA; Verona, N. J.
Hartley S. Shea, '49; ME; Wilton, Me.
Marolyn A. Shea, '50; Sec; Montpelier.
Joan M. Sheahey, '48; NEd; Burlington
Patricia E. Sheffert, '47; EEd; Englewood, N. J.
Barbara W. Shen, '50; PM; Plainfield
Berton M. Shepard, '50; CE; Hartford
Harley G. Shepard, '47; PM; South Burlington
Suzanne Shepard, '48; HE; Gardner, Mass.
Wendell F. Shepard, '50; Ch; Hardwick
Dennison W. Shepardson, '48; SEd; Fairfax
Francis T. Sheridan, '50; Bus; Montpelier
Joseph M. Sherman, '50; LA; Brattleboro
Sydell R. Sherman, '48; Ch; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edward S. Sherwood, '49; Med; Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Manuel Shindel, '50; Bus; Burlington
Zola R. Shipman, '49; LA; Potsdam, N. Y.
Helen A. Shnitnikoff, '50; Ag; New York, N. Y.
Louise I. Shophis, '48; LA; Nichols, Conn.
Charles A. Shortle, '47; Bus; Burlington
Gladys I. Shurberg, '49; LA; New Britain, Conn.
Dorothy O. Shyne, '49; LA; Burlington
William V. Shyne, '49; Med; Burlington
Edna M. Sickinger, '47; EEd; Burlington
John S. Sickles, '49; Med; Pearl River, N. Y.
Howard B. Siegrist, '48; LA; Glen Rock, N. J.
Arthur C. Sikora, '48; Bus; Burlington
Rita M. Silverberg, '49; LA; Jamaica, N. Y.
Emilie J. Silverman, '49; LA; Newark, N. J.
Eunice M. Simmons, '49; Med; Montpelier
Loretta E. Simms, '50; Bus; Fords, N. J.
Ralph W. Simonds, '50; Bus; Grosse Point, Mich.
Burton A. Sisco, '50; LA; Windsor
Pearlene L. Slack, '50; HE; Randolph Center
Floyd E. Sleeper, '50; ME; Essex Junction
Joseph J. Smart, '50; LA; Haddonfield, N. J.
Edward J. Smerzenski, '49; Bus; Burlington
Ruth W. Smerzenski, '49; Bus; Burlington
Anita L. Smith, '47; Med; Hyde Park
Avery J. Smith, '50; SEd; St. Albans
Barbara Smith, '48; LA; Westfield, N. J.
Clement E. Smith, '50; PM; Hardwick
Emma J. Smith, '49; LA; Hacketts Town, N. J.
George A. Smith, '49; SEd; Derby Line
Jane L. Smith, '47; HE; Forest Hills, N. Y.
John A. Smith, '50; ME; Waitsfield
John F. Smith, '50; CB; Rosendale, N. Y.
Kathleen F. Smith, '50; MT; Burlington
Leroy S. Smith, '50; CB; Springfield
Lydia C. Smith, '47; LA; Stamford, Conn.
Mary A. Smith, '48; LA; Hackettstown, N. J.
Oney P. Smith, '50; PM; Troy, N. Y.
Robert R. Smith, '48; LA; Springfield
Roderick W. Smith, '50; LA; Scarsdale, N. Y.
Stuart J. Smith, '49; LA; Burlington
Wendell M. Smith, '50; CE; Hardwick
Elizabeth A. Snell, '49; HE; Cambridge
Barbara F. Snetsinger, '47; SEd; Montpelier
Irene F. Socinski, '48; HE; West Rutland
Selma S. Sondik, '47; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Jennette E. Sorn, '48; LA; Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
Robert W. Soule, '47; EE; Burlington
Richard A. Southwick, '50; SEd; White River Junction
Jean M. Spalding, '48; LA; Wethersfield, Conn.
Arthur E. Spaulding, '48; SEd; Poultney
Barbara J. Spaulding, '50; SEd; Rutland
Willis A. Spaulding, '50; ME; Proctorsville
Calvin O. Spear, '49; ME; Burlington
Leo B. Spear, '48; CE; Essex Junction
Mathias L. Spiegel, '47; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carleton W. Sprague, '49; ME; East Middlebury
Ruth M. Sprague, '49; Ag; Burlington
Sherman K. Sprague, '48; Ag; Barre
John P. Stacy, '49; LA; Charlotte
Robert B. Stafford, '49; Bus; Burlington
Theodore W. Stafford, '49; Bus; Burlington
Mary H. Stamatiaides, '49; LA; Brushton, N. Y.
Robert A. Stanley, '49; CE; Burlington
Willard D. Stantial, '50; Engrg; Beverly, Mass.
Rodney S. Stanton, '50; EE; St. Johnsbury
Alison C. Stead, '48; LA; Burlington
Dorothy L. Stead, '50; HE; Burlington
Prescott W. Stearns, '49; CB; St. Johnsbury
Jean S. Stebbins, '49; LA; Saranac Lake, N. Y.
Rupert M. Stebbins, '50; ME; Burlington
Cornelia Steele, '49; LA; Waterbury
Edward W. Steele, '48; LA; Burlington
Donald H. Steenburn, '49; ME; Southbridge, Mass.
Janet H. Steenburn, '48; LA; Southbridge, Mass.
Loretta D. Steigener, '50; LA; Island Pond
Howard S. Stein, '50; Med; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alan Q. Steinecke, '49; SEd; South Londonderry
Norma A. Stephenson, '49; HE; Lowell
Francis R. Sterling, '48; Med; Hoxsie, R. I.
Joanne Stevens, '47; Bus; Worcester, Mass.
Lois E. Stevens, '47; LA; New Haven
Paul C. Stevens, '50; ME; East Charleston
Charles E. Stewart, '49; Ag; Shelburne
Kenneth C. Stewart, '50; EE; Burlington
Robert A. St. Gelais, '50; LA; Burlington
Howard W. Stickney, '50; Ag; East Thetford
Gwendolyn M. Stiles, '48; Sec; Burlington
Wendell A. Stimers, '48; LA; Highgate Center
Gerald E. Stimson, '49; ME; Burlington
Mildred K. Stine, '49; LA; White Plains, N. Y.
Elizabeth R. St. Mary, '49; Sec; Springfield
Ernest R. Stockwell, '48; SEd; Hartford
Mark M. Stoddard, '50; LA; East Bethel
Hedi S. Stochr, '50; EEd; Winooski Park
Kolin Stokes, '46; Med; Waitsfield
Konrad H. Stokes, '47; LA; Waitsfield
Edgar P. Story, '48; Engrg; Rutland
Harold W. Stowe, '50; CB; Burlington
Beverly S. Stratton, '50; PM; Barre
Alice L. Streeter, '50; EEd; Dorset
Leslie W. Streeter, '50; LA; Lunenburg
Rollin M. Strong, '50; Bus; Richmond
Eleanor I. Stout, '50; LA; Arlington
Francis J. Sugrue, '48; LA; Waterbury, Conn.
Harriet Sullivan, '49; Med; Brooklyn, N. Y.
John D. Sullivan, '50; LA; Burlington
Rose K. Sullivan, '47; ElEd; Bellows Falls
Eugene H. Sumner, '50; MT; North Adams, Mass.
George W. Sumner, '49; Ag; Rutland
Robert S. Sumner, '49; Bus; Wilder
Alfred G. Suslin, '49; PM; St. Albans
Robert F. Sutherland, '50; LA; Burlington
Thallis T. Suvoroff, '48; LA; New Haven
Mary L. Sweet, '49; SEd; Champlain, N. Y.
Philip B. Sweetser, '50; LA; Morrisville
Carl W. Switzer, '48; Bus; Waban, Mass.
Reginald D. Swyer, '49; NEd; Rutland
James G. Sykes, '48; Ag; Brownsville
Philip Sylvest, '47; PM; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Roger A. Sylvester, '50; Ag; Essex Junction
Crafton C. Sylves, '49; LA; Honolulu, Hawaii
Saturnina Szabolinski, '48; Bus; Springfield
Edward J. Tadejewski, '47; Ag; Trenton, N. J.
Patricia E. Tatrow, '48; Med; Worcester, Mass.
Louis J. Tasetano, '50; LA; Burlington
Donald S. Taylor, '50; CE; Plainfield
Nancy H. Taylor, '50; JHEd; Barre
William W. Taylor, '50; Bus; Springfield
Barbara F. Tennien, '47; NEd; Pittsford
Wilfred L. Thabault, '47; Med; Winooski
Paul C. Thibault, '50; CE; Waterbury
Kenneth C. Thiess, '49; ME; Burlington
Richard W. Thompson, '47; Ag; Lakeside, Conn.
Theda E. Thompson, '47; ElEd; Bristol
Charles M. Thomson, '47; EE; Haverhill, Mass.
Lucy Thornton, '49; LA; Burlington
Margaret A. Thurstone, '49; LA; Buffalo, N. Y.
Laurence P. Tidd, '50; Engrg; Bennington
James W. Tierney, '48; Med; Norwalk, Conn.
Eugene W. Tigan, '49; Bus; Rochelle, Ill.
Leonard L. Timmons, '50; Ag; West Lebanon, N. H.
Nancy C. Tobey, '49; LA; Brandon
Theresa L. Tomasi, '50; LA; Burlington
Leonard R. Tomat, '50; LA; Barre
Eugene R. Tompkins, '49; Med; Hartford, Conn.
Lila Toomin, '49; LA; Newark, N. J.
Marjorie J. Topkins, '50; Med; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Raymond P. Torri, '49; EE; Proctor
Raymond G. J. Tougas, '50; PM; Essex Junction
Elizabeth J. Towle, '47; LA; Newport
William H. Towle, '49; LA; Newport
Harriet L. Towne, '50; LA; Burlington
Ida M. Towne, '48; SEd; Morrisville
Phyllis E. Towne, '47; ElEd; Newport
William H. B. Towne, '50; PM; Morrisville
Philip W. Townsend, '50; EE; Brockton, Mass.
Winthrop I. Townsend, '50; Bus; Windsor
Irwin M. Tracey, '48; Bus; Burlington
Mildred Trachtenberg, '47; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Winslow P. Trask, '50; LA; Rochester
Charles F. Traverse, '50; Bus; Newark, N. J.
Rose M. Traynor, '50; ElEd; St. Johnsbury
Raymond H. Tremblay, '47; Ag; North Springfield
Anthony Trono, '50; NEd; Burlington
Bernard J. Trudell, '50; EE; Burlington
Barbara M. Tucker, '48; LA; Melrose, Mass.
Lilian E. Tucker, '49; LA; Alexandria, Va.
Pearle A. Tucker, '50; ElEd; Waitsfield
Douglas Tudhope, '50; Bus; North Hero
Henry J. Tulip, '47; Med; Burlington
James B. Turnbull, '50; Bus; Orleans
Ann H. Tuttle, '48; HE; New Rochelle, N. Y.
John C. Twitchell, '50; LA; Burlington
Alice D. Tyndall, '47; Med; Weehawken, N. J.
Howard C. Tyrrell, '50; EE; Burlington
Jay L. Underhill, '50; EE; North Attleboro, Mass.
Clare T. Upson, '48; LA; Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Stanley F. Ursprung, '50; Ch; New London, Conn.
Francis T. Usher, '49; SEd; Bellows Falls
Jeanne L. Vaarwerk, '50; LA; Buffalo, N. Y.
Robert J. Vachon, '50; Bus; Bennington
Charles N. Valade, '49; Eng; Burlington
Angelo J. Valente, '50; Bus; Rutland
John R. Valente, '50; EE; Rutland
Silvio T. Valente, '49; PM; Rutland
Margaret Van Arsdale, '48; LA; Ozone Park, N. Y.
Patricia A. Vanat, '50; ElEd; Jeffersonville
Henry C. Van Buren, '50; PM; Burlington
Jean Van Hyning, '49; LA; Washington, D. C.
Camille G. Van Nostrand, '48; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
William S. Van Scoik, '50; Ag; Poultney
Virginia F. Varney, '47; LA; Jericho
Charles R. Vaughan, '50; PM; Burlington
Donald S. Vaughan, '50; PM; Westport, N. Y.
Millicent E. Vaughn, '49; HE; Arlington
Alfred D. Veale, '50; PM; Morristown, N. J.
Carolyn Verber, '48; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Wilfred N. Vercoe, '48; ME; Barre
Edris R. Verrall, '48; LA; Saco, Me.
Bernard E. Villesmaire, '49; PM; Burlington
Concetta N. Virgona, '48; LA; Beacon, N. Y.
John J. Vitagliano, '49; EE; Rutland
Joyce Anne Viventi, '49; LA; East Orange, N. J.
Joan B. Vollmers, '49; LA; Rutherford, N. J.
Rupert Von Trapp, '47; Med; Stowe
Charles V. Vosburgh, '50; LA; Bellows Falls
Robert R. Wadlund, '47; Med; Wethersfield, Conn.
Jean F. Waite, '50; MEd; Middlebury
Richard C. Walker, '49; SEd; Benson
John F. Wallace, '49; EE; Alburg
John A. Warden, '49; LA; Bluefield, W. Va.
Charles D. Warner, '49; Bus; Fitchburg, Mass.
Marion P. Warren, '47; ElEd; Montpelier
Patricia A. Warren, '50; LA; Chester Depot.
Robert Warsaw, '47; Bus; White Plains, N. Y.
William A. Washington, '50; Bus; Rock Tavern, N. Y.
Henry Wasserman, '47; LA; Burlington
Joseph W. Waterman, '49; Bus; Newton Center, Mass.
Margaret L. Waterman, '48; SEd; St. Albans
Frances R. Watson, '48; LA; South Barre
Eleanor J. Weber, '50; LA; Newton, Mass.
Curtis C. Webster, '47; LA; Roxbury
Fred C. Webster, '48; Ag; Randolph
Karl S. Webster, '49; ME; Orleans
Alan C. Weess, '48; Bus; Hanover, Mass.
Myna Weinberg, '48; LA; Springfield, Mass.
Theodore D. Weiss, '50; Bus; Woodmere, N. Y.
Seymour P. Weissman, '48; PM; Budd Lake, N. J.
Edward K. Welch, '47; LA; Winooski
Joseph J. Welch, '50; Med; Rutland
Vincent P. Welch, '48; ME; Burlington
Anne D. Weld, '48; Med; Northampton, Mass.
Catherine L. Wells, '48; HE; Jamaica, N. Y.
John W. Wesley, '49; SEd; St. Johnsbury
William L. West, '48; Med; Shelton, Conn.
Phebe-Jane Wescott, '48; SEd; Franklin
K. Jona Westwood, '48; LA; Elmira, N. Y.
Lucille E. Wetherby, '49; LA; Wallingford
Donald F. Werzell, '49; EE; Brockton, Mass.
Richard R. Whalen, '49; Ag; Burlington
Donald M. Wheatley, '50; EE; Burlington
Rebecca J. Wheatley, '49; ElEd; Randolph Center
Wilson K. Wheatley, '50; CE; Cambridge, Md.
Alfred G. Wheeler, '50; LA; Hardwick
David B. Wheeler, '48; SEd; Morrisville
David H. Wheeler, '50; MEd; Shelburne
Phyllis V. Wheeler, '50; SEd; North Bennington
Raymond H. Wheelock, '50; PM; Barre
Paula Whelan, '47; LA; Orange, N. J.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>City/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Betty J. White</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Ryegate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine A. White</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Brattleboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest C. White</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack C. White</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>West Chester, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodman H. Whitman</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Richford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty M. Whitney</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Stamford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royce E. Whittier</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Concord, N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace M. Wieder</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Long Beach, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel Wiedman</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin L. Wiedman</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud-Ann Wiggins</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles J. Wilcox</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Shelburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia M. Williams</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Riverdale, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Williams</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Forty Fort, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Williams</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Williams</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Poultney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Williams</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Fort Ethan Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas W. Williams</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>North Sutton, N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Williamson</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Bayonne, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford M. Willis</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>North Bennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silas H. Willis</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Arlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert C. Wilson</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Fair Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Winship</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Wells River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Winslow</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>South Strafford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Winston</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Forest Hills, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson W. Wisner</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Rockville, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald M. Wood</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald E. Wood</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>Engrg</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazen F. Wood</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Wood</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary P. Wood</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Y. Wood</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Fair Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Wood</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Colchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph O. Woodcock</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Plainfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aimee K. Woodruff</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Jericho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis P. Woods</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>West Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline E. Woodward</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Westford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard G. Woodward</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard A. Workman</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Essex Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois J. Worthley</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>East Corinth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce A. Wright</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Saxtons River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie A. Wright</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Bennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha A. Wright</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Waterbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis M. Wright</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Saxtons River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendell P. Wright</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>St. Johnsbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Wright</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Wriston</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Highgate Springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Wriston</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Highgate Springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald R. Yandow</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris A. Yandow</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>North Ferrisburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth B. Yandow</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominick D. Yarnal</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Bellows Falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene A. York</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Morristown, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline M. Youcis</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Plainfield, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty M. Young</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily M. Young</td>
<td>'50</td>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>West Glover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Young</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry G. Zetaz</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Zagroba</td>
<td>'49</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>West Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard L. Zauder</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Kew Gardens Hills, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley L. Zoll</td>
<td>'47</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Elmhurst, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex Zucker</td>
<td>'48</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUPPLEMENTARY LIST
Students entered in January, 1947

Howard S. Aaron, '49; Bus; Brooklyn, N. Y.
John E. Abbott, '50; SEd; Wilder
Lawrence B. Ahrens, '48; LA; Burlington
Eleanor M. J. Anderson, '49; LA; Naugatuck, Conn.
Walter O. Anderson, '50; CE; Barre
Frank I. Antonivich, '50; CE; Springfield
J. M. Robert Audette, '50; IE; Burlington
Clyde C. Badger, Jr., '50; LA; Vergennes
George A. Bailey, '50; EE; Burlington
Frank L. Baker, '50; EE; Danby
Charles J. Ballantyne, '50; EE; Wolcott
Thomas R. Ballard, '50; Bus; Rutland
Audrey L. Barnard, '50; JHEd; Pittsford
Robert E. Barrie, '49; ME; Ridgwood, N. J.
Earl R. Barrett, '50; EE; Fairlee
Urban H. Bates, '50; LA; Windsor
James C. Batten, '50; ME; East Hardwick
Milton B. Bayer, '50; Bys; New Britain, Conn.
Norman R. Begin, '50; Bus; Burlington
John P. Bellows, '50; LA; Burlington
Michael P. Berken, '50; Bus; New York, N. Y.
William J. Beucler, '50; Ag; Morristown, N. Y.
Gordon K. Bickford, '50; LA; Springfield
Burke W. Bigwood, '50; CH; W. Hartford, Conn.
Albert A. Blanchet, '50; Engrg; Websterville
Vergilio L. Bonacorsi, '50; Bus; Barre
George Borofsky, '50; Bus; Brattleboro
Edward H. Bort, '50; PM; Batavia, N. Y.
Benzil F. Boyd, '50; EE; Burlington
William T. Boyd, '50; ME; Burlington
Richard H. Brashear, Jr., '50; EE; Vaux-Heavens, N. Y.
Leo A. Brosseau, '50; ME; Highgate
Robert Brown, '50; LA; Sterling, Ill.
Walton A. Brown, '50; LA; New York, N. Y.
Andrew R. Buchanan, '50; Engrg; Burlington
Clarence F. Burke, '49; EE; Ft. Ethan
Robert J. Burns, '50; LA; Springfield, Mass.
Francis H. Burroughs, '50; LA; Vergennes
Schuyler Burton, '50; LA; New York, N. Y.
David W. Butterfield, '50; PM; North Troy
William F. Butters, '49; LA; Norwood, Mass.
Harold S. Cadreac, '50; Ag; Milton
Leo P. Campbell, '50; Bus; Winooski
Robert J. Campbell, '50; CE; St. Albans
Roy E. Campbell, '50; Ag; St. Johnsbury
Richard V. Casavant, '50; CE; Burlington
Eugenio D. Chiaradia, '50; Bus; Ryegate
John R. Clarey, '50; LA; Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Laurence B. Clark, '50; CE; New Haven
Ralph M. Clark, '50; PM; Stowe
James J. Coady, Jr., '50; ME; Quincy, Mass.
Robert C. Coates, '50; LA; Montpelier
Robert V. Coates, '50; LA; Brandon
Robert J. Colbert, '50; EE; Essex Junction
Albert E. Cole, '50; EEd; Northfield
James S. Collopy, '50; Ag; Winooski
Arthur S. Colton, '50; Bus; White River Jct.
Carl R. Comolli, '50; ME; Barre
James H. Conniff, Jr., '50; Bus; Springfield
Charles H. Cookson, '50; Engrg; Fairlee
William M. Cranton, '50; Bus; Boston, Mass.
Jewell Y. Croom, '50; LA; Atlanta, Ga.
Jonathan W. Cummings, '49; LA; Bennington
Jay A. Curtis, Jr., '50; Ag; Brattleboro
Andrew J. Davis, '50; EE; Lyndon Center
William A. Dempsey, Jr., '50; SEd; Dempsey, Mass.
Wilfred A. Dennis, '50; Bus; Burlington
Norman E. Dubie, '49; LA; Burlington
Carlos R. Dunn, '50; LA; Windsor
Ellsworth B. Dwyer, '50; LA; Bristol
Joan Ediff, '50; LA; New York, N. Y.
Henry Elespuru, '50; SEd; S. Great Falls, Mont.
Murray J. Ellison, '50; LA; Rutland
Patrick A. Farma, '50; PM; Fairfield, Conn.
Carol J. Farmer, '50; LA; Stillwater, N. Y.
Earl A. Farrington, '50; PM; St. Johnsbury
Glenn M. Fay, '50; LA; Ipswich, Mass.
Marilyn R. Fienberg, '50; Bus; Bennington
James L. Fitzgerald, '50; Eng; Winooski
William S. Fitzgerald, '49; ME; Pittsfield, Mass.
Joseph S. Formato, '50; LA; Rutland
Patrick A. Farma, '50; PM; Fairfield, Conn.
Carol J. Farmer, '50; LA; Stillwater, N. Y.
Earl A. Farrington, '50; PM; St. Johnsbury
Glenn M. Fay, '50; LA; Ipswich, Mass.
Marilyn R. Fienberg, '50; Bus; Bennington
James L. Fitzgerald, '50; Eng; Winooski
William S. Fitzgerald, '49; ME; Pittsfield, Mass.
Joseph S. Formato, '50; LA; Rutland
Victor J. Forrester, '50; ME; Chelsea
George A. Fortune, Jr.; Sp; Shelburne
Robert J. Fournier, '50; Bus; Harrisville, R. I.
Barbara Fradenburgh, '49; NEd; Bennington
John L. Franco, '50; Bus; Barre
Ina P. Frank, '50; LA; Brookline, Mass.
Robert G. French, '50; Ag; Brockton, Mass.
Walter S. Frost, Jr., '50; Bus; Littleton, Mass.
Frank B. Gabranski, '50; ME; Cavendish
David F. Garrow, '50; Ag; Burlington
Kenneth G. Gibson, '48; Bus; St. Johnsbury
Marjorie E. Gillam, '50; MT; Burlington
Gerald R. Goldberg, '50; Bus; St. Johnsbury
William J. Goulp, '49; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Raymond H. Graham, Jr., '50; PM; Orleans
Arnold G. Grant, '50; PM; Bronx, N. Y.
Jerald F. Greenberg, '49; Bus; Bennington
Allan J. Greenough, '50; Bus; Sheldon Springs
Howard F. Gregory, '50; Bus; Springfield
Arthur C. Guarino, '49; PM; White River Jct.
Felix J. Gurdak, '50; EE; Ludlow
James R. Harris, '50; SEd; St. Albans
Walter A. Hasbrook, '50; Ch; Rutland
Stanley S. Hatch, '50; EE; Barre
Thomas L. Hayes, '50; LA; Bellows Falls
Ellwyn P. Hayslip, '50; SEd; Flushing, N. Y.
Knox Hazelton, '50; ME; Rutherford, N. J.
Elwood W. Hempstead, '50; Ag; Williston
George N. Herberg, '50; Bus; Burlington
Clyde G. Hess, Jr., '48; PM; Burlington
Hubert L. Higgins, '50; LA; Newfane
David B. Hill, '50; LA; Tanneck, N. J.
Glennon B. Hill; Sp; Great Neck, N. Y.
Edward J. Hogan, Jr., '50; LA; East Arlington
Leon C. Hull, Jr., '50; SEd; Milton
Walter W. Hunsinger, '50; EE; Burlington
Stuart W. Hunt, '50; LA; Brattleboro
Clayton W. Hunter, '50; EE; Burlington
David B. Hunter, '50; PM; Dover, N. H.
Elbert H. Isham, '50; CE; Burlington
Maxwell G. Jacobs, '50; Ag; Winchester, Mass.
Alfred Jennings, '50; Ch; Norwich
Mark M. Jennings, '50; PM; Montpelier
Carl L. Johnson, '50; PM; Polaski, N. Y.
Eugene W. Kalkin, '50; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Stella Karacoliff, '49; NEd; Bridgeport, Conn.
Rita J. Karp, '50; PM; Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Clyde H. Keith, '50; SEd; Newport
Paul V. Kelly, '50; LA; Upper Montclair, N. J.
Richard R. Kelley, '50; PM; Burlington
Gerald W. Keezer, '50; Bus; St. Albans
William B. Knight, '50; Bus; Burlington
Martin R. Korchich, '50; LA; Kearny, N. J.
Miriam L. Korpi, '50; LA; Jamaica
Frank G. Landry, '50; PM; St. Johnsbury
Berthold Langbein; Sp; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daniel G. Lareau, '48; PM; Winooski
Germaine G. Lareau, '50; LA; St. Albans
Alfred I. LaRoza, '50; Bus; Brattleboro
Louis Lavin, '50; PL; Websterville
Cedric A. Lavalla, '50; CE; Enosburg Falls
Andre O. B. J. Lepine, '50; Ag; Morrisville
Raymond Lightbody, '50; PM; West Medford, Mass.
Damas J. Limoge, '50; CE; Milton
Edward P. Long, Jr., '49; EE; Bellows Falls
Robert W. Looby, '50; CE; Vergennes
Clifford E. Lovering, '50; EE; St. Johnsbury
University of Vermont

Rodney H. Lyman, '50; Eng'g; Richmond
Thomas W. Lynch, '50; PM; Burlington
Thomas A. McCormick, '50; PM; St. Albans
Daniel A. MacDonald, '50; EE; Bellows Falls
Roy G. MacDonald, '50; CH; Barre
John W. McDonough, '48; SEd; Rutland
Edward T. McKenna, '50; Bus; Brattleboro
Howard G. McKnight, Jr., '50; PM; Barre
Frank B. Mapes, '50; Eng'g; Somerset, Pa.
William S. Mahoney, '50; LA; Burlington
William Marsa, '50; LA; Bradley Beach, N. J.

Betty J. Martin, '50; LA; Louisville, Ky.
Elmer C. Martin, '50; ME; Johnson
Robert E. Matthews, '50; Bus; Burlington
David L. Maxham, '50; PM; Woodstock
Katherine M. Montague, '50; HE; Burlington

Frances E. Mooney, '49; NEd; Wilder
Robert G. Morgan; Sp; LA; Burlington
James E. Moriarty, '50; Eng'g; Bellows Falls
Alfred Mueller, '50; LA; Newport, R. I.
Victor C. Murdock, '50; Bus; Schenectady, N. Y.

Bernard P. Murphy, '50; ME; Burlington
John P. McManama, '50; LA; Winooski
Steward E. Mahoney, '50; PM; Burlington
William Marsa, '50; LA; Bradley Beach, N. J.

Betty J. Martin, '50; LA; Louisville, Ky.
Elmer C. Martin, '50; ME; Johnson
Robert E. Matthews, '50; Bus; Burlington
David L. Maxham, '50; PM; Woodstock
Katherine M. Montague, '50; HE; Burlington

Frances E. Mooney, '49; NEd; Wilder
Robert G. Morgan; Sp; LA; Burlington
James E. Moriarty, '50; Eng'g; Bellows Falls
Alfred Mueller, '50; LA; Newport, R. I.
Victor C. Murdock, '50; Bus; Schenectady, N. Y.

Bernard P. Murphy, '50; ME; Burlington
John P. McManama, '50; LA; Winooski
Steward E. Mahoney, '50; PM; Burlington
William Marsa, '50; LA; Bradley Beach, N. J.

Betty J. Martin, '50; LA; Louisville, Ky.
Elmer C. Martin, '50; ME; Johnson
Robert E. Matthews, '50; Bus; Burlington
David L. Maxham, '50; PM; Woodstock
Katherine M. Montague, '50; HE; Burlington
Robert G. Sparkes, '50; Bus; Burlington
Olga Z. Stark, '50; LA; Burlington
Burdett K. Stearns, '50; CE; Orleans
John C. Steinmetz, '50; LA; Scarsdale, N. Y.
Donald N. Stewart, '50; Bus; Jeffersonville
David Stoller, '49; LA; Morrisville
Marvin L. Stone, '50; PM; Hartford, Conn.
Robert C. Stowell, '50; SEd; Bellows Falls
Edward E. Struhl, '50; Bus; Jersey City, N. J.
Robert W. Sullivan, '50; PM; Queens Village, N. Y.
Gordon D. Sykes, '50; Bus; Brownsville
Donald S. Taylor, '50; EE; Manchester Depot
Nelson W. Taylor, '50; Ag; Groton, Mass.
John L. Tiedemann, '50; CE; Brandon
William R. Tilley, '50; Bus; Burlington
Lois L. Timmons, '50; LA; White River Jet.
Charles G. Tobias, '50; Bus; Montpelier
John E. Towle, '50; EE; Burlington
George R. Tucker, '50; LA; Bellows Falls
Douglas H. Underwood; Sp; PM; St. Albans
Lewis A. Usle, '50; EE; Barre
John T. Van Wyck, '50; Bus; Wilmington
Thomas Viertal, '49; LA; White River Jet.
James F. Vize, '50; EE; Reading, Pa.
Howard V. Wakefield, '50; LA; Lyndonville
Kenneth A. Wallace, '50; EE; Alburg
Robert K. Ward, '47; PM; St. Albans
Edward P. Waters, '48; PM; South Norwalk, Conn.
Russell H. Watson, '50; LA; Montpelier
Richman G. Weaver, '50; PM; Absecon, N. J.
Nancy Weed, '50; LA; Middletown, N. Y.
Edward F. Welch, '50; LA; Bennington
Elwin O. Wemmelmann, '50; LA; St. Johnsbury
Robert S. Wenning, '50; Bus; Longmeadow, Mass.
William H. Wenning, '50; Bus; Longmeadow, Mass.
William B. White, '50; LA; Hinsdale, N. H.
Mervyn F. Willey, '50; Engrg; Littleton, N. H.
Edgar A. Williams, '50; EE; Woodside, N. Y.
Kenneth O. Williams, '50; PM; New York, N. Y.
Paul J. Williams, '50; MED; Northfield
Ray E. Williams, '50; Bus; Poultney
Robert Windish, '49; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
Wing M. Woon, '50; PM; Oakland, Calif.
Sidney J. Zabarsky, '50; Bus; St. Johnsbury
George F. Zienowicz, '50; Bus; Ludlow
Frank Zwick, '49; PM; New Britain, Conn.

STUDENTS, SUMMER SESSION, 1946

Althea L. Abell, B.S., Burlington
Elaine D. Abell, Montgomery Center
June B. Abell, Burlington
Ruth S. Ainsworth (Mrs.), Burlington
Mildred E. Akins, B.S., M.Ed., Burlington
Marjorie I. Alexander, A.B., Irasburg
Alice F. Allen (Mrs.), South Royalton
Irina Altman, Paterson, N. J.
Frances E. Alvey, Fredericksburg, Va.
Marjorie C. Ambach, New York, N. Y.
Isabel M. Amor, Montpelier
Harry J. Anderson, Manchester, N. H.
William E. Anderson, St. Johnsbury
Elizabeth M. Angle (Mrs.), A.B., M.A., Washington, D. C.
Bessie Anthony, Yonkers, N. Y.
Anna E. Appell, Roxbury, Mass.
Nina J. Ash, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gerald C. Aubin, St. Johnsbury
Geraldine Auerbach (Mrs.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
isidor Auerbach, B.S., M.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Amy H. Augur, B.A., M.A., Hartford, Conn.
Euphemia J. Austin (Mrs.), St. Johnsbury
Margaret K. Ayers (Mrs.), Essex Junction
Abby Scott Baker, Englewood, N. J.
Mary E. Ballard, Mahwah, N. J.
Louise P. Barnes, Montpelier
Kate H. Barotz (Mrs.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Peter Barotz, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sylvia M. Barotz, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Georgia B. Barth, Hague, N. Y.
Inez P. Barup (Mrs.), Richford
Doris P. Bassett (Mrs.), Poultney
Alexander E. Bayer, New Britain, Conn.
Ann E. Bayley, Rye, N. Y.
Natalie B. Beal, Burlington
Daisy D. Beals, St. Albans
Ada W. Bean (Mrs.), Bridgewater
Francis I. Bean, B.S., Rutland
Ruth F. Bedell (Mrs.), Stowe
Erna L. Benedict (Mrs.), Burlington
Frances Ann Benedict, Hartford, Conn.
Marianne S. Benford, Fair Haven
Helen B. Bennett (Mrs.), Hyde Park
Jean B. Berlanstein, Washington, D. C.
Norma Betts, Bristol
Luke W. Bicknell, Phil.B., Essex Junction
Anna H. Billings, Rutland
Mary J. Bilodeau, Johnson
Gertrude N. Birchard (Mrs.), Randolph
Loren O. Bishop, B.S., M.A., Burlington
Grace I. Bixby, A.B., East Barre
Emma A. Bliven, B.A., M.A., Yonkers, N. Y.
Max E. Bogue, Burlington
Marion E. Bowdren, M.A., Medford, Mass.
Alice Boyden, Brattleboro
Elizabeth M. Branch, St. Albans
Gertrude E. Branoh, Phil.B., Burlington
Robert B. Brock, B.ED., Groton
Arlene C. Brush, West Hartford, Conn.
Clarence A. Bugbee, B.S., Rutland
Katherine M. Buley (Mrs.), Richmond
Evelyn L. Bullard, Plainfield
Katherine L. Burt, Brandon
Anne M. Butterfield (Mrs.), North Troy
Nancy M. Cadoret, Manchester Depot
Gertrude A. Caine, M.A., East Orange, N. J.
Rebecca Caldwell, Salem, Mass.
Eugene H. Call, Morrisville

William J. Cambria, M.A., New York, N. Y.
Anna L. Campbell (Mrs.), East Middlebury
Nevia E. Campi, Barre
Rachel L. Canedy, B.S.Ed., Jacksonville
Antonetta N. Cardillo, A.B., Everett, Mass.
Ora S. Castle, Rutland
Howard Caswell, New York, N. Y.
Herbert M. Chaimas, B.S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Loretta C. Chamberland, Rutland
Emma F. Chamberlin, Glover
Hazel L. Chambers (Mrs.), Rutland
Elizabeth B. Chast (Mrs.), B.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
George Chast, B.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alice K. Chedel, Gaysville
Elizabeth Cheesman, A.B., Ph.D., Mt. Carmel, Ill.
Mignonnes Cheesman, A.B., M.A., Mt. Carmel, Ill.
Gertrude E. Cheney, Winooski
Douglas G. Christie, Middletown, Conn.
Edna B. Christy, B.A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Elizabebth E. Christy, McKeepsport, Pa.
Barbara M. Clark, B.ED., St. Albans
Ella J. Clark, Burlington
Louise J. Clark, Burlington
Myrtle A. S. Clark, Bristol, Conn.
Charlotte B. Clifton (Mrs.), Waterbury
Eugene H. Clowse, Ph.D., Richmond
Leone M. Cobb (Mrs.), A.B., Hardwick
Ernest M. Codding, B.ED., Milton
Joyce A. Colby, Montpelier
Elizabeth M. Collins, PH.B., M.A., Burlington
Louise Comings, Richford
Ralph W. Conant, Portland, Me.
Mary A. Conlon, Burlington
Richard R. Conrad, Morrisville
Cecilia S. Cooke (Mrs.), Vergennes
Mary E. Corcoran, B.E., Rutland
Elizabeth H. Corliss, St. Albans
John O. Corliss, St. Albans
Mary E. Coughlin, A.B., Passaic, N. J.
Gerard Cournoyer, B.A., LL.B., Sorel, Quebec
Doris Covell, Washington, D. C.
Elizabeth C. Covey (Mrs.), Wilmington
Ella M. Covey, Underhill
Amy A. Cox, B.S.Ed., Enosburg Falls
David M. Cox, Kew Gardens, L. L., N. Y.
Mildred G. Crowley (Mrs.), Rutland
Virginia L. Cummings, St. Augustine, Fla.
Donna L. Curtis, Peru
Lenore Curtis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Beryl C. Cushman (Mrs.), B.Ed., Woodstock
Alice Z. Dalton, Bristol
Anna E. Daley, East Poultney
Mary E. Danheyn, Fair Haven
Nora B. Darling, Woodsville, N. H.
Wells A. Darling, Bronxville, N. Y.
Arthur S. Davidow, New York, N. Y.
Esther M. Davis, Berlin, N. H.
Jean Davis, Northfield
Loren L. Davis, B.S., Audubon, N. J.
Myra H. Davis (Mrs.), Wilmington
Arza L. Dean, Belmont
William Dean, North Ferrisburg
Marie A. Delaricheliere, B.Ed., Burlington
Hazel I. Demers, Greensboro Bend
Clinton W. Demeritt, B.S., M.Ed., Waterbury
Barbara Denemark, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frances M. Desrauleau (Mrs.), B.Ed., Milton
Madeline F. Deveaux (Mrs.), Wallingford
Helen B. Devlin (Mrs.), Trenton, N. J.
John A. Dodds, Jr., B.S., North Weare, N. H.
Esther J. Doerr, B.A., M.A., College Point, N. Y.
Joan A. Dolan, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Madelyn C. Donlon, B.S.Ed., Richford
Helen R. Dooley (Mrs.), B.S., Poultney
June H. Dorion (Mrs.), A.B., Rutland
Walter I. Dorion, B.S., Rutland
Edith B. Douglass, Brattleboro
Viola D. Dragon (Mrs.), Chester
Henry H. Drake, Barre
Bessie B. Dunbar (Mrs.), Brandon
Elisie R. Dunkling (Mrs.), B.S., Essex Junction
Helen A. Durant, East Middlebury
Herbert A. Durfee, Jr., Burlington
Douglas W. Durkee, Post Mills
Helen F. Durre, Cleveland, O.
Phyllis J. Durre, Burlington
Ella V. Earle, Barre
Edward O. Eaton, B.S., Groton
Nina M. Eckley, Proctor
Irene H. Eddins (Mrs.), Cavendish
Nell G. Edmonds, A.B., M.E., Miami, Fla.
Sara L. Edson, Auburndale, Mass.
Gertrude Ellenberg, Bronx, N. Y.
Adeline Engel, Scranton, Pa.
Hilda E. Engelhardt, B.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Florence Epstein, New York, N. Y.
Daniel D. Erhardt, Coram, L. I., N. Y.
Pauline E. Erlandson, Proctor
Edwina L. Estabrook (Mrs.), Pittsfield
Richard M. Evans, Burlington
W. Stuart Evans, Edgewater, N. J.
Rebecca I. Everts, East Middlebury
Karlene C. Exley, West Barnet
Wilma Garrison Farman (Mrs.), Lyndonville
Agnes F. Farran (Mrs.), Chester
Esther W. Favor (Mrs.), Burlington
Carolyn J. Feck, Palm Beach, Fl.
Jessie T. Penn (Mrs.), Middlebury
Etta H. Fish (Mrs.), West Rutland
Viola K. Fish (Mrs.), Ira
Alberta C. Fisher (Mrs.), New London, N. H.
Rose M. Fitzpatrick (Mrs.), Middlebury
Elizabeth B. FitzSimonds, Underhill
Agnes B. Foley (Mrs.), Pittsford
Margaret B. Ford, West Charleston
Anna M. Fox, Winooski Park
Louise Frank, A.B., M.A., Amityville, N. Y.
Laurie Freedman (Mrs.), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Seward F. French, Sr., B.S., M.A., Wells River
Donald A. Fuller, Chester, Va.
Elizabeth B. Gale (Mrs.), R.N., Stowe
Sybil B. Gardner, Patchogue, N. Y.
Elizabeth D. Garfield (Mrs.), Lyndonville
Evelyn L. A. Garvin, New York, N. Y.
Olin B. Gay, Cavendish
Lois J. Geiger, New York, N. Y.
Anna M. Geissler, Broad Brook, Conn.
Roxanne D. Gidan, B.S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Elizabeth E. Gilbert, B.S., South Portland, Me.
Wilmer R. Gilbert, Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Edward H. Gildemeister, Randolph
Marlyn E. Gile, Burlington
Isabelle H. Gillette (Mrs.), Burlington
Lillian E. Gilmore (Mrs.), Wallingford
Edward W. Glancy, B.S., Valley Falls, R. I.
Shirley Glaser, New York, N. Y.
June Glassberg, Brooklyn, N. Y.
John W. Gleason, Rutland
Marion Gluck, New York, N. Y.
Suzanne Goldberg, New York, N. Y.
Hazel H. Goodnough, Brandon
Lillian W. Goodrich (Mrs.), Wells
Edna E. Gordon, Lyndonville
Mildred C. Gost, St. Johnsbury
Geraldine E. Graham, b.s., Percy, N. H.
Albertine P. Gray (Mrs.), Island Pond
Bernice O. Gray, St. Johnsbury
Irene L. Gray (Mrs.), Randolph Center
Floyd A. Greene, M.E., St. Albans
Richard M. Greene, New York, N. Y.
George E. Greenough, Wallingford
Bertha Gregory, Ripton
Wilfred T. Grenfell, Jr., M.A., Charlotte
Phylis D. Grilikhes, New York, N. Y.
Perley J. Griswold, Johnson
Anna A. Grocock (Mrs.), B.A., Torrington, Conn.
Genevieve A. Groome (Mrs.), Granby
Belle R. Guild (Mrs.), A.B., Rutland
Adolpha M. Gunderson, Chicago, Ill.
Marjorie E. Gunther, A.B., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Jean Gurin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Helen H. Hafer (Mrs.), Bennington
Elizabeth H. Haile (Mrs.), Montgomery Center
Sherwood E. Hall, Jr., B.Mus., White Plains, N. Y.
Robert P. Ham, Goffstown, N. H.
Barbara A. Hamilton, Burlington
Doris C. Hanson (Mrs.), Grand Isle
Louise A. Hardison Koch (Mrs.), b.s., East Orange, N. J.
Anne P. Harrington (Mrs.), Dorset
Ruth C. Harris (Mrs.), Newport
Hannah H. Hart, Middletown Springs
Maxine T. Harvey, B.S.Ed., Waterbury
Martin W. Hatch, Post Mills
Gladys D. Hawthorne (Mrs.); Ph.B., Montpelier
Harold J. Haynes, b.s., North Troy
Ann F. Hays (Mrs.), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Elizabeth Hazelton, Rutherford, N. J.
Marjorie R. Heffernan (Mrs.), Burlington
Marion P. Heffler, Plainfield, N. J.
Sarah P. Heffron (Mrs.), Burlington
Janet L. Heilman, b.s., Hanover, Pa.
Palmira Herboso, Barre
Clyde G. Hess, Burlington
Beatrice M. Heston (Mrs.), West Palm Beach, Fla.
Jane L. Hewitt, b.s., Watertown, N. Y.
Elizabeth Hills, a.b., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Susan A. Hincks, Middlebury
Lydia P. Hitchcock (Mrs.), b.s., Burlington
Dorothy G. Hoag, Burlington
Lois S. Hobbs (Mrs.), A.B., Milton
Rachel L. Hoisington, Springfield
Doris P. Hojaboom (Mrs.), St. Albans
Dorothy W. Holden (Mrs.), Brattleboro
Marlyn Holden, New Haven
Alice J. Hooper, Burlington
Mabel B. Hopkins, Hinesburg
Marion E. Horan, Proctor
Florence P. Horsford (Mrs.), Charlotte
Chesley P. Horton, b.s., Middletown Springs
Marguerite Horton, b.a., Verdun, Quebec
Eugene G. Hoyt, b.s., Brandon
Alfred W. House, b.s., Northfield
Alice H. Howe (Mrs.), b.e., Passumpsic
Nancy Howe, Burlington
Lyman C. Hunt, Jr., b.s., Burlington
Lyman C. Hunt, M.A., Burlington
Cora A. Hutchins, b.s.ed., Burlington
Doris E. Hutchins, Brattleboro
Marie Hutchins, Baltimore, Md.
Gloria E. Hyatt, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ruth P. Ingersoll (Mrs.), Burlington
Leonard W. Ingraham, b.s., M.A., New York, N. Y.
Susan A. Isenhower, Wadham, N. Y.
Elisabeth H. Ivins, Trenton, N. J.
Myron S. Jacobson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dorothy Jacoff, New York, N. Y.
Robert Jahelka, Jr., Hillsdale, N. J.
Constance E. Jarvis (Mrs.), Burlington
Thelma H. Jobling (Mrs.), Burlington
Phyllis C. Johnson, b.e., South Londonderry
Virginia M. Jones, b.s., M.E., St. Joseph, Mo.
Wallace D. Jones, Meriden, N. H.
Ruth K. Jordan, b.s.ed., M.A., Burlington
Register

Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
Murray Katz, B.S., M.A., New York, N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marilyn R. Katz, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
William M. Kearns, Watertown, Mass.
Marguerite Kebrek, Bristol, R. I.
Lois Kaplan, New York, N. Y.
Rita J. Karp, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Delta K. Millard (Mrs.), Hardwick
Mildred L. Miller, Burlington
Shirley W. Miller, B.Ed., M.Ed., Putney
Ruth W. Millington (Mrs.), R.N., Burlington
LeRoy C. Milner, Winooski
Mary E. Mitiguy, Burlington
Mary J. Moher, Rutland
Marion C. Moore, B.S., M.A., Arlington, N. J.
Irene E. Moroney, Rutland
Mary E. Morrill, Augusta, Me.
Chandler B. Mosher, B.S., M.Ed., Hardwick
Edna Moule, Montreal, Quebec
Alfred M. Mueller, B.S., Oakland, Calif.
Mrs. Alfred Mueller, B.M., Oakland, Calif.
Mary L. Mueller, A.B., Oakland, Calif.
Robert E. Mueller, Oakland, Calif.
Anna T. Mullaney, West Rutland
Lillian G. Mundy (Mrs.), B.S.Ed., Ferrisburg
M. Gladys Munnett, Greenfield, Mass.
Evelyn B. Munson (Mrs.), R.N., Burlington
Ethel L. Murphy, Trenton, N. J.
Eunice A. Murphy, Enosburg Falls
Angus A. Murray, A.B., Williamstown
Helen Marie Murray, Burlington
Theresa D. Muzzy (Mrs.), Burlington
Forrest G. Myrick, A.B., Montpelier
Dora E. Needham (Mrs.), Whiting
Glady's E. Neiburg, St. Albans
Eleanor P. Neustadt, Bethel, Conn.
William A. Newton, B.S.Ed., M.Ed., North Ferrisburg
Lucy A. Nichols, Longmeadow, Mass.
Roberta M. Nichols, North Weare, N. H.
Robert L. Norton, New York, N. Y.
Helen D. Nurick, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joanne R. Obermaier, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ella M. O'Brien, Winooski
Florence L. O'Brien, Waterbury
Marion F. O'Brien, Winooski
Ruth P. O'Connor (Mrs.), Vergennes
Mary V. O'Hara, B.S., M.A., New York
Lisa M. Olsson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Charles M. Orben, J.R., Millburn, N. J.
Ellen F. Page, Burlington
Evelyn E. Page, A.B., M.A., Richmond
Phyllis W. Page, Burlington
Herman M. Paikowsky, Burlington
Louise B. Papineau (Mrs.), Swanton
Rosalie B. Parker, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmon W. Parker, Ph.B., M.A., Bethel
Marion J. Parrott (Mrs.), B.S., Burlington
Leonard Paul, Hamden, Conn.
Grace L. Payne, Manchester Depot
Houghton D. Pearl, Burlington
Antoinette R. Pellegino, Castleton
Irina Pendleton, Portland, Me.
Marjorie A. Perkins (Mrs.), South Burlington
Ethel L. Perrotta, Burlington
Amelia G. Perry (Mrs.), Fair Haven
Katherine S. Perry, A.B., M.A., East Greenwich, R. I.
Mildred G. Peters (Mrs.), St. Albans
Charles H. Pfieffer, Jr., A.B., Montpelier
Irene E. Phillips, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mildred R. Phillips (Mrs.), B.S., Bennington
Ethel C. Pickard, A.B., Buffalo, N. Y.
Harriet A. Pierce, Montpelier
John M. Pierce, Springfield
Ward H. Piper, Manchester, N. H.
Anna V. Poklemba, Jersey City, N. J.
Joseph L. Poore, Belleows Falls
Lucille E. Porter (Mrs.), Chester Depot
Marjorie Potter, Orleans
Leone E. Preston, East Thetford
Lillian T. Prezzo, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ellery R. Purdy, St., B.S. in Ec, Rutland
Blanche Putnoi, New York, N. Y.
Ezra Putnoi, New York, N. Y.
Mary M. Pyle, Franklin
Helen M. Ransom, Burlington
Margaret A. Ready, Burlington
Doris Renfrew (Mrs.), Newport
Anna S. Reynolds, Burlington
Bessie H. Reynolds (Mrs.), Richford
Louise H. Reynolds, B.A., Burlington
Eunice M. Rice, West Burke
Hylda E. Ricker, West Fairlee
Rose D. Risikoff, B.A., M.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mabel Ritzman, Bethel, Conn.
Helen E. Roakes, Winooski
Doris E. Robbins, Brattleboro
Charlotte M. Rogers (Mrs.), Byfield, Mass
Doris S. Rogers, Randolph
Register

Corinne Ross, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dascomb P. Rowe, A.B., M.Ed., Waterbury
Freda H. Rudd, Waterbury
Marjorie L. Rumph, Atlantic Beach, L. I.
Antoinette C. Russell, Windsor, Conn.
Arlene E. Russell, Barton
Emily K. Russell (Mrs.), A.B., Windsor, Conn.
Frances M. Ryan, Cleveland, O.
Leona R. Ryan, Springfield
Nicole A. Sabbag, Staunton, Va.
Romona S. Sabourin (Mrs.), Rutland
Ruby A. Sanderson, Winsted, Conn.
Abraham Scheinbaum, B.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hilda Schlesinger, New York, N. Y.
Alice D. Schulz (Mrs.), Burlington
Harold F. Schulz, Burlington
Muriel A. Schwartz, B.A., New York, N. Y.
Sheila N. Schwartz, B.A., New York, N. Y.
Mary P. Schweyer, Burlington
Helen E. Scott, A.M., Lewiston, Me.
Donald H. Sears, Albany
Mary B. Sennett, Poulton
Lenia M. Shaw, Quincy, Mass.
Patricia E. Sheffer, Englewood, N. J.
Dorothy B. Shepardson (Mrs.), Benson
Barbara J. Shereman, New York, N. Y.
Helen A. Shnitnikoff, New York, N. Y.
Deborah M. Sibley, Bennington
Edna M. Sickinger, Burlington
Felix J. Siegl, b.s., Castleton
Harriet C. Silver, A.B., A.M., Burlington
Rita M. Silverberg, Jamaica, N. Y.
Carolyn W. Simmons (Mrs.), Bethel
Sylvia A. Skelly, Burlington
Glenn W. Skiff, b.s., Jeffersonville
Marion S. Small (Mrs.), Williston
Helen C. Smith, b.a., Montpelier
Julia Smith, Burlington
Kathleen S. Smith, b.e., Swanton
Marjorie P. Smith (Mrs.), North Sheldon
Rachel M. Smith (Mrs.), Williamstown
Rosella B. Smith, Concord, N. H.
Kathryn M. Sowles, Randolph
Ellen L. Spafford (Mrs.), West Rutland
Jason M. Spielber, Flushig, L. 1., N. Y.
George R. Stackpole, Winooski
Lois P. Stanley (Mrs.), Wells River
Helen A. Stanton, b.s., Trenton, N. J.
Rose M. Starratt, a.b., New York, N. Y.
Barbara J. Stearns, Orleans
Helen B. Stearns (Mrs.), St. Johnsbury
Anastasia Stebbins, Shelburne
Edward W. Steele, Jr., Burlington
Edward W. Stefaniak, b.s., M.A., Middlebury
Doris R. Steinberg, Long Island City, N. Y.
Meredith Stern, Philadelphia, Pa.
Claude G. Stevens, A.B., Barnesville, Ga.
Blanche Stewart, N.F.U., Montreal, Quebec
Frank O. Stiles, b.s., M.E., Fair Haven
Elvira F. Suitor (Mrs.), P.h.B., Waterbury
Olive I. Sumner, New Haven
Marion P. Sutton (Mrs.), Lyndonville
K. Gladys Swain, Greenfield, Mass.
Pauline S. Swan, Jamestown, N. Y.
Roxie J. Talbert, Saxtons River
Barbara F. Tennien, Pittsford
Dorothy D. Thayer, P.h.B., St. Albans
Leona P. Thompson (Mrs.), Vergennes
Patricia A. Thompson, Moretown
Elsie A. Tinker, Burlington
Theresa L. Tomasi, Burlington
Bernadette P. Tosko, Cromwell, Conn.
Betty J. Towle, Newport
Phyllis E. Towne, Newport
Helen N. Trombley (Mrs.), Bristol
Katherine H. Turner, Winooski
Grace A. Tyndall, Morrisville
Barbara Ungerleiter, Paterson, N. J.
Jane Van Brunt, b.a., Longmeadow, Mass.
Nancy Vochis, b.a., Manhattan, N. Y.
Joan B. Voller, Rutherford, N. J.
Etheil F. Wade (Mrs.), b.s., East St. Louis, Ill.
Angeline F. Wakeham, South Norwalk, Conn.
M. Alice Walter, Colchester
Alice E. Warren (Mrs.), Rutland
Avis V. Warren, Middlebury
Emogene H. Watts (Mrs.), Waterbury Center
Grace A. Webb, d.c., Burlington
Katherine H. Wead, A.B., B.S. in L.S., Hartford, Conn.
Mayme S. Weeks (Mrs.), Hardwick
Suzanne C. Weinig, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eileen Weiss, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
Theodore D. Weiss, Burlington
STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE, FALL 1946

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of 1947</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1948</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1949</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1950</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In-state veterans: 217     6     223
Out-state veterans: 89     4     93
Total: 306     10    316

In-state non-veterans: 66    168    234
Out-state non-veterans: 20    167    187
Total: 86    335    421

In-state students: 283    174    457
Out-state students: 109    171    280
Total: 392    345    737
## College of Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRICULA</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language and Literature</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-dental</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-law</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-veterinarian</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Mathematics</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecided</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (L.A.)</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Medical Technology
(2) Pre-medical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## College of Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRICULA</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1947</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1948</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1949</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1950</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state veterans</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state veterans</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state non-veterans</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state non-veterans</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state students</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state students</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Business Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRICULA</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics (Business)</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics (Commercial)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics (Secretarial)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering—Civil</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering—Electrical</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering—Mechanical</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering—(Undecided)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Chemistry</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE:</td>
<td>MEN</td>
<td>WOMEN</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1947</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1948</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1949</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1950</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state veterans</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state veterans</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state non-veterans</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state non-veterans</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state students</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state students</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BY CURRICULA:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND NURSING:</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1947</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1948</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1949</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1950</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1951</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state veterans</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state veterans</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state non-veterans</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state non-veterans</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state students</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state students</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## BY CURRICULA:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>M Men</th>
<th>W Women</th>
<th>T Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education—Elementary</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education—Junior High School</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education—Music</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education—Secondary</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## UNCLASSIFIED DIVISION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>M Men</th>
<th>W Women</th>
<th>T Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special students</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state veterans</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state veterans</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state non-veterans</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state non-veterans</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state students</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state students</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GRADUATE DIVISION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>M Men</th>
<th>W Women</th>
<th>T Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate students</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state veterans</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state veterans</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state non-veterans</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state non-veterans</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-state students</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state students</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>M Men</th>
<th>W Women</th>
<th>T Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1947</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1948</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1949</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1950</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate students</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special (unclass.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>138</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

#### SUMMARY OF RESIDENT ENROLLMENT

**FALL QUARTER 1946**

**THE UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Technology</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Agriculture</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Nursing and Education</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified Division</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE GRADUATE DIVISION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGES BY CLASSES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1947</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1948</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1949</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1950</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class of 1951</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>1760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In-state veterans**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>807</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In-state non-veterans**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In-state (veterans &amp; non-veterans)</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>975</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>1433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-state (veterans &amp; non-veterans)</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1282</strong></td>
<td><strong>724</strong></td>
<td><strong>2006</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the above regularly enrolled students are the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre-clinic Nurses (fall term only)</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refresher Medical Students (veterans)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident Fellows (Medical) (veterans)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>42</strong></td>
<td><strong>59</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRAND TOTAL FALL QUARTER: 2065

Degrees Awarded, 1945-1946

Graduated October 20, 1945

Elementary Education

Bachelors of Education

Marilyn Elizabeth Cheney, Rutland
Mary Hines Corriveau, Passumpsic
Mary Therese Hayes, Fair Haven

Kathryn Elizabeth Hubbard, Burlington
Marjorie Emily Lutkins, Hackensack, N. J.

The College of Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Richard Harold Parker, Rochester

The College of Arts and Sciences

Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics

Phyllis Elmira Lowe, Milton, Mass.

Bachelors of Science in Medical Technology

Gertrude Austin Bray, Brattleboro
Dorothy Loughery Noa, New Haven, Conn.
University of Vermont

BACHELOR OF ARTS
Grace Lucile Perry, Burlington

ADVANCED DEGREES

MASTERS OF EDUCATION
Arthur Benjamin Elliott, A.B., University of Michigan, 1929
John Avelino Freitas, Ph.B., Boston College, 1934
Elizabeth Bodine Johnson, B.A., Montclair State Teachers College, 1937
John Norman Murray, A.B., Cedarville College, 1934
David Samuel Offensend, B.S. in Ed., Boston University, 1940
Lawrence Henry Walker, B.S. in Ed., American International College, 1934
Louise Moor Walls, B.S., Fitchburg State Teachers College, 1937

MASTERS OF ARTS

PSYCHOLOGY
Stella Marion Adams, B.S., University of New Hampshire, 1927
Thesis: The Effect of Unlimited Response Time Upon Intelligence Ratings

ENGLISH
Sister Mary Eucharia Menster, B.A., College of St. Rose, 1936
Thesis: Newman—The Educator

COMMENCEMENT — APRIL 3, 1946

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

DOCTORS OF MEDICINE

Donald Thomas Akey, Burlington
Edna Frances Dole Backup, cum laude, B.S., Jericho
Phillip Henry Backup, A.B., Jericho
Frederick Charles Barrett, B.S., Milton
Edward Robert Bova, B.S., Rutland
Saul Boyarsky, cum laude, B.S., Burlington
William Joseph Clark, Jr., cum laude, B.S., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Rudolph Lester Coletti, B.S., Barre
George Herbert Dickinson, Jr., B.S., Meriden, Conn.
Wilfred Theodore Elliott, B.Ed., B.S., St. Johnsbury

Lester Frank, B.S., Burlington
John Riess Fuller, B.S., Burlington
Russell Francis Gervais, B.S., Winooski
Richard Carman Hay, B.S., Burlington
Lloyd Norman Hazen, B.S., Richmond
Stedman George Huard, B.S., Winooski
Charles Irwin, cum laude, B.S., M.S., New London, Conn.
Patrick Anthony Izzo, Quechee
Thomas Joseph Keighley, B.S., Burlington
Albert Clark Kinney, Jr., A.B., Hardwick
Howard Hodgson MacDougall, B.S., Ham- monton, N. J.
John Francis McGarry, A.B., Proctor
REGISTER

James Bishop McGill, b.s., St. Johnsbury
Harmon Jack Machanic, b.s., Burlington
Gilbert Manheim, cum laude, b.s., Rutland
Thomas Patrick Mullaney, Jr., Barton
John Edwin Nichols, b.s., Rutland
Gerald Francis Parkhurst, b.s., Burlington
Jay Roger Plimpton, a.b., Harrison, N. Y.

PRIZES

CARBEE PRIZE
For Greatest Proficiency in the Subject of Obstetrics
Edna Dole Backup, b.s.

WOODBURY PRIZES IN MEDICINE
For Greatest Proficiency in Clinical Work in Senior Year
John Riess Fuller, b.s.
Gerald Francis Parkhurst, b.s.

To the Sophomore Having the Highest Standing for Two Years of Medical Work
Cleveland Ray Denton, b.s.

NU SIGMA NU MERIT AWARDS
To the Outstanding Student in the Freshman Class
Robert Dore Gittler

To the Outstanding Student in the Junior Class
Robert Charles Doherty, a.b.

COMMENCEMENT — MONDAY, JUNE 17, 1946

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION

Jennie Lois Baker, Essex Junction
Betty Johnson Bartlett, Burlington
Leola Isabelle Brown, Burlington
Eleanor Palmer Brownell, Music Education, Burlington
Alison Mae Cady, Rutland
Margaret Hooper Carter, Groton
Margaret Mahar Cook, Poultney
Lorraine Guild Crane, Burlington
Lorraine Mary Farrell, Music Education, Shelburne

* As of October 20, 1945.
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

John Willard Baxendale, Burlington
Alan Russell Corwin, Chelsea

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Eleanor Elaine Anderson, Essex Junction
Virginia Rae Benedict, Burlington
Harriet Jean Bristol, Burlington
Genevieve Eva Campbell, Strafford
Charlotte Geraldine Chaffee, Enosburg Falls
Elizabeth Graeme Clark, Burlington
Nancy Alice Dockstader, Amityville, N. Y.
Francelia Connor Earle, Burlington
Phyllis Mary Edgerton, Burlington

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Charles Arthur Plumley, Ludlow
Delia Kingsbury Snell, Cambridge

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

Mary Thorne Greene, Morrisville

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS

Allene Elizabeth Beattie, St. Johnsbury
Mary Alberta Boardman, Burlington
William Roy Cook, Jr., Burlington
*Griswold Bruce Holman, Jr., Rutherford, N. J.
Iola Wanda Hopkinson, Lewiston, Me.
Mary Jane Little, Rochester, N. Y.
Robert William Morris, Vergennes

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Julia Elizabeth Field, North Ferrisburg
Helen Wolf Machanic, Burlington
Barbara Frances Morgan, Bennington

* As of October 20, 1945.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MUSIC EDUCATION
Elizabeth Teresa Rome, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING EDUCATION
Grace Martin Buttolph, Shoreham

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE
Constance Wheeler Brownell, Burlington
†Stanley Samuel Fieber, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BACHELORS OF ARTS
*Marjorie Ina Alexander, Irasburg
Barbara Smith Anderson, Montclair, N. J.
Carolyn Esther Aronson, *cum laude, Proctor
Ruth Marie Baker, Irvington, N. J.
Harriet Natalie Barton, Roxbury, Mass.
Doris Ostergren Barton, Cobalt, Conn.
Mary Lesley Bell, Barre
Cheistine Eta Brown, Groton
Elsie Katherine Bruce, Malone, N. Y.
Virginia Campbell, *cum laude, Lyndonville
Richard Freeman Chamberlin, Wells River
Diana Joan Charles, Locust Valley, N. Y.
Helen Virginia Coffman, Burlington
Janice Cecile Commanday, New York, N. Y.
Elizabeth Lea Dole, Burlington
Mary Jean Allerton Dunsmore, St. Albans
Glory Ann Farmer, Fair Haven
Michael Greenfield, New York, N. Y.
David Powell Hackett, *magna cum laude, Washington, D. C.
Nancy Eleanor Hall, Burlington
Natalie Ruth Harris, Hartford, Conn.
Shirley Dorothy Harris, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anne Louise Hoos, Union, N. J.
Isabel Lucy Jackson, Beebe Plain
Lorraine Heath Kaplan, Hartford, Conn.

* As of October 20, 1945.
† As of June 20, 1945.
‡ As of the Class of 1917.
ADVANCED DEGREES

MASTERS OF EDUCATION
Albert Philias Dauphin, B.E., Castleton Normal School, 1941
Thomas Eccleston, Jr., Ph.B., Brown University, 1932
Austin Luther Olney, B.S., Central Michigan College of Education, 1937
Richard Joseph Race, A.B., Colby College, 1929

MASTERS OF ARTS

ENGLISH
Margaret Gertrude Palmer, B.S. in Ed., Worcester State Teachers College, 1931
   Thesis: The Small Town in American Fiction

POLITICAL SCIENCE
John Willoughby Robinson, Ph.B., University of Vermont, 1938
   Thesis: Consistencies and Inconsistencies of the Supreme Court in Its Invalidations of Federal Legislation

MASTER OF SCIENCE

BIOCHEMISTRY
Elizabeth Charlotte Paulsen, A.B., Skidmore, 1944
   Thesis: Gastric Emptying of Cereal Starch in the Rat and its Relation to Digestion and Absorption

CIVIL ENGINEER
Clarence Joseph Douglas, B.S., University of Vermont, 1929
   Thesis: The Design and Construction of Engineer Replacement Training Centers for World War II

DEGREES HONORIS CAUSA

MASTER OF ARTS
Mary Everett Pease, A.B.

DOCTORS OF SCIENCE
Samuel Warren Hamilton, M.D.          Nathan Raymond Smith, B.S.

SPECIAL HONORS

ENGLISH
Harriet Cohen
   Thesis: A Criticism of John Ruskin's Theories of Painting
Barbara Nettie Powers
   Thesis: Dostoyevsky's Influence on English Novelists
PRIZES

THE ELWIN L. INGALLS 4-H PRIZE
In Honor of Elwin L. Ingalls, for Outstanding Merit in 4-H Club Work, Character, and Scholarship

Jeanne Carolyn Ayers, '47

THE GERMAN LITERARY PRIZE
Awarded by the Goethe Lodge of Burlington for General Excellence in German

Gertrude Ellen Cheney, '47

THE KIRBY FLOWER SMITH LATIN PRIZE

Julia Lucy Hurley, '48

THE EDWARD PAGE BUTLER DEBATING PRIZES
Awarded for Proficiency in Debate

First: Eileen Pickett Prairie, '47
Second: Leona Cora Felix, '48
Third: Mildred Trachtenberg, '47

THE ROBERT ASHTON LAWRENCE DEBATING PRIZES
Awarded for Proficiency in Debate

First: Stanley Lloyd Golden, '48
Second: David Powell Hackett, '46
Third: Benjamin Bursten, '48

THE HANNAH G. SOLOMON PRIZE
Awarded by the Burlington Section of the National Council of Jewish Women to the Senior Woman who has exhibited in the highest degree the qualities of Scholarship, Leadership, and Service

Pearl Leah Weissbard, '46
Frances Maybelle Witham, '46

THE B'NAI B'RITH PRIZE
Awarded by the Joseph Frank Lodge to that student who has done most to encourage Interfaith Cooperation and Activities

Nancy Eleanor Hall, '46

THE PHELPS PRIZE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING
Given for conspicuous merit in professional studies and high and noble traits of personal character

Bartholomew David Barry, '46

THE BIRNBAUM PRIZE
Awarded to that senior who during his college course has best exemplified the University traditions of democracy and friendliness

Bartholomew David Barry, '46

THE FRED T. KIDDER MEDAL
Awarded for Character, Leadership, and Scholarship

David Powell Hackett, '46
The Alumni Council

This organization was formed May 1, 1920.

The object of the Council is to advance the interest, influence, and efficiency of the University of Vermont; to strengthen the relations between the alumni and the University; to encourage sufficient class organization; to keep the public informed in regard to the University; to keep before the various preparatory schools of the country the advantages of the University of Vermont as an educational institution; to aid and assist in the establishment of alumni associations and promote their interests; to report from time to time to the Board of Trustees of the University any facts and recommendations by the Council deemed material or for the interests of the University; to act as a medium that may make known the ideas of the alumni to the University, and wishes of the University to the alumni; to keep in touch with the undergraduate activities, and to act in an advisory capacity through the Executive Committee and office of Alumni Council to such of the undergraduates as may desire to consult it in reference to their occupations after graduation, and for that purpose to keep in as close a touch as possible with the demands of the country's professional, business and industrial needs.

The Alumni Council is composed of one member from each of the fifty classes last graduated, one member from each active alumni club and twenty members at large, one-half of such members at large being women.

PRESIDENT—Frederick S. Harris, '22, 10 Colony St., Meriden, Conn.
SECRETARY—Isabelle Y. Gallup, 530 North St., Burlington, Vt.
ALUMNI OFFICE—Waterman Building, Burlington, Vt.
HONORARY MEMBERS—President John S. Millis, Dr. Clarence H. Beecher, Proctor H. Page.
EX-OFFICIO MEMBER—George V. Kidder, '22, Administrative Secretary of the University, Treasurer of the Alumni Fund.

CLASS REPRESENTATIVES

1893  Frank R. Wells, 185 Summit St., Burlington, Vt.
1895  M. Shaler Allen, 76 South Ave., New Canaan, Conn.
1896  Lawrence Barnes Hayward, 216 So. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
The Alumni Council

1898  Louis C. Dodd, 29 Oakland Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
1899  Carl B. Brownell, 70 Robinson Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
1900  Dr. Julius E. Dewey, 139 State St., Montpelier, Vt.
1901  Samuel S. Dennis, 129 Corey Ave., West Roxbury, Mass.
1902  Harry P. Hudson, 1128 Longmount Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.
1903  Hollis E. Gray, 209 King St., Burlington, Vt.
1905  Kathryn M. Coventry, 312 So. Winooski Ave., Burlington, Vt.
1906  Dr. Sidney Mitchell, 71 Court St., Plattsburg, N. Y.
1907  Mrs. Helen A. Skinner, 25 Church St., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
1908  William L. Blanchard, 89 Walton Park, Melrose Highlands, Mass.
1911  Dr. Robert Leland Maynard, 289 College St., Burlington, Vt.
1912  Albert L. Gutterson, 49 Cherry Hill, Springfield, Vt.
1913  Everett I. Soule, 25 Stowell St., St. Albans, Vt.
1914  Seth P. Johnson, Williston, Vt.
1915  Harold A. Mayforth, 179 No. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1918  George C. Stanley, 86 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.
1919  Phillips M. Bell, 247 So. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1920  Jesse E. Squires, Jericho, Vt.
1921  Mrs. Ruth Harrington Lane, 47 Hillcrest Rd., Burlington, Vt.
1922  Lawrence F. Killick, 10 Greene St., Burlington, Vt.
1923  Bartholomew F. Garrity, 87 No. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1925  Thomas D. Cook, 101 Robinson Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
1926  Olney W. Hill, 539 St. Paul St., Burlington, Vt.
1927  Mrs. Pauline Perkins Gurney, 50 Hillcrest Rd., Burlington, Vt.
1928  Kenneth H. Gurney, 50 Hillcrest Rd., Burlington, Vt.
1929  Constans M. Holden, 257 So. Union St., Burlington, Vt.
1930  Mary E. Waddell, 137 No. Winooski Ave., Burlington, Vt.
1931  Frederick J. Reed, 44 Overlake Pk., Burlington, Vt.
1932  James W. Marvin, South Burlington, Vt.
1933  James E. Bigelow, Bellows Falls, Vt.
1934  Donald J. Tobin, 910 Highland Ave., Bellefonte, Wilmington, Del.
1935  Richard Woodard, 118 Barre St., Montpelier, Vt.
1936  Mrs. Mary Whitney Rowe, Wells River, Vt.
1937  Mrs. Sally Carr Matthews, 474 So. Union St., Burlington, Vt.
1938  Donald B. Carpenter, Beech Spring Dr., Studio Apt. 3, Summit, N. J.
University of Vermont

1939 Mrs. Priscilla Savage Watt, Stowe, Vt.
1941 Mrs. Jane Allen Hadley, 36 Oakland Beach Rd., Rye, N. Y.
1942 Dr. Joanna J. Metcalf, 21 Union St., Waterbury, Vt.
1943 Janet A. Hackwell, 15 Spring St., Montpelier, Vt.
1944 Elizabeth A. White, Pittsford, Vt.
1946 Frances M. Witham, 41 So. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

Term Expires 1947
Leon W. Dean, '15, 308 So. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
Hovey Jordan, '13, 449 So. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
Maurice L. Kelley, '17, 8 Baldwin St., Montpelier, Vt.
Lyman S. Rowell, '25, 38 Cliff St., Burlington, Vt.

Term Expires 1948
James R. Jennings, '21, 'Street & Smith,' 122 East 42nd St., New York City.
Rev. Robert F. Joyce, '17, St. Peter's Church, Rutland, Vt.
Louis Lisman, '31, 374 So. Union St., Burlington, Vt.

Term Expires 1949
Willis R. Buck, '19, 414 Colchester Ave., Burlington, Vt.
Frederick W. Shepardson, '12, 101 Ledge Rd., Burlington, Vt.

Term Expires 1950
David W. Howe, '14, 385 So. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
J. Hervey Macomber, Jr., '24, 94 Church St., Burlington, Vt.
Philip J. Ross, '95, Manhattan Life Bldg., 120 West 57th St., New York City.
Mary Jean Simpson, '15, 61 No. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

Term Expires 1951
Mrs. Gwynneth Jones Aiken, '37, 44 University Terr., Burlington, Vt.
Thomas J. Mulcare, '09, 414 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
Mrs. Carolyn Chamberlain Briggs, '18, 82 Overlake Pk., Burlington, Vt.
Fred B. Wright, '05, 195 Broadway, New York City.
CLUB REPRESENTATIVES

Out-of-State

Southern California—Mrs. Blanche Montgomery Corley, '17, 501 No.
    Citrus Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hartford Alumnae—Erminie L. Pollard, '24, 7 Shultas Pl., Hartford, Conn.
Hartford Alumni—Charles Henry Blackall, '27, 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.
Connecticut State Alumni—Frederick S. Harris, '22, 10 Colony St.,
    Meriden, Conn.
New York Alumni—Harold M. Robinson, '06, U. S. Chamber of Com­
    merce, 1724 Graybar Bldg., New York City.
New York Alumnae—Mrs. Eleanor Koenig Hirte, '31, 55 St. Clair Ave.,
    Rutherford, N. J.
New York Medical Alumni—Dr. Allen M. Margold, '25, 84 West Ave.,
    South Norwalk, Conn.
Western New York Alumni—Charles F. Blair, '99, 810 White Bldg.,
    Buffalo, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.—Dr. Samuel W. Hamilton, '98, 3700 Massachusetts
    Ave., Washington, D. C.
Worcester County—George S. Flagg, '15, 4 Robert Ave., Auburn, Mass.

Vermont

Burlington Alumnae—Mary O. Boynton, '94, 31 So. Prospect St., Bur­
    lington, Vt.
U. V. M. Medical—Dr. Peter P. Lawlor, '20, 65 Pine St., Burlington, Vt.
Caledonia County—James B. Campbell, '09, 15 Summer St., St. Johns­
    bury, Vt.
Bennington County—Walter C. Wood, '16, 317 Washington Ave., Ben­n­
    nington, Vt.
Franklin and Grand Isle Counties—Robert W. Ready, '24, Franklin Co.
    Savings Bank Bldg., St. Albans, Vt.
Lamoille County—Mrs. Priscilla S. Davison, '23, Morrisville, Vt.
Orleans and Essex Counties—Roger D. Whitcomb, '38, P. O. Bldg., New­port, Vt.
Rutland County—Walter Belding, '11, 79 Davis St., Rutland, Vt.
Washington County (Orange, Williamstown and Washington)—Preston C. Cummings, '34, 20 Huntington Ave., Barre, Vt.
Windham County—Edmund M. Root, '17, 66 Green St., Brattleboro, Vt.
Windsor County—Robert M. Bent, '35, Windsor, Vt.
Appendix

Established Loan Funds, Scholarships, and Prizes

**LOAN FUNDS**

**THE AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST RESEARCH FOUNDATION LOAN FUND,** amounting to three hundred dollars, is available to Juniors and Seniors in Home Economics on recommendation of the Dean of the College of Agriculture.

**THE BARNES FUND,** established by bequest of the late Reverend Stephen G. Barnes, provides limited assistance to needy students who wish to attend inspirational religious conferences. The income of the one thousand dollar endowment is available as a loan or gift.

**THE CHARLES H. BAYLEY LOAN FUND,** amounting to ten thousand dollars, was established in 1937 and increased in 1939 by gifts of Laura Morse Bayley in memory of her husband.

**THE JOHN H. AND MARY A. BLODGETT LOAN FUND,** amounting to forty-five thousand dollars, was established in 1938 by bequest of Mary A. Blodgett late of Rockingham, Vermont. It may be loaned to worthy Vermont boys and girls who are enrolled in any curriculum offered by the University. Preference is to be given to graduates of the Kurn Hattin and Warner Memorial Homes of Westminster and Saxtons River and to students who are residents of the town of Rockingham. The interest charge is to be four per cent during college residence and for one year after leaving and five per cent thereafter until the loan is repaid, subject, however, to modification in particular instances at the discretion of the Loan Fund Committee. Except as indicated above the usual regulations regarding administration of loan funds apply.

**THE CARBEE LOAN FUND** of four thousand dollars was established by the late Mrs. May D. Carbee of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873. This fund is for the benefit of deserving students of the College of Medicine subject to the usual rules governing loan funds.

*Only those funds are here listed of which the administration is vested solely in the University. Some other funds are available for Vermont students, and information about them may be obtained from University officers.*
THE CLASS OF 1923 LOAN FUND, amounting to four hundred dollars, is available under the usual regulations to students of the academic colleges.

THE CLASS OF 1929 LOAN FUND was established in 1936 and is loaned to students of the academic colleges under the usual regulations. The fund amounts to more than seven hundred dollars.

THE CONSOLIDATED LOAN FUND is made up of the Class of 1924 Fund, the Class of 1925 Fund, the Emergency Loan Fund, the Julia I. Bates Fund, the Student Loan Fund, the B. F. Taylor Fund, the New York Alumni Fund of November, 1927, the Edmund Seymour Fund, the Kidder Loan Fund and the Lydia M. Blood Loan Fund. These consolidated funds amount to more than twenty thousand dollars.

THE ANNETTE FISKE MERENESS LOAN FUND is for the benefit of women students subject to the regular University regulations. The fund amounts to more than twelve thousand seven hundred dollars.

THE ASA FISKE LOAN FUND was established by the late Annette Fiske Mereness in memory of her father. It amounts to seven thousand two hundred dollars and is available to young women.

THE MARY GRAVES FUND amounting to seven thousand two hundred dollars is available as a loan fund for women. It is the gift of the late Annette Fiske Mereness, in memory of her mother.

THE JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS LOAN FUND is in process of establishment by the friends of Dean Hills, who completed fifty years of service to the University in 1937. The fund now amounts to over two thousand dollars.

THE JUDEVINE FUND was established by the late Allen E. Judevine as a memorial to his son, Cornelius A. Judevine, who died before his plan of entering college was realized. The specific purpose of this fund is to aid poor and deserving young men in Vermont in obtaining the advantages of a liberal education. The fund now amounts to more than thirty-one thousand dollars.

THE LADIES OF THE FACULTY LOAN FUND, amounting to eight hundred sixty dollars, is available to deserving and needy girls attending the University. The awards are made by a committee of the Ladies of the Faculty. Not more than fifty dollars is loaned to any one girl.

THE LANDON FUND was established by the late Susan W. Landon in memory of her brother, the late Sealand W. Landon, a member of the Class of 1874, who was for many years a well-known school principal. This fund, amounting to ten thousand dollars, is loaned for the benefit of
deserving men and women and is subject to such regulations as may be established by the executive committee of the Board of Trustees.

THE DR. JOSEPH E. LUMBARD LOAN FUND was established in 1946 by the gift of Mr. J. Edward Lumbard, Jr. Loans are made to needy and deserving students in the College of Medicine.

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE LOAN FUND, amounting to thirty-three hundred dollars, is available for loans to students enrolled in the College of Medicine.

THE CHARLES D. AND CARRIE D. ORDWAY LOAN FUND was received at the death of the donor, Charles D. Ordway in 1933. It amounts to more than twenty-six thousand dollars.

THE MARY MAUD PATRICK LOAN FUND, amounting to two hundred eighty-five dollars, was established by Epsilon Sigma as a memorial to the late Mary Maud Patrick for the benefit of students in curricula in elementary education.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA LOAN FUND of six hundred dollars is available to members of the senior class, preference being shown to applicants who are members of the society.

THE RIXFORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY LOAN FUND of five hundred dollars is available for the benefit of students who are residents of the town of Highgate.

THE HENRY BIGELOW SHAW LOAN FUND, amounting to three thousand dollars, was established in 1938 by Mrs. Willard Pope in memory of her brother, the late Henry Bigelow Shaw of the class of 1896. The fund may be loaned, under certain restrictions, to young men who have been graduated from the University and who wish to study at Harvard University Law School.

THE MARY A. SHAW AND FANNY E. SHAW LOAN FUND was established by Mrs. Willard Pope, daughter of Mary A. Shaw, for the benefit of women students of the University. The fund amounts to three thousand five hundred dollars.

THE STEVENS LOAN FUND, given in memory of the late Horace E. Stevens of the Class of 1870, is available only to students in the College of Engineering. The fund amounts to two thousand dollars.

THE EMILY AND THOMAS TELFER LOAN FUND, established by Mrs. Thomas Telfer of Berkeley, California, is administered in accordance with the usual regulations. The fund amounts to twenty thousand dollars.
THE TERRILL-HOLBROOK LOAN FUND is now in process of establishment. About five hundred dollars is now available for loan to women enrolled in the University, preference being shown to those registered in the Home Economics curriculum.

THE WOMEN'S STUDENT HEALTH COUNCIL LOAN FUND, amounting to about one thousand dollars, is loaned to women, designated by the Dean of Women and the Director of the Department of Physical Education for Women, under special regulations as to interest and repayment.

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE LIZZIE P. ALLEN SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded in 1900 by Lizzie P. Allen, a descendant of Ira Allen, founder of the University.

THE FRANKLIN BALDWIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND of more than five hundred dollars, established in 1915, is available to students from Putney. The award is made on the basis of character and scholastic record.

THE BARNARD SCHOLARSHIPS, six in number, founded in 1903 by the bequest of Rev. Lucius E. Barnard of the Class of 1853.

THE REUBEN CLARK BENTON SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, established under the will of Reuben Clark Benton, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, a native of Waterford, Vermont, and a boyhood resident of Lunenburg, Vermont, for the benefit of students from Waterford, Lunenburg, or Minneapolis.

THE ADA S. BLAIR FUND of two thousand five hundred dollars, received in 1926, is held in trust for scholarships.

THE BORDEN AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIP of three hundred dollars is awarded annually to that eligible student in the College of Agriculture who on entering his senior year has the highest average grade of all eligible students in all preceding college work. Students who have included in their courses of study two or more dairy subjects are eligible for the award.

THE ELIZABETH F. BRIGHAM SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded in 1910, available first for students from Brigham Academy.

THE MARCIA P. BROWN SCHOLARSHIP FUND amounts to eighteen thousand, nine hundred dollars, the income of which is "to be used and expended for the education of a young woman, who, so far as can be judged, promises to become a woman whose life will be of more than usual benefit to humanity and a credit to the University." If the young woman chosen does not need the entire income of the fund, the remainder may be used for another young woman, "who needs and merits it." It is stated in
the terms of the gift that "this income is not to be given as a charity or a premium for poverty, but as an honor for ability and strength and elevation of character." The selection of the beneficiary or beneficiaries of this fund is left to a committee of awards consisting of the President of the University, the Dean of Women and one trustee to be elected by the Board of Trustees.

THE EME ROY N. BURRITT SCHOLARSHIP, the income from a fund of two thousand five hundred dollars, is used toward paying the tuition of a deserving young woman student.

THE SARAH L. BURRITT SCHOLARSHIP, the income from a fund of two thousand five hundred dollars, is used toward paying the tuition of a deserving young woman student.

THE EZRA HOYT BYINGTON SCHOLARSHIP, eighty dollars annually, founded in 1905, for the benefit of students from Hinesburg or students bearing the name of Byington, Boynton, Hoyt, or Wortman, or in some way related to these families.

THE MERSE D. CARBEE SCHOLARSHIP is awarded to a deserving student in the College of Medicine. This scholarship was established by a bequest of three thousand dollars from the late Mrs. May D. Carbee, of Haverhill, N.H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873.

THE WALTER CARPENTER SCHOLARSHIP. Preference is given to sons of clergymen and physicians.

THE CLASS OF 1861 SCHOLARSHIP, endowed and made available in 1891.

THE CLASS OF 1881 SCHOLARSHIP, endowed in 1937 by William H. Rice, a member of that class.


THE LIZZIE S. CONVERSE SCHOLARSHIP, founded by bequest of Sarah Elizabeth Converse, of Burlington, for poor and deserving students in the Classical Department.

THE CRAFTSBURY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, for the benefit of relatives of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan S. Hill, or residents of Craftsbury or Isle La Motte.

THE PHILIP HENRY CREER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Ex-Gov. Redfield Proctor, for the benefit of students from Proctor. This scholarship is awarded by the donor.
THE EDWARD EVERETT HAWES FUND, founded in 1946 by bequest of Dr. Edward Everett Hawes of Hyannis, Mass., provides scholarship aid for “needy and deserving medical students” in the University.

THE FRANCIS WHELPLEY HICKOK SCHOLARSHIPS, three in number, founded in 1902, by Mrs. Julia F. Hickok, wife of James W. Hickok of the Class of 1837, in memory of a son, a member of the Class of 1871.

THE CHARLES H. HOOD SCHOLARSHIPS are given by the Charles H. Hood Dairy Foundation established by the late Dr. Charles H. Hood of Boston. Each scholarship has a value of two hundred dollars. The number available each year is announced by the Dean of the College of Agriculture, who awards them to students who are candidates for a degree in agriculture in accordance with definite restrictions suggested by the donor. High scholastic standing is essential.

THE LOUISA H. HOWARD SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, founded in 1882, by Miss Louisa H. Howard, of Burlington.

THE CHARLES HOYT SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded in 1904.

THE ISLE LA MOTTE SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1884, by Nathan S. Hill, of Burlington, for the benefit of students from Isle La Motte and, failing such, from Craftsbury.

THE SARAH B. JACOBS SCHOLARSHIPS, seven in number, founded in 1882, by Mrs. Sarah B. Jacobs, of Boston, for the benefit of graduates of Brigham Academy only.

THE EDITH BLANCHE KIDDER SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, were established by the late Joseph W. Kidder, and became available in 1936. These scholarships are for students in the College of Medicine, preference being shown to legal residents of Barre, Vt.

THE ROBERT J. KIMBALL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, by Hon. Robert J. Kimball, of Randolph, for the benefit of the students from Randolph. The Trustees of Randolph High School may make nominations for this scholarship.

THE CELINDA A. B. LILLEY SCHOLARSHIPS, ten in number, founded in 1880, for the benefit of women students.

THE LYNDON INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIP, endowed by George E. P. Smith of the Class of 1897, is awarded annually to a graduate of Lyndon Institute of high character and promise. The selection is made by the faculty of Lyndon Institute and is renewed annually through the senior year if good progress is made by the recipient.
THE CHARLES MUNSON MARSH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1893, for the benefit of students from Woodstock.

THE CHARLES P. MARSH SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, founded in 1893 for the benefit of worthy young men and women from Windsor county.

THE EDWIN WRIGHT MARSH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1883, by Charles P. Marsh, of the Class of 1839, of Woodstock, in memory of his son of the Class of 1872, for the benefit, in the first instance, of students from the town of Weathersfield or from Windsor county.

THE MARGARET PATTERSON MCDANIELS SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1941 by a bequest from the late George N. McDaniels of Los Angeles, California, in memory of his mother. The scholarships derived from the income of the endowment are for needy and deserving students, preference being shown to applicants who reside in the towns of Craftsbury and Greensboro. The fund amounts to more than ninety-three thousand dollars.


THE JUSTIN S. MORRILL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, by Senator Justin S. Morrill, of Strafford, for the benefit of students from Strafford.

THE NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP is awarded to a student from New York or vicinity. The amount of this scholarship is five hundred dollars a year. Three hundred dollars of this sum is given for tuition and the balance is loaned, and bears a low rate of interest after the recipient has left College. This scholarship is awarded by a committee of the New York Alumni Association.

THE JOHN ORDROAX SCHOLARSHIPS, nine in number, founded in 1909, for the benefit of students in the Colleges of Medicine, Arts, Engineering and Agriculture.


THE MINNIE A. PICKERING SCHOLARSHIPS, six in number, became available in 1938.

THE CHARLES W. RICH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1883, by Charles W. Rich of the Class of 1836, of St. Albans, for the benefit of students in the College of Arts and Sciences.
RUSSELL MILLER MILLING COMPANY SCHOLARSHIPS. Two annual educational scholarships of $100 each, known as the "Occident Flour 4-H Club Scholarships" are available to 4-H Club girls who have done high quality work in Home Economics projects for three years or more.

SEARS, ROEBUCK SCHOLARSHIPS, five of $120 each, are awarded annually to incoming freshmen in Agriculture, on the basis of need, character, and scholastic ability.

THE WILLIAM G. SHAW SCHOLARSHIP was originally founded in 1892 by bequest of one thousand dollars by the late Hon. William G. Shaw, of Burlington, of the Class of 1849. The fund has since been increased to six thousand dollars by Mr. Shaw's daughter, Mrs. Willard Pope of Detroit, Mich., who awards the scholarship.

THE CHARLES D. SIAS SCHOLARSHIP FUND, established in 1943 by a bequest of $15,000 from the estate of Charles D. Sias, of Wenham, Mass., is for the benefit of deserving young men.

THE SAMUEL SIDNEY SMITH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1896, by bequest of Mrs. Elisa Smith, of Burlington, in memory of her husband.

THE SOLDIERS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND was founded by a group of Civil War veterans for the benefit of students in any college of the University who are descendants of soldiers in the Civil War.

THE SOPHIA STOW SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, endowed in 1937 by bequest of George L. Stow, '73, in memory of his mother, are available to students enrolled in the Classical Curriculum.

THE DANIEL WASHBURN SCHOLARSHIPS, nine in number, founded by Daniel Washburn, M.D., of Stowe, for the benefit of young men studying for the Christian ministry, or, in default of such applicants, of other deserving young men.

THE JOHN AND MARY WATERMAN SCHOLARSHIP of two hundred dollars annually, endowed in 1923 by the late Charles W. Waterman, of the Class of 1885, in memory of his father and mother, is available under special restrictions to residents of Waitsfield, Vermont, or Denver, Colorado. The scholarship is awarded by the President of the University.

THE WESTFORD SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1882, by Hon. Luke P. Poland, LL.D., of St. Johnsbury. This scholarship is available first to students from the town of Westford.

THE HATTIE LAURA WETHERBY WESTON SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS consist of a five thousand dollar scholarship endowment for men and an equal one
for women. They became available in 1936 by bequest of the late Mrs. Hattie Laura Wetherby Weston. The income is awarded to one or more deserving men; an equal amount, under similar conditions, to women.

**THE JOHN A. S. WHITE SCHOLARSHIP FUND**, now yielding three scholarships, was established by a bequest from John A. S. White, of Northfield, for the benefit of needy students from Washington county or from the State of Vermont.

**WILBUR SCHOLARSHIPS.** The University of Vermont Trust Fund, amounting to over one million dollars, was established by the late James B. Wilbur of Manchester, Vt., as an endowment for scholarships for Vermont students who are in need of assistance to undertake college work and who have earned entrance or college records that indicate extraordinary scholastic ability. From the data presented in annual applications, tentative awards for the ensuing college year are made, in accordance with the conditions of the trust by a Committee of the Trustees during the month of July. The second semester allotments are reviewed at mid-year and confirmed or denied on the evidence of the scholastic record of the previous semester. Preliminary statements concerning scholastic ability must be submitted with the request for an application blank.

**WIRTHMORE SCHOLARSHIP.** $100 is awarded annually to a 4-H member who has done outstanding work in 4-H dairy or dairy feeding projects.

**PRIZES**

**THE AMERICAN LEGION TROPHY**, a mounted silver shield, is annually awarded to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps company which shows itself to be the most proficient in attendance, neatness, set-up, and drill. The designation of the winning organization and the name of the company commander of that organization are annually inscribed upon the shield. The shield was presented by Burlington Post, No. 2, of the American Legion.

**THE ATHLETIC COUNCIL MANAGERIAL PRIZE** of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually at Commencement to the senior sports manager who, in the judgment of the Athletic Council, has shown the greatest proficiency in performing the work of his office.

**THE BENEDICT ESSAY PRIZE** was established by the late Robert Dewey Benedict of the Class of 1848, who gave three hundred dollars, the income of which is offered as a prize yearly to the member of the Senior class presenting the best essay on the subject of "International Arbitration." The prize is awarded following examination.
THE BENNETT ESSAY PRIZE was endowed by the late Philo Sherman Bennet of New Haven, Connecticut. The fund of four hundred dollars yields an annual prize which is awarded at Commencment for the best essay "discussing the principles of free government."

THE BIRNBAUM PRIZE of twenty-five dollars, given by Bernard A. Birnbaum of Cedarhurst, N. Y., is awarded annually by the University Council, acting on the nomination of the student body, to that senior who during his college course has best exemplified the University traditions as to democracy and friendliness.

THE B'NAI B'RITH PRIZE of twenty-five dollars is given annually by the Joseph Frank Lodge to that student at the University who in the opinion of the Committee on Religious Life has done most to encourage interfaith cooperation and activities.

THE BURPEE AWARD IN HORTICULTURE, an annual award of one hundred dollars made possible by a grant from the W. Atlee Burpee Company, Seed Growers, of Philadelphia, Pa., and Clinton, Iowa, is made on the basis of scholarship, practical experience, and interest in flower and vegetable growing.

THE BUTLER DEBATING PRIZES were endowed by the late Edward Page Butler of the Class of 1879, who left the sum of one thousand two hundred dollars, the income to be used for the promotion of extemporaneous debate. From the income of this fund three prizes have been established. These prizes may be awarded annually on recommendation of the head of the English Department to the three women students of the University who have shown the greatest ability in debate. The balance of the income, together with the amounts of any prizes that may not be awarded, will be expended in furthering debating.

THE CARBEE MEDICAL PRIZE of three thousand dollars was established by the late Mrs. May D. Carbee, of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873. The income from the fund is given annually at Commencement to the student in the College of Medicine who shows the greatest proficiency in the subject of obstetrics.

THE CONVERSE PRIZES IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS were established by the late John Heman Converse of the Class of 1861, by gift of a fund of one thousand dollars, the income from which may be used in whole or in part for one, two, or three prizes. Any amount not awarded will be used for books and magazines for the Department of Commerce and Economics. The prizes are awarded on recommendation of the head of the
department following presentation of a thesis of merit on some approved subject in the field of commerce and economics.

The Craig Trophy was donated to the University of Vermont by Major M. E. Craig, in honor of the 1936-1937 Rifle Team of the University of Vermont. Upon it, each year, is engraved the name of the man making the highest cumulative score throughout the year in the principal matches in which the University rifle team is a competitor. These competitions are The Hearst Trophy Match, The Corps Area Match and the matches in the New England League of the National Rifle Association. The award is announced annually by the Military Department. The trophy remains the property of the University of Vermont.

The Emerson Prize in History is offered annually at Commencement to perpetuate the scholastic memory of the late Samuel Franklin Emerson, who retired as Emeritus Professor of History in 1923 after forty-two years of service to the University. The prize is awarded to an undergraduate for the best original essay on any topic chosen from any field of history. Essays are not limited as to length but must be typewritten, double space, on white paper 8½ by 11 inches in size. Each essay is to be signed by a fictitious name, the identification of which must be given in an accompanying sealed envelope bearing on the outside the fictitious name which was used. All essays considered in the competition must reach the Department of History by April 15. The department will submit the best essays for a selection for award, to an outside judge, who may withhold the prize if no essay submitted reaches a sufficiently high standard.

The Howard Prizes were provided by the late Mrs. Hannah T. Howard, of Burlington, who left by will one thousand two hundred fifty dollars, the income of which is awarded in prizes, to students in the College of Arts and Sciences for excellence in the work of the freshman year.

The Elwin Leroy Ingalls Prize is provided from a fund established in 1934 to honor Elwin Leroy Ingalls, of the Class of 1896, who had then completed twenty years of continuous service as State 4-H Club Leader. It is awarded annually by the 4-H Club Department of the Vermont Extension Service to a University student of outstanding merit as shown in character, 4-H Club record, and scholastic attainment in college.

The Mabel Nelson Jacobs Scholarship Cup is annually awarded to the custody of that sorority, the members of which have won the highest scholastic standing for the preceding year. The cup was provided by the late Mrs. H. J. Nelson in memory of her daughter, Mrs. Mabel Nelson Jacobs, of the Class of 1899.
THE KENT PRIZE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING was established by A. Atwater Kent, of Philadelphia. The fund of five thousand dollars provides an income which is "awarded as a prize each year at Commencement to that member of the senior class in Electrical Engineering who, during his junior and senior years, in the opinion of the faculty teaching Electrical Engineering, has shown the greatest progress in judgment and general grasp of the broad principles of Electrical Engineering and in development of personality, and who shows the greatest promise of success in this field."

The names of the winners of this prize are placed on a tablet given by Mr. Kent and located in the Williams Science Hall.

THE KIDDER MEDAL is provided by the income of a fund of four hundred dollars, established in memory of the late Dr. F. T. Kidder, of Woodstock, an alumnus and trustee of the University. The specially engraved gold medal is awarded at Commencement to the male student ranking first in character, leadership, and scholarship. The selection is made by a committee representing all the faculties.

THE KINGSLEY PRIZES IN ELOCUTION are provided annually to Freshman and Sophomore men for the best declamations of passages of oratorical prose. There are three prizes, the first being twenty-five dollars, the second, fifteen dollars and the third, ten dollars. These prizes were given for many years by the late Darwin P. Kingsley of the Class of 1881, and have recently been continued by Mrs. Kingsley.

THE LAWRENCE DEBATING PRIZES were established by Edwin Winship Lawrence, of the Class of 1901. The first group of prizes is established in memory of the donor's brother, Robert Ashton Lawrence, '99, and is offered annually to students who, in the judgment of the English department of the University, exhibit the greatest proficiency in debate. The one thousand dollar fund provides three annual prizes.

The second group of prizes, established in memory of the donor's brother, Robert Ashton Lawrence, '99, and his father, George Edwin Lawrence (Middlebury College '67), will be awarded to the three students participating in a joint debate between representatives of the University of Vermont and Middlebury College, who in the opinion of the judges chosen show the greatest proficiency in this debate. These prizes are derived from an endowment of one thousand dollars.

If debating ceases at the University, the income from these funds may be used to assist worthy students.

THE LOYAL LEGION SABER, a regulation commissioned officers' saber, suitably inscribed, has been presented annually since 1931 by the Vermont Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion to that student
of the graduating class who attains the highest standing in the Reserve Officers’ Training Corps.

**The Phelps Prize in Civil Engineering** is derived from a fund of more than nine hundred dollars. It was endowed in memory of the late Edward Haight Phelps of the Class of 1872, by his father, the late Edward J. Phelps. The prize may be awarded by the faculty of the College of Engineering each year at Commencement to a graduate of that year in Civil Engineering who shall have exhibited conspicuous merit in professional studies, and high and noble traits of personal character. A special certificate will accompany the prize, indicating the conditions upon which it has been awarded. In the event that no award shall be made in any year, the same amount of money will be expended in the purchase of books on the subject of Civil Engineering for the use of the College of Engineering.

**The Seymour Horticultural Fund**, amounting to twenty-five hundred dollars, was given by William W. Seymour in memory of his father, Henry E. Seymour of the Class of 1835. The income from the fund is used for the library and other expenses of the Horticultural Department, and for a prize to that member of the senior class who has done the best work in original horticultural research.

**The Kirby Flower Smith Latin Prize** is derived from a three thousand dollar fund established as a memorial to Kirby Flower Smith of the Class of 1884 and given by his wife. An award is made annually to the student having the highest standing in second-year college Latin.

**The Sons of the American Revolution Medals** have been presented annually since 1933 by the Vermont Society, Sons of the American Revolution, one to the member of each class in the Reserve Officers’ Training Corps who is outstanding in character, conduct, leadership, and in theoretical and practical knowledge of the year’s course. These medals are of nation-wide standard pattern. The stated purpose of the award is to keep before the minds of the young men of today, in order that they may be encouraged to exemplify them in practice, those qualities and characteristics upon which our nation was founded and has been perpetuated.

**The Russell O. Sunderland Memorial Trophy** is awarded annually at Founder’s Day to that man of the senior class who throughout his college course has best exemplified those qualities of character, leadership and persistence in overcoming obstacles, which were outstanding traits in the life of the late Russell O. Sunderland of the class of 1938. This is a permanent trophy upon which the name of the recipient is engraved.
annually. The Boulder Society gives a suitable personal trophy to each student who receives the Sunderland Award.

THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY PRIZE is derived from a permanent fund of two thousand dollars, donated by the late George H. Walker, Boston, Mass., one of the founders of the Walker-Gordon Milk Company. It is awarded annually by faculty vote to a member of the graduating class of the College of Agriculture who has pursued a course either in Dairy Production or Dairy Manufactures, and who has shown conspicuous ability in the studies pertaining to Dairy Husbandry, and especially in milk production and marketing, and who furthermore exhibits high and noble traits of character.

In the event that no award is made by the faculty in any given year this income is spent for apparatus to be used for instructional purposes in market milk making or distribution, or for books dealing with Animal or Dairy Husbandry. The apparatus or books are marked as being derived from the George H. Walker Prize Fund.

THE WASSON ATHLETIC PRIZE is derived from an endowment of two hundred and fifty dollars, given by the late Mrs. Pearl Randall Wasson in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Watson L. Wasson, '01. The income of the fund is used for the purpose of giving a prize “to the member of the Senior class who has maintained the highest standard of academic scholarship and athletic attainment,” as determined annually by the University Council.

THE WOODBURY MEDICAL PRIZES are derived from a fund of one thousand dollars created by the late Mrs. Pauline S. Woodbury in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Urban A. Woodbury of the Class of 1859. The first prize is awarded annually to the student who, upon graduation, has shown the greatest proficiency in the clinical subjects in his senior year. The second prize is awarded to that member of the sophomore class who has received the highest standing of the class in all subjects of the freshman and sophomore years.
General Index

Abbreviations, Key to, 190
Academic Discipline, 67
Accelerated Program, 5
Activities, 65-66
Administration, 9-42
    Assistants in, 30-31
    Officers of, 29-30
    Officers and Assistants in, Retired, 31
Admission, 68-70, 159-161, 177-178
Advanced Standing, 71
College Entrance Examinations, 71-72
Elementary Education, 159-161
Enrollment, 71
General Statement, 68-69
Graduate Study, 55
Medicine, College of, 177-178
Methods of Selection, 68
Preliminary Registration Program, 70-71
Special and Unclassified Students, 70
Subjects Recommended, 69-70
Adult Education, 60
Agricultural Economics, 138-139
Agricultural Education, 139
Agricultural Engineering, 140
Agricultural Experiment Station—
    (See Experiment Station)
Agricultural Extension—
    (See Extension)
Agriculture, College of, Admission, 68-69
    Courses in, 138-149, 151-156
    Curricula in, 135-137, 150-151
    Graduates, 1946, 234
Agronomy, 141-142
Alumni Council, 238-242
Animal Husbandry, 142-144
Animal Pathology, 144
Art, 79-80, 169, 171
Arts and Sciences, College of, Admission, 68-69
    Courses in, 79-107
    Curricula, 73-79
    Graduates, 1946, 231-232, 234-235
    Objective, 75
    Assistants in Instruction, 26
    Athletic Field, 43
    Athletics, 62
    Attendance Statistics, 226-231
    Botany, 144-147
    Buildings and Grounds, 43-44
    Calendars, 6-8
    Camp, Engineering, 50, 124
    Chapel, Ira Allen, 44, 63
    Chapel Services, 63
    Chemistry, Courses in, 115-117
    Curriculum in, 108-109
    Christian Associations, 63
    Civil Engineering, Courses in, 124-126
    Curriculum in, 113-114
    Classical Languages, 80-82
    “College Green,” 43
    Colleges
    (See Agriculture, Arts and Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine)
    Commerce and Economics (See Economics)
    Commercial Teaching
    Curriculum, 112
    Committees of the Trustees, 11
    Committees of the University Senate, 32
    Conference, Educational, 61
    Contents, 3-4
    Converse Hall, 44
    Cooperative Houses, 45
    Courses of Instruction, 79-107, 115-134,
    138-149, 151-156, 169-176, 181-185
    Method of Numbering, 74
    Curricula, 73-74, 108-115, 135-137, 150-151, 157-166, 178-180
    Dairy Husbandry, 142-144
    Deans, 12, 29
    Deans’ Lists, 53
    Degrees, 53-54, 73-74, 231-236
    Advanced, 54-59, 212, 236
    Conferred in 1946, 231-236
    Fees for, 50
    Honorary, 236
    Dentistry, Preparation for, 78
    Dining Halls (Women), 45
    Dormitories, 44-45
    Drawing
        (See Art)
    Economics, Courses in, 118-124
    Curricula in, 109-112
    Education
    Agricultural, 139
    Elementary, Courses in, 159-163
    Elementary, Curriculum in, 169-173
    Elementary, Graduates in, 1946, 231, 233
    Industrial, Courses in, 173-174
    Industrial, Curriculum in, 166
    Junior High School, Courses in, 171-173
    Junior High School, Curriculum in, 163-164
    Music, Curriculum in, 158
    Secondary, Courses in, 167-169
    Secondary, Curriculum in, 157-158
    Education and Nursing,
        School of Admission, 68, 70, 159-161

257
Courses in, 169-176
Curricula in, 157-166
Electrical Engineering,
Courses in, 126-128
Curriculum in, 113-114
Elementary Education
(See Education)
Employment, 52
Engineering, College of,
Graduates 1946, 231, 234
Engineering Experiment
Station, Staff of, 35
English, Courses in, 82-85
Use of, 67
Enrollment, 71
Entrance Requirements
(See Admission)
Expenses, General, 46-50
Experiment Station,
Agricultural, 135
Staff, 32-34
Experiment Station,
Engineering, Staff, 33
Extension, Agricultural, 135
Staff, 35-39
Extension, University, 60
Fees and Tuitions, 46-50, 162
Applied Music, 50
Breakage, 5
Degree, 50
Elementary Education, 162
Engineering Camp, 50
Graduate Study, 57
Health, 48
Laboratory and Studio,
48-49
Late Enrollment, 50
Matriculation, 46
Military, 50
Special Students, 47, 70
Student Activity, 48
Summer Session, 47
Tuition, 46-47, 162
Fellows, List of, 27
Fellowships, Research, 57
Fleming Museum, 44, 60
Forestry, 147
French, 101-102
General Literature, 86
Geology, 86-87
German, 87-88
Government
(See Political Science)
Grading System, 67
Graduate Students, Lists of,
186-190
Graduate Study, 55-59
Graduates
(See Degrees)
Greek, 80
Health Service, 45-46, 62
High Standing Lists, 53
History, 43
Courses in, 88-90
Holidays, 7-8
Home Economics, Courses in,
90, 151-156
Curricula in, 150-151
Honors Courses (Arts),
52-13
Honorary Degrees, 1946, 236
Honorary Societies, 64-65
Honors, 52-53, 236
Horticulture, 148
Industrial Education,
Courses in, 173-174
Curriculum in, 166
Infirmary, 45-46
Instruction,
Assistants in, 26
Officers of, 12-26
Instructors, 21-26
Ira Allen Chapel, 44, 63
Italian, 103
Laboratory Fees, 48-49
Latin, 81-82
Law, Preparation, 78
Lecturer, 27
Liberal Arts Curriculum,
75-76
Loan Funds, 52, 243-246
Master's Degrees
(See Graduate Study)
Matriculation Fee, 46
Mathematics, 132-134
Mechanical Drawing, 128
Mechanical Engineering,
Courses in, 128-131
Curriculum in, 113-115
Mechanics, 133
Medical Technology, 78-79
Medicine, College of
Admission, 177-178
Clinical Facilities, 180-181
Curriculum, 178-180
Fees, 47
Graduates, 1946, 232-233
Military Science, 184-185
Courses in, 184-185
Faculty, 184
R.O.T.C. 5, 184
Uniforms, 184
Museum
(See Fleming Museum)
Music, Courses in, 91-93, 169
Applied, 92-93
Fees for, 50
Music Education Curriculum, 158
Numbering of Courses, 74
Nursing,
Courses in, 174-176
Curriculum in, 164-166
Officers of Administration,
29-30
Officers of Instruction, 12-26
Institutions, 63-65, 113
Osler Club, 48
Painting
(See Art)
Phi Beta Kappa Society, 53
Philosophy, 93-94
Physical Education,
Courses in, 181-183
Departments of, 62, 181-183
Physics, 95-98
Physiology, 106
Political Science, 98-99
Poultry Husbandry, 148-149
Pre-Medical Preparation,
77-78
Prizes, 251-256
Awards, 1946, 233, 237
Professors, 12-21
Psychology, 100-101
Publications, 66
Public School Music
(See Music)
Refunds, 47
Register, 186-237
Register of Students, 186-231
Related Services, 39-40
Religion, 94-95
Religious Life, 62-63
Reports, Scholarly, 66-67
Index

Reserve Officers' Training Corps
(See Military Science)
Romance Languages, 101-104
Room and Board, 44-45
Scholarships, 51-52, 58, 246-251
Secretarial Courses, 123-124
Secretarial Curriculum, 112
Shop Practice,
(See Mechanical Engineering)
Shorthand, 123
Sociology, 95
Southwick Memorial Bldg., 44, 62
Spanish, 103-104
Special Students,
Admission of, 70
Speech, 104-105
Student Activity Fee, 48
Student Advisory Committee,
64
Student Aid, 50-52
Student Government, 64
Student Health Service, 62
Student Union (Women), 63
Students, List of, 186-226
Students in Residence,
Statistical Summary, 226-231
Studio Fees
(See Laboratory Fees)
Summer Session
Administration, 40
Announcement, 60-61
Faculty, 1946, 40-42
Graduate Students in,
187-190
Students, 1946, 219-226
Tuition, 47
Supervisors of Student Teaching, 27
Teachers' Conference, 61
Technology, College of
Admission, 68-69
Courses in, 115-134
Curricula in, 108-115
Theology, Preparation, 78
Transfer
(See Admission)
Trustees, Board of, 9-11
Committees of, 11
Tuition
(See Fees)
Typewriting, 123
Uniform, Military, 184
Vacations
(See Calendar)
Veterans and the University, 5
Veterinary Science
Preparation, 78
Waterman Memorial Building, 44
Zoology, 105-107